

SESSION II.
1921.
NEW ZEALAND

E D U C A T I O N : P R I M A R Y E D U C A T I O N .

[In continuation of E.-2, 1920.]

Presented to both Houses of the General Assembly by Command of His Excellency.

C O N T E N T S .

	Page		Page
Extract from the Report of the Minister of Education	2	Appendix B— <i>continued</i> .	
Detailed Tables relating to Primary Education ..	21	Balance-sheets of Education Boards— <i>continued</i> .	
APPENDICES.		Hawke's Bay	xxi
Appendix A—Report of Chief Inspector of Primary Schools	i	Wellington	xxii
Appendix B,—		Nelson	xxiii
Reports of Education Boards—		Canterbury	xxiii
Auckland	i	Otago	xxiii
Taranaki	iii	Southland	xxiv
Wanganui	iv		
Hawke's Bay	v	Appendix C—Not printed.	
Wellington	vii	Appendix D—Not printed.	
Nelson	x	Appendix E,—	
Canterbury	xii	List of Public Schools and Teachers—	
Otago	xiv	Auckland	i
Southland	xvii	Taranaki	xxiv
Balance-sheets of Education Boards—		Wanganui	xxix
Auckland	xx	Hawke's Bay	xxxvi
Taranaki	xx	Wellington	xli
Wanganui	xxi	Nelson	li
		Canterbury	lv
		Otago	lxix
		Southland	lxxix

No. 1.—EXTRACT FROM THE REPORT OF THE MINISTER OF EDUCATION.

PRIMARY EDUCATION.
NUMBER OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS.
(Tables A1 and B3.)

The number of public schools open at the end of 1920 was 2,437, as compared with 2,400 in 1919. In the following table the schools are classified according to the yearly average attendance, and the total number of children at the schools in each grade is shown :—

Grade of School.				Number of Schools.	Total Average Attendance.	Grade of School.				Number of Schools.	Total Average Attendance.
0.	(1-8)	..	..	176	1,057	VIB.	(441-480)	..	..	14	6,587
I.	(9-20)	..	..	704	10,591	VIIA.	(481-520)	..	..	12	5,974
II.	(21-35)	..	..	539	14,858	VIIb.	(521-560)	..	..	9	4,865
IIIA.	(36-80)	..	..	578	29,904	VIIc.	(561-600)	..	..	14	8,157
IIIB.	(81-120)	..	..	129	12,415	VIIId.	(601-640)	..	..	15	9,096
IVA.	(121-160)	..	..	52	8,166	VIIe.	(641-680)	..	..	11	7,180
IVB.	(161-200)	..	..	41	7,605	VIIF.	(681-720)	..	..	6	4,118
IVC.	(201-240)	..	..	24	5,829	VIIg.	(721-760)	..	..	8	5,614
VA.	(241-280)	..	..	23	6,921	VIIh.	(761-800)	..	..	3	2,981
VB.	(281-320)	..	..	27	8,220	VIIi.	(801-840)	..	..	1	1,609
VC.	(321-360)	..	..	21	7,268	VIIj.	(841-880)	..	..	1	810
VD.	(361-400)	..	..	19	7,023	VIIk.	(881-920)	..	..	..	..
VIA.	(401-440)	..	..	9	3,947	VIIl.	(921-960)	..	..	1	909
Total, 1920 ..				..	..	..	..	..	..	2,437	schools.
,, 1919 ..				..	..	..	..	..	..	2,400	,,
Increase				..	..	..	..	..	..	37	,,

For the number of schools in each education district classified according to grade, reference should be made to Table A1.

It will be observed that of 2,437 schools, 1,997 were in Grades 0-IIIa, having average attendances between 1 and 80, and of these 880 had averages ranging from 1 to 20.

Of 181,704 children, 26,506 are in sole-teacher schools with averages between 1 and 35, and 84,358 children are in schools with an average number of pupils of more than 280.

PUBLIC-SCHOOL BUILDINGS.

The following table shows the growth of expenditure, &c., in connection with public-school buildings for the last five years :—

Financial Year.				Applications received.	Special Grants approved.	Expenditure.
				£	£	£
1913-14	..	..	..	..	..	69,123
1916-17	..	..	..	95,849	36,973	43,790
1917-18	..	..	..	129,202	66,750	47,106
1918-19	..	..	..	238,817	124,162	80,780
1919-20	..	..	..	496,153	319,225	109,981
1920-21	..	..	..	790,296	380,977	279,476

On the 1st April last the commitments—that is, special grants approved but unclaimed by Education Boards—amounted to £409,409. Most of the works for which grants have been approved are now well under way.

The high cost of erecting schools was considered by a conference of Education Board representatives in January, and all the evidence went to show that where

the Boards employed their own staffs the work was cheaper and better than under the tender system. This has encouraged other Education Boards to employ direct labour, and the results have been satisfactory. The "cost plus fee" system of contracting was discussed also, and several Boards in a few instances have adopted it with advantage.

Towards the end of the financial year the increasing gravity of the financial situation made it more and more imperative that grants should be restricted to more urgent cases. This accounts for the fact that, though during the year applications to the amount of £790,000 were received, an expenditure of only £390,000 was approved. Latterly, grants have been approved only in cases of outstanding urgency where no school at all existed or where the class-room accommodation was inadequate.

Until the financial position is relieved it may be necessary to make considerable use of the portable and extensible school that has been designed by the Department. This portable building is intended to follow railway-construction, or be used temporarily where the centrality of settlement is not assured or where it is not certain that additional accommodation will be permanently required. The building is constructed of factory-made sections, which can be transported to the site, and there erected in a very short space of time. Similarly, an existing portable school can be cheaply and expeditiously added to. As the sections can be used to build a range of rooms, it may be found necessary, for the time being, to use these portable buildings widely, on account of their cheapness.

During the year the building staff of the Department has been very much strengthened by the appointment of a School Architect—Mr. J. T. Mair, A.R.I.B.A., Graduate in Architecture, University of Pennsylvania.

ROLL NUMBER.

(Tables B1 and B2.)

The number of children attending public schools in 1920, as shown by the average weekly roll, was 196,731, as compared with 193,655 in the previous year—an increase of 3,076. The following figures give in detail the average weekly roll and roll number at the end of 1920:—

	Mean of Average Weekly Roll.		Roll Number at end of Year.	
	Including Secondary Departments of District High Schools.	Excluding Secondary Departments of District High Schools.	Including Secondary Departments of District High Schools.	Excluding Secondary Departments of District High Schools.
Year 1920	196,731	194,188	199,802	197,645
Year 1919	193,655	191,153	196,059	193,900
Increase in 1920 ..	3,076	3,035	3,743	3,745
Increase per cent. in 1920	1.6	1.6	1.9	1.9

It was observed in the last report that the amount of increase in the roll from year to year had been declining; in 1920, however, there is again a rise, the increase in numbers over the previous year being 1.6 per cent., as compared with an increase of 1.2 per cent. in 1919. The increase is again more marked in the schools of the North Island than in those of the South Island, the roll of the former being 2.4 per cent. greater than in 1919 and of the latter 0.3 per cent. greater. During the last ten years the average weekly roll has increased by 27.1 per cent., so that there were more than one and a quarter times as many children in the schools in 1920 as there were in 1910. The increase in numbers in 1920 over 1919 is spread fairly evenly over all classes, being greatest, however, in the preparatory classes, S1 and S6.

The table below shows the mean average roll number for every fifth year from 1878 to 1908, and for each of the last ten years; the table gives also the total average attendance for each year, the average attendance as a percentage of the roll (including secondary departments of high schools), and the number of teachers employed in the public schools.

SCHOOLS, ATTENDANCE, AND TEACHERS.

Year.	Number of Schools.	Mean of Average Weekly Roll.	Average Attendance, Whole Year.	Average Attendance as Percentage of Weekly Roll	Number of Teachers.					
					Adults.			Pupil-teachers.		
					M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.
1878	748	..	48,773*	..	707	454	1,161	118	332	450
1883	971	90,859	69,838	76.9	905	656	1,561	159	571	730
1888	1,158	113,636	90,108†	79.3	1,039	887	1,926	219	694	913
1893	1,375	125,692	109,321‡	79.8	1,107	1,006	2,203	238	825	1,063
1898	1,655	133,782	111,636	83.4	1,234	1,370	2,604	229	831	1,060
1903	1,786	134,748	113,047	83.9	1,270	1,726	2,996	147	552	699
1908	1,998	145,974	127,160	87.1	1,331	2,021	3,352	161	476	637
1911	2,166	159,299	142,186	89.3	1,493	2,351	3,844	179	528	707§
1912	2,214	164,492	146,282	88.9	1,555	2,550	4,105	162	476	638§
1913	2,255	169,530	151,242	89.2	1,603	2,659	4,262	142	474	616§
1914	2,301	175,570	158,134	90.1	1,628	2,820	4,448	139	470	609§
1915	2,338	181,229	163,092	90.0	1,591	3,077	4,668	141	485	626§
1916	2,355	184,056	163,156	88.6	1,501	3,209	4,710	137	519	656§
1917	2,368	187,954	168,711	89.8	1,383	3,224	4,707	132	517	649§
1918	2,365	191,382	169,836	88.7	1,366	3,452	4,818	123	523	646§
1919	2,400	193,655	174,885	90.3	1,606	3,394	5,000	123	503	626§
1920	2,437	196,731	171,102	87.0	1,675	3,500	5,175	114	466	580§

* Average of three quarters.

† Strict average.

‡ Working average.

§ Exclusive of 580 probationers.

The above figures relate to public schools. To estimate the total number of children receiving primary education in the Dominion it will be necessary to include public schools (exclusive of secondary departments of district high schools), Native schools, registered private primary schools, and the lower departments of secondary schools. The figures will then be :—

AVERAGE WEEKLY ROLL NUMBER.

	1919.	1920.
Public schools (less secondary departments of district high schools)	191,153	194,188
Native village and Native mission schools	5,358	5,689
Registered private primary schools	20,977*	22,193*
Lower departments of secondary schools	686*	815*
Total average weekly roll of primary scholars ..	218,174	222,885

* Number on roll at end of year.

ATTENDANCE.

(Tables B1, B2, and B3.)

The following figures show the average attendance at public schools in the Dominion during the years 1919 and 1920 :—

	Including Secondary Departments of District High Schools.	Excluding Secondary Departments of District High Schools.
Year 1920	171,102	168,816
Year 1919	174,885	172,610
Decrease in 1920	3,783	3,794
Decrease per cent.	2.2	2.2

Owing to widespread epidemics of a severe nature the regularity of attendance was poor in 1920, with the result that, although the roll number increased, there was actually a decrease of 2.2 per cent. in the number of children in average attendance as compared with the previous year. Taken as a percentage of the average weekly roll number the average attendance was 87.0 the corresponding figure for 1919 (the highest on record) being 90.3. Every education district showed a falling-off in this respect, the percentages ranging from 86.0 to 88.6, and the best results being attained in Otago and Nelson. As far as can be judged the regularity of attendance in New Zealand schools compares, as a rule, very favourably with that obtaining in other English speaking countries.

It should be mentioned in this connection that a special concession was made to Education Boards in the matter of payments for incidental expenses of schools and teaching staffs which were based on the average attendance for 1920, the average of the highest quarter being taken as the basis instead of the mean of the average of the four quarters.

The following figures represent the total number of children (of whom the average weekly roll number was given above) in average attendance at registered schools giving primary instruction :—

	1919.	1920.
Public schools (excluding secondary departments of district high schools)	172,610	168,816
Native village and mission schools	4,632	4,861
Registered private primary schools	18,472	19,162
Lower departments of secondary schools	608	688
Totals	196,322	193,527

CLASSIFICATION, AGE, AND EXAMINATION OF PUPILS.

(Tables C1 and C2.)

Classification and Age of Pupils.

The classification of the pupils is for the most part carried out by the teachers, and Inspectors of Schools report that on the whole the task is well performed. In small country schools local influence brought to bear upon the teacher sometimes results in children being promoted too soon. One result of the work of the organizing teachers is, however, a more uniform classification in the small schools under their supervision. There is still a general tendency to retard pupils in the preparatory classes; on the other hand, it is reported that the retardation in S5 previously remarked upon is not so evident. Retardation of the brighter pupils is frequently found, the opportunity of promoting such children twice in a year, especially in the lower classes, not being sufficiently taken advantage of. There is reason to suspect that examination results sometimes influence the teacher to the detriment of the advance of the more clever pupils.

The question of retardation is at present receiving the attention of the Department, the necessity of the time spent in the primary school being used to the pupil's greatest advantage being recognized as a most important matter. Standard tests of mental efficiency suitable for New Zealand children will require to be devised, and although the work which is now being entered upon by a special committee presents many difficulties, the Department has every assurance that the results to be attained will fully compensate the work and trouble involved.

The following table shows the classification of pupils of primary schools, the numbers between the heavy horizontal lines representing children regarded as of normal classification, those above the upper lines children brighter than the average, and those below the lower lines children below normal classification :—

CLASSIFIED RETURN OF THE NUMBERS ON THE ROLLS OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS AT THE END OF 1920, EXCLUDING SECONDARY DEPARTMENTS OF DISTRICT HIGH SCHOOLS.

Ages.	Class P		Standard I.		Standard II.		Standard III.		Standard IV.		Standard V.		Standard VI.		Standard VII.		Totals.	
	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.
5 and under 6 ..	7,532	6,716	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7,532	6,717
6 „ 7 ..	10,745	9,932	64	103	3	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10,812	10,042
7 „ 8 ..	10,330	9,261	1,506	1,709	70	77	5	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11,911	11,052
8 „ 9 ..	5,459	4,524	4,946	4,884	1,313	1,392	100	128	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	11,820	10,929
9 „ 10 ..	1,672	1,236	4,033	3,469	4,502	4,325	1,342	1,376	96	99	5	9	..	..	..	..	11,650	10,514
10 „ 11 ..	541	386	1,711	1,270	3,822	3,431	3,899	4,096	1,226	1,298	107	100	6	11	..	1	11,312	10,593
11 „ 12 ..	188	142	556	380	1,807	1,391	3,800	3,570	3,666	3,856	1,134	1,127	123	116	1	2	11,275	10,584
12 „ 13 ..	76	62	211	149	750	504	2,064	1,769	3,535	3,272	3,355	3,354	1,014	988	10	4	11,015	10,102
13 „ 14 ..	33	19	61	41	246	177	898	670	2,144	1,900	3,363	3,070	2,649	2,688	47	48	9,441	8,613
14 „ 15 ..	9	11	16	12	52	33	228	142	636	495	1,581	1,268	2,451	2,176	36	30	5,009	4,167
15 „ 16 ..	2	2	5	3	12	5	47	26	106	66	416	282	918	756	15	15	1,521	1,155
16 „ 17 ..	..	..	2	2	2	4	1	2	9	4	35	19	82	85	7	4	138	120
Over 17 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	5	1	11	10	..	2	17	15
Totals, 1920 ..	36,587	32,291	13,111	12,023	12,579	11,346	12,384	11,784	11,421	10,993	10,001	9,230	7,254	6,830	116	106	103,453	94,603

NOTE.—The number of S6 pupils in this table differs from that shown in Table C2 for the reason that pupils who did the work of S6 but left before the end of the year are included in this table.

On the assumption that school life is commenced at the age of five years and that two years are spent in the preparatory classes and one year in each standard, pupils should be eight years old at the end of a year in S1, nine years old in S2, &c. In the above table pupils are regarded as below normal classification if they are nine years of age or over in S1, and so on; and it must be admitted that the large number coming under this heading is arresting—in fact, more than half of the pupils are below normal classification. The following figures show the position for each standard :—

Class.				Normal Classification.	Above Normal Classification.	Below Normal Classification.
				Per Cent.	Per Cent.	Per Cent.
Class P	..	..	..	..	..	21
„ S1	..	..	..	39	14	47
„ S2	..	..	..	37	12	51
„ S3	..	..	..	33	12	55
„ S4	..	..	..	34	12	54
„ S5	..	..	..	35	13	52
„ S6	..	..	..	38	16	46
Classes S1–S6				36	13	51

While 51 per cent. of the pupils are one year or more below normal classification, about 20 per cent. are two years or more below. Beginning school life at a later age than five years doubtless accounts to a great extent for the high ages of the pupils, and other causes beyond the teachers' control are irregular attendance, migration from school to school, and mental backwardness. It is well, however, to keep the fact steadily in view that large numbers of children are much older than they should be for the classes they are in, and everything possible should be done to avoid the waste of time and opportunity represented by such retardation. The fact is not to be overlooked, of course, that modern investigation goes to show that children should be classified less according to age than according to educational ability, which varies at the different ages more than was previously supposed. There is, therefore, always the danger to be avoided of forcing a backward child to attempt work beyond its ability, but it is probable that in our schools the tendency is to err in the other direction, not only backward children being retarded owing to the lack of special attention, but what is now regarded as a much more serious matter—the children with more than average ability being denied the opportunity of progressing at the faster rate suitable to their capabilities. The following are the average ages of the pupils in the several classes at the end of the year's instruction :—

				1919. Yrs. mos.		1920. Yrs. mos.	
Preparatory classes	..	..	..	7	1	7	1
Class S1	..	..	..	9	0	9	1
„ S2	..	..	..	10	1	10	2
„ S3	..	..	..	11	3	11	3
„ S4	..	..	..	12	3	12	3
„ S5	..	..	..	13	1	13	1
„ S6	..	..	..	13	11	13	11
Mean of average age				9	10	9	10

The average figures are practically the same as for many years past; the results from the various education districts also still show an unaccountable range, difference amounting to as much as seven months in several classes. Detailed figures may be found in Table C4. The average age of the pupils at the end of the year in S6 is being freely criticized. Careful comparison with the position in other States goes to show that although the age may be too high in New Zealand, it is not higher than prevails elsewhere when equal standards of work are attained. Children leaving the primary schools at lower ages in other countries do so with a smaller equipment for entering upon secondary work. The matter of shortening the primary-school course so as to enable qualified pupils to enter

upon an intermediate secondary course at an earlier age is now under investigation by the Department, and it is hoped shortly to present a draft scheme for discussion by educational authorities with a view to some advance being made in the near future.

A record is kept of the percentages of children in the various classes and of the various ages, the percentage of pupils in the preparatory classes being in 1920 34·85 per cent. of the whole number—a very slightly lower figure than that for the previous year. Any reduction in this figure is welcomed as one sign that the retardation suspected in these classes is being overcome. The fact still remains, however, that at the end of the year 21 per cent. of the pupils were eight years of age and over, and 6 per cent. nine years of age and over.

Children leaving School before passing S6.

A matter for serious concern, commented on in previous years, is revealed in the classification tables, which show a great discrepancy between the number of pupils in S1 and in S6. In 1915 there were 22,896 children in S1, the majority of whom, allowing for various contingencies, should have been in S6 in 1920. It appears, however, that there were only 14,084 pupils, or 61 per cent. of the number, in S6 in 1920, so that 39 per cent. of the pupils left school without doing the work of S6, and similarly 19 per cent. left school before completing the S5 syllabus. The actual number of children who left school in 1919 without having passed S6 was 5,169—half as many as left having passed that standard. The standard of work reached in S6 is the least educational equipment that a child should have before taking up its life's work, so that the provision of the Education Amendment Act of 1920, making it compulsory for a child to attend some school until the age of fifteen years, instead of fourteen as at present, will, when it comes into force, be beneficial in reducing this large number of insufficiently educated children. The provision of free places at technical schools offering training in subjects related to industrial occupations to specially recommended pupils who have not passed S6 has been of some assistance to such children, about six hundred free places of this kind being taken up in 1920.

Examination of Pupils.

Although examination results are no longer regarded as the best and only indication of the value of the work of teacher and scholar, they nevertheless doubtless serve to some extent to gauge the accuracy, thoroughness, and application with which the school-work has been carried out. Inspectors of Schools realize to-day that their work embraces something more important than merely applying the measure, and that demonstrations and assistance to the teacher in following the best methods of developing the child are of more value than merely testing the amount of information that has been imparted to it. As part of their duty, wherever possible, they conduct personally the S6 examinations, awarding proficiency and competency certificates. In the case of small schools it is often necessary to conduct synchronous examinations under the Inspector's supervision; the latter method, however, is not favoured by Inspectors, who have little opportunity other than by an examination of written answers of estimating the ability and educational standard of the individual pupils. The examinations resulted in 10,618 certificates of proficiency being awarded, the number representing 70·5 per cent. of the S6 roll, and 2,176 certificates of competency, representing 14·5 per cent. of the roll. Of the latter certificates, 312 were endorsed for merit in science or in handwork. The percentage of proficiency certificates awarded was 2·2 greater than in 1919, and the percentage of competency certificates 1·5 less, so that the average results for the two years do not show any wide difference. The range difference in the results for the various districts was not so great as in the previous year, although the fact still calls for remark that the percentage of proficiency certificates awarded was as high as 80·2 in one district and ranged in the various districts down to a figure as low as 62·5 in one education district. The opinion is expressed, however, that the results are not to be taken as a reliable indication of the relative efficiency of the work of the districts, depending as they do partly on a natural fluctuation and partly on the unavoidable difference in standard set up by the Inspectors.

REGISTERED PRIMARY PRIVATE SCHOOLS.

(Table D1.)

The number of primary private schools (excluding private schools for Natives referred to elsewhere) registered under the Education Act, 1914, and returning statistics at the end of the year was 221 in 1920, as compared with 212 in 1919. The schools are inspected by the Department's Inspectors and the pupils examined for the S6 proficiency and competency certificates; in this way it is ensured that children not attending public schools, wherein the State is willing to provide for them, are receiving adequate instruction elsewhere. There are still a certain number of unregistered private schools, and although there is at present no legal authority to prevent the holding of such schools, nevertheless the children in attendance are not complying with the requirements of the Education Act to attend some registered school, and their parents are liable to a penalty. The following are statistics relative to registered primary private schools:—

Number of schools ..	..	..	..	..	..	221
Roll number at end of year—Boys	..	..	..	..	9,935	
Girls	..	..	..	..	12,258	
					—	22,193
Average attendance ..	..	..	..	..	..	19,162
Children under seven years of age	..	..	..	..	..	3,863
Children from seven to eleven years of age	..	..	..	..	..	9,599
Children from eleven to thirteen years of age	..	..	..	..	..	4,882
Children from thirteen to fifteen years of age	..	..	..	..	..	3,159
Children over fifteen years of age	..	..	..	..	..	690
Number of teachers—Males ..	..	..	..	..	66	
Females	..	..	..	..	642	
					—	708
Average number of pupils per teacher	..	..	..	..	..	27

Table D1 gives particulars of the schools in the various districts. A list of registered private schools is published annually in the *New Zealand Gazette*.

CONVEYANCE AND BOARD OF SCHOLARS.

Free passes on the railway to the nearest public or private school are granted to children living near to the railway-line but out of reach of a primary school, and the same privilege is enjoyed by pupils having to travel to attend secondary schools, district high schools, and technical high schools, and also by free-place holders travelling to attend technical schools or classes other than technical high schools.

Education Boards are also authorized to make provision when necessary for the conveyance of pupils to primary schools by road or water and to contribute towards the payment for board of children compelled to live away from home in order to attend school. The following are the rates payable by the Department under the various headings:—

- (a.) Sixpence per return trip for each child over five years of age: Provided that the home is not less than three miles from the school in the case of a child ten years of age or over, and not less than two miles in the case of a child under ten years.
- (b.) Sixpence per return trip for each child over five years of age conveyed by ferry.
- (c.) Eightpence per return trip for each child where the distance to be conveyed exceeds five miles.
- (d.) Two-thirds of the recognized rates in the case of a child using a horse or pony where the roads for wheel traffic are non-existent or are such as to be dangerous or impassible for vehicles.
- (e.) Five shillings a week for the board for each child over five years of age who has to live away from home in order to attend a public school.
- (f.) Half the amount expended by the Board on the conveyance and board of all children over five years of age in excess of the allowances received under (a), (b), (c), (d), and (e).

The following represents the expenditure by the Department for the year 1920-21 on the above-named services :—

—				Railway Fares.	Boarding-allowance and Conveyance by Road and Water.	Total.
				£	£	£
Primary	..	..	..	12,058	19,169	31,227
Secondary	..	..	..	6,255	66	6,321
Technical	..	..	..	3,754	12	3,766
Total	..	..	..	22,067	19,247	41,314

The total expenditure for the previous year was £38,836.

THE "SCHOOL JOURNAL."

The *School Journal* is published by the Department every month (except in December and January) for use as a supplementary reader in primary schools, and is still regarded as a useful and popular publication. In many cases it is being used as the chief reader. It is issued in three parts, suited to the varying capacities of the pupils in Standards I to VI inclusive, and is supplied free to all public schools, Native schools, special schools, and other institutions more or less under the Department's control or supervision. To a very large number of private schools it is supplied at cost price, with the result that over 16,000 copies of the *School Journal* are purchased monthly. Of the last issue of the *School Journal* for the year 1920 the number of copies printed was—Part I, 65,350; Part II, 63,300; Part III, 52,250: total, 180,900. These numbers show an increase of 5,700 over those of the previous year. Owing to the increased cost of printing and of postage it was found necessary, in the middle of the year, to raise the price to purchasers, and the new rates are now 1d. for each of Parts I and II, and 1½d. for Part III, the minimum charge for one of each part being 4s. 6d. per annum.

In addition to reading-matter of a general character there have appeared in the *School Journal* articles dealing with national events, having particular reference to the history of our Empire and to the racial history of the European nations, in order that the complicated national aspirations of the many races of Europe might be more clearly understood. In the choice of poetry a different topic was selected for each month, and the views of our best poets obtained thereon. This was done in order to give some idea as to how it is intended in the Syllabus of Instruction that this subject should be treated, and if the various selections were compared and contrasted month by month, and the thought content and metre analysed, the children of the Dominion should have had an excellent opportunity of realizing what good poetry is. Included in the list of authors the following names are to be found: Mrs. Browning, Mrs. Hemans, Bryant, Burns, Byron, Cowper, Dickens, Gray, Keats, Longfellow, Lowell, Milton, Rossetti, Shakespeare, Shelley, Stevenson, White, Whittier, and Wordsworth. More recent writers are represented by Benson, Alfred Noyes, A. C. Swinburne, and Stephen Leacock. Unfortunately, the laws of copyright prevent a more liberal use of present-day prose and poetry.

The outstanding feature of the year was the issue of a Special Souvenir Number in connection with the visit of His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales, and this was greatly appreciated not only by the children and teachers of New Zealand, but also by many prominent people outside the Dominion, who wrote requesting extra copies. A special number was also devoted to topics suitable for Empire Day, and throughout the year every endeavour was made to give the children an admiration for truth and goodness in daily life and a high conception of patriotism and national service.

CLASS-BOOKS AND SCHOOL AND CLASS LIBRARIES.

The practice of former years of making grants for establishing and maintaining school and class libraries was continued in 1920. These grants come under two heads :—

- (a.) A capitation grant at the rate of 3d. per head on the average attendance is paid to Boards for the purpose of supplying schools with

supplementary continuous readers in sufficient numbers for class reading in P to S6 inclusive, and also for the free supply of class-books in necessitous cases or in cases where a newly entered pupil had already purchased elsewhere class-books different from those in use in the school. After provision is made for the supply of such books, the balance of the grant, if any, may be spent on approved books suitable for individual reading in school or at home.

- (b.) Further to encourage the establishment and the satisfactory maintenance of school libraries provision is made for the payment of subsidies of £1 for £1 on moneys raised by voluntary contributions. In addition to this departmental subsidy a subsidy is payable by the Education Board, but the Board is not required to pay a sum exceeding 3d. for each child in average attendance at a school, or exceeding £5 for any one school. The books purchased are to be suitable for individual reading in school or at home, and are to be approved by the Senior Inspector.

Precautions are taken to save parents from expense in purchasing new books on account of their moving from one district to another, and complaints on this matter are now rare.

SUBSIDIES ON VOLUNTARY CONTRIBUTIONS.

In addition to the subsidies mentioned above with respect to school libraries, under section 159 of the Education Act subsidies of £1 for £1 are payable on voluntary contributions for many other school purposes prescribed by regulation. The total amount approved as subsidies in connection with public schools for the financial year ending 31st March last was £10,003, a figure showing each year a substantial increase, and indicating that School Committees are becoming more fully aware that any efforts they may make in the direction of providing funds for improving their schools and grounds are recognized by the payment of a Government subsidy. By this means many schools have been enabled to carry out desirable works somewhat beyond their own unaided efforts, and the provision of the Act has served as an excellent stimulus to self-help.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION.

The Department has a staff of fifteen physical instructors and one Chief Instructor, who supervise and inspect the work of physical education. The instructors visited the large majority of the schools in 1920, inspecting the work of some 140,000 children. The work is reported to be well carried out in schools where the teachers have had sufficient training; there is, however, much need for the further training of the teachers, many of whom have had no training at all, and others only a short course some years ago. A new syllabus of physical instruction has recently been issued which is considered an improvement in many respects on the previous syllabus, but which also necessitates further training for the teachers. The syllabus prescribes a period of fifteen minutes for physical instruction; in other countries a longer period is given, and the opinion is expressed that an extension of the period in New Zealand would be beneficial. In schools where the best results are found more than the regulation time has been devoted to the subject. A decided improvement is reported in the physique of children—especially girls—who have regular physical training. Particular attention is paid to corrective classes, which are organized especially for children with some physical defect, and many children who would otherwise always suffer from some physical disability are assured to a great extent of attaining a normal physique. The physical instructors' best opportunity of disseminating a knowledge of the work is in the training colleges, where they are able to give the students a comprehensive training before they go out into the schools as teachers.

MEDICAL INSPECTION.

The administration of the work of medical inspection of school-children and school dentistry has now been assumed by the Department of Public Health, and reference to the work carried out in 1920 will be found in the annual report of that Department.

MANUAL INSTRUCTION.

(Tables G1-G3.)

Under the provisions of the Education Amendment Act, 1920, amendments were made in the regulations for manual and technical instruction providing for the classification of teachers of manual-training classes, defining their salaries, and making such salaries payable by the Department. The regulations relating to capitation payments for elementary handwork and subjects of manual training were also modified. A flat capitation rate based on the total roll-number in an education district was prescribed for instruction in elementary handwork for 1920 ; it is intended in future, however, that the Department will provide the material required for this work, and no payments to Boards will then be necessary. For classes in manual training taken by the special instructors referred to, capitation payments will be made merely to cover the cost of material and incidental expenses.

Elementary handwork in such subjects as modelling, paper and cardboard work, and brushwork is taught by the ordinary staff in practically every school of any size in the Dominion. The subject, which has an established place in the syllabus, is expected to be used as a means of expressing ideas and of training in clear thinking and accurate working, and also to be closely correlated with other subjects of the curriculum illustrating the abstract facts learned under the different branches of the syllabus.

In 1,600 out of a total of 2,400 schools instruction was also given in some further branch of manual training. The boys of S5 and S6 (also S4 in small schools) in 536 schools received instruction from special teachers in woodwork or ironwork, there now being 114 specially equipped centres for this purpose. The girls of similar standards from 540 schools, who numbered 12,160 in 1920, also received instruction from special instructors in domestic subjects, including a comprehensive course in cookery and domestic hygiene. This instruction is also given at suitably equipped centres which correspond in number to the woodwork and ironwork centres. Subjects relating to agriculture or dairy-work were taught in 1,450 schools—sixty-six more than in the previous year. These subjects are generally taught by the regular staff under the supervision of itinerant instructors specially qualified in the work. Different branches of elementary science were taught in 131 schools (eleven more than in 1919) and swimming and life-saving at 122 schools, all of the classes mentioned being recognized under the regulations for manual instruction for special capitation payments.

Science subjects bearing on rural pursuits are taught in the secondary departments of many district high schools, 1,680 pupils taking a rural course including such subjects in 1920. The special work is carried out for the most part by itinerant instructors. The special capitation payment previously made on account of pupils taking a rural course will be discontinued under the new arrangements for the payment of instructors. Some of the district high schools where the rural course was most successfully followed have recently been converted into technical high schools.

The following table gives some particulars of the cost to Education Boards of certain branches of manual instruction :—

Subjects.	Number of Schools.	Payments.		
		Salaries of Instructors.	Working-expenses.	Totals.
Woodwork and ironwork	536	£ 13,132	£ 2,963	£ 16,095
Domestic subjects	540	10,676	4,950	15,626
Agriculture and dairy science ..	1,450	8,125	5,307	13,432
Elementary science	131	1,346	207	1,553
Swimming and life-saving	122	455	473	928
Elementary handwork and needlework	2,232	1,690	10,968	12,658
Totals	..	35,424	24,868	60,292

The Department's total payments to Education Boards for the year 1920-21 on account of manual instruction amounted to £53,286.

STAFFS OF PRIMARY SCHOOLS.

(Table E1.)

The number of teachers employed in the primary departments of public schools in 1920 was 5,755, as compared with 5,626 in 1919. Of the total number, 5,175 were adult teachers (1,675 males and 3,500 females) and 580 were pupil-teachers (114 males and 466 females). The increase in numbers took place in the adult staff, there being 69 more male teachers and 106 more female teachers than in 1919. There were 46 fewer pupil-teachers than in the previous year, but this decrease was more than compensated for in the increased number of probationers. In addition to the staff of adult teachers and pupil-teachers 580 probationers were employed—144 more than in 1919. Of the total, 95 were males and 485 were females, the number of males having increased by 50 per cent.

The following table shows the number of adult teachers in each grade of school classified under the headings of sole, head, or assistant teachers :—

NUMBER OF ADULT TEACHERS EMPLOYED IN PRIMARY DEPARTMENTS OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS, DECEMBER, 1920.

Grade of School.			Sole Teachers.		Head Teachers.		Assistant Teachers.		Total Adult Teachers.		
			M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	Total.
Grade	O. (1-8)	..	9	142	..	..	..	..	9	142	151
"	I. (9-20)	..	148	474	..	..	..	..	148	474	622
"	II. (21-35)	..	212	313	9	9	..	18	221	340	561
"	IIIA. (36-80)	..	24	16	385	136	4	527	413	679	1,092
"	IIIB. (81-120)	..	..	..	115	6	2	236	117	242	359
"	IV. (121-240)	..	..	..	112	1	46	277	158	278	436
"	V. (241-400)	..	..	..	87	5	105	419	192	424	616
"	VI. 401-480)	..	..	..	21	..	44	129	65	129	194
"	VII. (over 480)	..	..	..	90	1	262	791	352	792	1,144
All grades			393	945	819	158	463	2,397	1,675	3,500	5,175

The number of pupils per teacher in the several grades or groups of schools is shown below, two pupil-teachers being counted as equivalent to one adult teacher, and probationers being disregarded :—

Grade of School.	Total Average Attendance.	Average Number of Children per Teacher.	Grade of School.	Total Average Attendance.	Average Number of Children per Teacher.
O. (1-8)	1,057	6	VIIA. (481-520)	5,916	44
I. (9-20)	10,591	15	VIIb. (521-560)	4,701	
II. (21-35)	14,858	27	VIIc. (561-600)	7,886	
IIIA. (36-80)	29,904	27	VIIb. (601-640)	9,058	
IIIB. (81-120)	12,355	32	VIIe. (641-680)	7,180	
IVA. (121-160)	8,094	39	VIIF. (681-720)	4,118	
IVB. (161-200)	7,475		VIIg. (721-760)	5,273	
IVc. (201-240)	5,753		VIIh. (761-800)	2,981	
VA. (241-280)	6,724	42	VIIi. (801-840)	1,609	
VB. (281-320)	8,181		VIIj. (841-880)	588	
Vc. (321-360)	7,037		VIIk. (881-920)	..	
VD. (361-400)	6,802	45	VIIl. (921-960)	909	
VIA. (401-440)	3,816				
VIB. (441-480)	6,395				

	Total Average Attendance.	Average Number of Children per Teacher.
Grades III-VII (two or more teachers)	153,755	38
Grades V-VII (six or more teachers)	89,174	43
All schools	179,261	32

The average number of pupils per teacher in all schools remains at thirty-two, this comparatively low figure being dominated, of course, by the large number

of small sole-teacher schools. The average number in the larger schools, as the above figures show, is considerably greater, being forty-three when schools with six or more teachers are taken together. This figure shows a reduction of two on the corresponding average for 1919, due no doubt to the provision made at the end of 1919 for slightly better staffing in the large schools. Each year it has been possible to make some small advance in the direction of staffing-conditions, and the amended regulations of 1920, while not prescribing an increase in the number of the staff, provided for the appointment of assistants of a higher grade than previously in schools of various sizes, thus ensuring in these cases a more efficient if not a more numerous staff. In the London County Council schools the average number of pupils per teacher is thirty-seven, 4,000 classes under one teacher being forty or less in number, 7,000 being between forty and fifty, and nearly 5,000 being between fifty and sixty. Although it is recognized that ideal conditions in this respect are still some distance off in New Zealand, the comparison with the London County Council schools, where a high standard is set, is not altogether unfavourable.

With regard to the sex of public-school teachers, the figures below show the proportion of men and women teachers on the primary-school staff:—

	1915.		1918.		1919.		1920.	
	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.
Ratio of adult male to adult female teachers—								
Schools with 1 to 20 scholars	100	: 323	100	: 523	100	: 362	100	: 392
Schools with more than 20 scholars	100	: 176	100	: 227	100	: 193	100	: 190
All schools	100	: 193	100	: 253	100	: 211	100	: 209
Ratio of male pupil-teachers to female pupil-teachers	100	: 344	100	: 425	100	: 409	100	: 409
Ratio of male probationers to female probationers ..	100	: 647	100	: 688	100	: 603	100	: 511
Ratio of male students to female students in the training colleges	100	: 387	100	: 488	100	: 362	100	: 333

With the exception of the sole-teacher schools in which there was a larger proportion of women than in 1919, and of the probationers and training-college students where the proportion of males has increased, the figures show little change from those of the previous year. So long as the present proportion of men teachers is maintained—i.e., one in every three—the position in this respect may be regarded as entirely satisfactory; it is, in fact, much better than obtains in most English-speaking countries. There has been some concern during the last few years at the dearth of young men entering the teaching profession, but an improvement will be observed in the proportion of males among the probationers and training-college students, and from later reports it appears that in the current year young men are applying in still larger numbers to enter the teaching service.

SALARIES OF PRIMARY PUBLIC-SCHOOL TEACHERS.

(Table E4.)

An amended scale of teachers' salaries was introduced in 1920, operating from April of that year, and providing salaries on the following basis:—

SALARY FOR POSITION HELD.						
Head teachers of schools with average attendance of—						
9–20	..	..	..	..	£	£
21–35	..	..	..	..	180–210	
36–80	..	..	..	..	220–270	
81–120	..	..	..	..	280–310	
121–240	..	..	..	..	290–330	
241–400	..	..	..	..	330–360	
401–480	..	..	..	..	370–410	
Over 480	..	..	..	..	420–440	
Over 480	..	..	..	..	450–480	
Assistants—						
Grade 1	..	..	..	..	160–170	
Grade 2	..	..	..	..	180–190	
Grade 2A	..	..	..	..	200–210	
Grade 3	..	..	..	..	200–230	
Grade 4	..	..	..	..	240–270	
Grade 5	..	..	..	..	280–300	
Grade 6	..	..	..	..	310–320	
Grade 7	..	..	..	..	330–350	
Grade 8	..	..	..	..	360–400	

To the above amounts additions of from £20 to £60 are made according to the teacher's position on the graded list. Married assistant teachers also receive an additional allowance of £40 per annum. Head teachers either have the free use of a school residence or receive a house allowance of from £30 to £60 per annum.

The following is the scale recently adopted by the London County Council, which employs 20,000 certificated teachers and 300 uncertificated teachers, and probably pays higher salaries than any other educational authority in England :—

CERTIFICATED ASSISTANT TEACHERS.

Men, £200 to £425 ; women, £187 10s. to £340.

HEAD TEACHERS.

Schools.	Men.		Women.	
	Maximum Salary.		Maximum Salary.	
	£		£	
Grade I (accommodation 1-120)	..	467	..	374
Grade II (accommodation 121-240)	..	510	..	408
Grade III (accommodation 241-400)	..	552	..	442
Grade IV (accommodation 401-560)	..	600	..	480
Grade V (accommodation over 560)	..	650	..	520

It will be observed that the salaries in the London scale apply only to certificated teachers, and it should also be noted that on the average men teachers spend twenty-two years in the service before becoming head teachers, and women, nineteen years. When the additional amounts payable in New Zealand are included it will be seen that the scales do not differ widely.

In New South Wales the following amounts represent the position quota :—

					£	£
Headmasters	..	..	..	..	..	299-403
Mistresses of departments	..	..	..	..	..	240-305
First assistants—Men	..	..	..	..	..	234-299
Women	..	..	..	..	..	188-240
Assistants—Men	..	..	..	..	..	208
Women	..	..	..	..	..	169

To these amounts should be added the classification quota, ranging in the case of men from £52 to £234, and in the case of women from £39 to £188. No other allowances are payable, and the value of a residence is deducted from the salary.

The total amount of all salaries and allowances at the rates payable on the 31st December, 1920, in this Dominion was £1,513,066, showing the large increase of £251,352 over the amount for the previous year. The total is made up as follows :—

	£
Adult teachers' salaries	1,351,216
Pupil-teachers' salaries and allowances	61,335
Probationers' allowances	59,365
House allowances to head or sole teachers where residence is not provided	41,150
	<u>£1,513,066</u>

The above figures do not include the equivalent of house allowance where residences are provided, estimated at £44,420, nor the additional amounts paid to head teachers for the supervision of secondary departments of district high schools. The total cost of salaries and allowances (including the sum saved in house allowances) works out at £8 13s. 9d. per head of the average attendance, as compared with £7 9s. 11d. in 1919.

The average salaries of adult teachers (including house allowances and value of residences) for the last three years are shown in the following table :—

AVERAGE SALARIES OF PRIMARY-SCHOOL TEACHERS.

					1918.	1919.	1920.
					£	£	£
(1.) Teachers in all schools—							
(a.) Men and women	..	..	..	..	187	240	278
(b.) Men	..	..	..	..	273	323	366
(c.) Women	..	..	..	..	153	201	235

AVERAGE SALARIES OF PRIMARY-SCHOOL TEACHERS—*continued*.

	1918.	1919.	1920.
(2.) Teachers in schools with average attendance over eight—	£	£	£
(a.) Men and women	191	245	283
(b.) Men	273	324	367
(c.) Women	158	207	241
(3.) Teachers in schools with average attendance over twenty—			
(a.) Men and women	200	254	294
(b.) Men	286	339	382
(c.) Women	164	210	245
(4.) Head teachers—			
(a.) Men	319	380	432
(b.) Women	251	319	373
(5.) All sole teachers—			
(a.) Men	174	221	266
(b.) Women	143	193	221
(6.) Assistants—			
(a.) Men	257	301	336
(b.) Women	150	197	229

The very substantial increases indicated in the above figures are the result of the amended regulations which operated from April, 1919, and from April, 1920. In two years the average salaries have increased by amounts ranging from £79 to £113, and the total amount payable in salaries and allowances has increased by £577,886, or 62 per cent. The average salary of all teachers in England and Wales is estimated for the year 1920–21 at £230. The following table gives some further information regarding the number of certificated teachers receiving certain salaries :—

Salaries (including Allowances and Value of Residences.)	Certificated Male Teachers.		Certificated Female Teachers.	
	Sole and Head Teachers.	Assistants.	Sole and Head Teachers.	Assistants.
Not exceeding £180	..	4	2	36
£181 to £250	11	44	55	1,180
£251 „ £300	57	51	171	344
£301 „ £350	132	115	150	202
£351 „ £400	318	127	119	50
Over £400	423	84	24	4
Totals	941	425	521	1,816

As will be observed, the annual salaries of 79 per cent. of certificated male head or sole teachers exceed £350 ; 56 per cent. of the certificated women head or sole teachers (which approximately represents the number in schools above Grade II) receive salaries exceeding £300. Of the certificated male assistants 77 per cent. receive salaries exceeding £300, while of the certificated women assistants 98 per cent. receive salaries exceeding £180 per annum and 33 per cent. salaries exceeding £250 per annum. When the fact is taken into account that all certificated teachers who have just emerged from the training colleges or have just entered upon their service as adult teachers are included in the above figures, it must be conceded that the remuneration now offered to school-teachers is not altogether inadequate.

The allowances of pupil-teachers and probationers were also again substantially increased in 1920, the following being the rates now payable to both : First year, £90 per annum ; second and third years, £95 per annum, with an additional £5 in the case of a male. In addition a boarding-allowance of £30 per annum is paid if the young person is obliged to live away from home, or a travelling-allowance not exceeding £10 per annum if daily travelling is necessary. It is reported that the increased emoluments offered have resulted in larger numbers of suitable candidates seeking entrance to the teaching service.

STATUS OF TEACHERS IN REGARD TO CERTIFICATES.

(Tables E2 and E3.)

The table below gives a summary of the position with regard to the number of primary-school teachers holding teachers' certificates in the last three years :—

PRIMARY TEACHERS IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS.

	1918.		1919.		1920.	
	Number.	Per-centage.	Number.	Per-centage.	Number.	Per-centage.
I. Certificated teachers	3,426	71	3,577	72	3,703	72
II. Uncertificated teachers—						
(1.) Holding licenses	107	2	122	2	86	2
(2.) Unlicensed	1,285	27	1,301	26	1,386	26
Total uncertificated	1,392	29	1,423	28	1,472	28
Totals of I and II	4,818	100	5,000	100	5,175	100

The percentage of certificated teachers shows no increase, although it is reported that the recent provisions for using the graded list of teachers as the basis of making appointments and promotions is beginning to have a salutary effect in the direction of instigating uncertificated teachers to improve their status. The fact that the shortage of qualified teachers is now becoming less acute will also make it possible to bring pressure to bear upon teachers who are not attempting to improve their qualifications. If the teachers of schools with an attendance of twenty and under are excluded the percentage of certificated teachers becomes 81. The London County Council employs 20,000 certificated teachers and only 300 uncertificated teachers, so that it must be admitted that there is room for improvement in the average standard of attainment among New Zealand teachers. Of those holding certificates, 47 per cent. do not hold anything higher than a D certificate, which represents the lowest possible attainment that a teacher should have reached. This number is happily 2 per cent. lower than it was in the previous year. The following table shows the number of teachers holding the various certificates in 1919 and 1920:—

CLASSES OF CERTIFICATES HELD BY PRIMARY-SCHOOL TEACHERS.

Class of Certificate.				1919.			1920.		
				M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.
A	..	..	..	38	8	46	42	10	52
B	..	..	..	186	64	250	209	77	286
C	..	..	..	622	885	1,507	659	970	1,629
D	..	..	..	419	1,102	1,521	427	1,079	1,506
E	..	..	..	38	215	253	29	201	230
Total	..	..	..	1,303	2,274	3,577	1,366	2,337	3,703

TRAINING OF TEACHERS.

(Tables E5–E7.)

Training Colleges.

There are four training colleges situated in the four principal centres of the Dominion, which are open to four classes of students, as follows: Division A, ex-pupil-teachers, ex-probationers, or ex-trainees of recognized kindergarten schools who have obtained the necessary educational qualification; Division B, other students who have passed Matriculation or obtained a higher leaving-certificate; Division C, University graduates admitted for one year; and Division D, teachers entering on short-period studentships. The numbers of students in attendance during the last quarter of 1920 under the various divisions were—Division A, 590; Division B, 67; Division C, 12; and Division D, 11: the total being 680, as compared with 582 in 1919 and 500 in 1918; 387 students were first-year students and 293 were second-year students.

The number of students at each training college during the last quarter of 1919 and 1920 respectively are indicated in the following table:—

			1919.			1920		
			Men.	Women.	Total.	Men.	Women.	Total.
Auckland	...	...	52	123	175	56	133	189
Wellington	...	...	26	126	152	39	135	174
Christchurch	...	...	21	108	129	26	117	143
Dunedin	...	...	27	99	126	36	138	174
Totals	...	...	126	456	582	157	523	680

The number of students is increasing every year, and since 1914 has increased by 58 per cent. The proportion of men students is also steadily growing, nearly 25 per cent. of the whole number being men in 1920. By an amendment in the regulations made in 1920 the number of students allowable at each training college was increased from 150 to 250, and it will be observed that in three cases the old maximum was exceeded in 1920. It may be stated that the number of students for the current year shows a very great increase over the number in 1920.

The ordinary course of training is for two years. Under certain conditions a one-year course is provided for in the case of University graduates or of matriculated students who have completed a two-years course at an agricultural college or a school of home science recognized by the University of New Zealand. In addition, there are short-period studentships, of not less than three months' or more than one years' duration, for the benefit of teachers who have been already employed in teaching and are deemed worthy of further training in professional work, the allowances payable to such students being the same as those payable to students under Division B. The actual number of students completing one or other of these courses at the end of 1920 was 355, as compared with 271 in 1919.

For the teaching practice of students the normal practising schools forming part of the training college in each case are available, and opportunities of observation are also extended so as to embrace specially selected teachers and classes in neighbouring schools. Each normal school includes—(a) a main school, organized as a "mixed school"; and (b) such "model schools" as may be approved by the Minister, each model school being one of the following types: (i) A rural public school under a sole teacher; (ii) a junior school under one teacher with not more than 45 children of classes P to S2 on the roll; (iii) a class representing the secondary department of a district high school; (iv) a special class of children of school age; (v) a junior kindergarten. Students receive their theoretical instruction from the training-college staff, and also attend University college classes to a considerable extent. A certain proportion of students attempt degree work in conjunction with their training-college work, although this double course is discouraged except in cases of specially suited students.

Divisions A, B, and C students satisfactorily completing the prescribed course of work at the training college may, on the recommendation of the Principal, receive without further examination a trained-teachers' certificate ranking with the class C or Class D certificate, as may be determined. Of the 311 students beginning a two-years course in 1919, 4 held Class C certificates, 127 Class D certificates, and 137 held partial successes towards teachers' certificates at the time of entry; and the following was the examination status of 355 students completing their course at the end of 1920: Class A certificate, 6; Class B certificate, 37; Class C certificate with partial B, 49; partial C or D with partial B, 9; Class C, 150; Class D with partial C, 53; Class D, 20; sectional D and sectional C, 18; sectional C, 5; sectional or partial D, 7; no examination, 1.

Amendments made in the regulations for training colleges in 1920 provided for further increases in the allowances payable to students, which are now as follows: Division A and C students, £100 per annum; Division B and D students, £80 per annum. University class fees are paid in addition, and when necessary a boarding-allowance of £30 per annum or a travelling-allowance. These increased payments probably account to some extent for the greatly increased number of candidates for entrance to the training colleges, and it may be said they are as liberal as if not more liberal than those offered in any other English-speaking country.

In addition to the staffs of the normal practising schools the staff of each training college consists of a principal, vice-principal, one or more assistant lecturers, and a tutor and librarian. The salaries of these officers together with those of the normal-school staffs were increased by regulations made in 1920.

The amounts paid to Education Boards in 1919–20 and 1920–21 for the training of teachers were as follows :—

I. Training colleges—		1919–20.	1920–21.
Salaries of staffs (two-fifths charged to public-school salaries)	£	21,418	20,478
Cost-of-living bonus	£	..	1,330
Students' allowances and University fees	£	56,967	89,156
Special instruction, libraries, and incidentals	£	1,420	1,027
Buildings, sites, and equipment	£	3,344	11,694
		83,149	123,685
II. Other training—			
Grants for special instruction in certificate subjects of teachers other than training-college students	£	3,162	3,987
Railway fares of teachers	£	2,759	2,013
		5,921	6,000
Totals	£	89,070	129,685

Provision for Uncertificated Teachers.

Apart from the provision for training colleges, a sum of £6,000, as shown above, was expended upon the maintenance of training-classes, railway fares, and upon correspondence courses for uncertificated teachers. The purposes for which the grants were made were :—

- (a.) Saturday instruction classes in such subjects as science, drawing, singing, and handwork, attended by pupil-teachers, probationers, uncertificated teachers, and certificated teachers studying for a higher certificate.
- (b.) Special summer and winter schools of instruction for untrained and uncertificated teachers.
- (c.) Free correspondence classes are arranged by Education Boards for country teachers or alternatively the fees of teachers who join approved correspondence classes are paid.

As the Department has not been entirely satisfied with the provision for and administration of this work the subject is at present receiving attention, and regulations for the future conduct of this branch of teachers' training are being drawn up.

Supplementary Model Country Schools.

Regulations were made at the end of 1920 providing for the establishment of supplementary model country schools for the purpose of giving training in the management of a country school (a) to young persons who intend to become teachers but are ineligible to enter a training college, (b) to teachers requiring further training. Only teachers who have shown special skill in managing a country school may be placed in charge of a model school of this type, and they will receive special remuneration. Teachers being trained in the school receive their full salary and other young persons receive an allowance. Several Education Boards are at present experimenting under this scheme, but it is as yet too early to report upon its success or otherwise.

ORGANIZING TEACHERS.

The employment by Education Boards of organizing teachers, begun in 1919, was continued in 1920, twenty-six such teachers working in the various education districts. Their duty is to supervise closely the work of small groups of country schools placed under their charge, assisting the teachers in matters of organization, schemes of work, and method of teaching, and directing uncertificated teachers in their courses of study. Inspectors of Schools report very favourably on the success of the scheme, commenting on the marked improvement in the efficiency of small schools brought under this supervision. An extension of the system is advocated in districts where numbers of country schools are still unreached.

The salaries of organizing teachers range from £370 to £430 per annum, in addition to which a house allowance of £60 per annum is payable.

GRADING OF TEACHERS.

The fourth revision of the graded list of certificated teachers has taken place, and the regulations for the grading of teachers again amended in certain directions.

With each revision it is felt that a nearer approach is made to obtaining a list of teachers placed in the right order of merit and to securing a correct classification.

By the provisions of the Education Amendment Act of 1920, Education Boards are required, with certain reservations, when appointing or transferring teachers, to select the candidate who is highest on the graded list of teachers; the object of the graded list will thus now be attained, teachers in every education district having an equal opportunity of securing any primary-school position in the Dominion and generally having a good guarantee that merit will be duly rewarded.

FINANCES OF EDUCATION BOARDS.

(Tables F1-F3.)

The following figures show the receipts and payments of Education Boards for the years 1919 and 1920 under the various headings :—

	1919.		1920.	
	Receipts.	Payments.	Receipts.	Payments.
	£	£	£	£
General fund expended on administration ..	47,863	38,003	41,842	47,626
Teacher's salaries and allowances (including relieving teachers	1,278,842	1,281,942	1,525,892	1,530,561
School and class libraries—Capitation and subsidies	3,633	1,494	810	2,028
Conveyance and board of school-children ..	11,972	16,715	20,147	19,306
Incidental expenses of schools	83,301	83,360	87,454	87,824
Training of teachers	79,801	79,703	103,537	107,968
Manual instruction	51,884	63,095	69,251	81,573
Technical instruction	97,427	100,823	133,372	147,862
Public-school buildings (including rebuilding) and sites	91,053	106,296	266,760	300,350
Maintenance and rent of school buildings ..	139,106	124,448	106,114	130,240
Subsidies and voluntary contributions, scholarships, refunds, &c.	17,386	33,678	25,588	34,667
Receipts from local sources	46,988	..	49,357	..
Totals	1,949,256	1,929,557	2,430,124	2,490,007

The payments in 1920 exceeded the receipts by £59,884, the Boards' cash balances being less by that amount at the end of the year than they were at the beginning.

The total cost of administration shows an increase of £9,623 over the cost for the previous year, and as the Government grants for this purpose were adjusted so as to make ample provision on the basis of the 1919 expenditure the result is that, without taking into account transfers to special accounts from the General Fund, there was a deficit of £5,784 on the year's working on this account alone. In the case of two Boards only the receipts were greater than the payments, and it should be mentioned that while in one district of moderate size the cost of administration was 4·6s. per head of the average attendance, it ranged in the various districts to a cost as high as 7·02s. in one district, the average cost per head of all the districts being 5·71s.

Both the receipts and payments on account of the conveyance and board of school-children were greater than in the previous year, the receipts exceeding the payments by £841. Three Boards found it necessary to make transfers from the General Fund. In only one case, however, was this due to the payments for the year exceeding the receipts; in the other cases it was owing to previous cash debit balances not having been met by corresponding assets. The total amount of all such transfers was £1,063.

The more liberal provision for incidental expenses of schools resulted in greater receipts and payments in this account than previously. The payments exceeded the receipts by £370, and in order to balance the account three Boards transferred substantial amounts from the general Fund, the highest amount transferred being £631, and the total amount transferred by all Boards being £1,222.

Although in the case of the Manual Instruction and Technical Instruction Accounts the payments exceeded the receipts by large sums, the position, when the amounts owing to the Boards are taken into consideration, is much better. In the Manual Instruction Account five Boards have credit balances amounting in all to

£5,000, and in the case of four Boards transfers from the General Fund amounting in the total to £2,000 were necessary, in the case of one Board the overexpenditure being in connection with a building for manual instruction. In the case of the Technical Instruction Account seven Boards have credit balances amounting in all to £4,800, transfers from the General Fund totalling less than £500 being necessary to clear the accounts of the remaining two Boards.

The payments for sites, new buildings, and rebuilding exceeded the receipts by £33,590. The Boards, however, had large sums owing to them, amounting to nearly £37,000, so that no loss was sustained on the accounts. In only two cases were very small transfers made to the New Buildings Account in order that the account should not be in debit; in two cases there were small credit balances. In three cases the credit balance in the Rebuilding Account was reduced owing to legitimate charges or transfers. The total credit balance in the Rebuilding Account was £145,000.

In the Maintenance of Buildings Account some of the Boards have apparently experienced greater difficulty in making the revenue meet the expenditure, in spite of the fact that maintenance grants were again increased in 1920. In six cases the net credit balance was reduced on the year's transactions—in one case by over £5,000 and in another case by nearly £12,000; the reductions in the remaining cases were comparatively small. Previous credit balances obviated the necessity of making transfers to the account, except in the case where the largest deficit occurred, in which instance some adjustment will require to be made to extinguish the debit balance on the account at the end of the year.

The Education Amendment Act of 1920 invested Boards with the power of making (with the approval of the Minister) the necessary expenditure out of the General Fund or the fund for the maintenance of school buildings on workshop and plant and on the purchase of material, fittings, and furniture for school purposes. When it is ascertained to what fund the expenditure on the last-named articles is properly chargeable such charge is made to the proper fund together with reasonable charges for the workshop and plant. Some Boards now have workshops in operation, and are keeping Workshop Accounts in accordance with the provisions of the Act referred to.

Six Boards had cash credit balances at the end of 1920, and three had debit balances, the largest debit being £1,824 and the highest credit £56,926; the total cash credit balance of all Boards was £98,930. When the amounts owing to and by the Boards are taken into account it is found that all Boards' accounts were in credit, the credit balances ranging from £2,719 to £87,326, and the total credit being £186,000. Of this sum nearly £143,000 is earmarked for the purpose of rebuilding worn-out schools and schools destroyed by fire.

EDUCATION RESERVES.

The Education Reserves Amendment Act of 1914 provides for the revenue received from primary-education reserves to be paid by the Receiver of Land Revenue into the Public Account to the credit of a special deposit account called "The Primary Education Endowments Deposit Account." The moneys so received are applied without further appropriation than the Act mentioned towards the payment of amounts charged on the Consolidated Fund for the purposes of primary education. The revenue from this source during the year 1920–21 was £91,543.

KINDERGARTEN SCHOOLS.

The Education Act does not provide for the establishment of State kindergarten classes, except in the case of practising schools attached to the four teachers' training colleges, in each of which a kindergarten class of not more than forty pupils may be included.

Kindergarten schools under the control of free kindergarten associations are, however, conducted at each of the four chief centres, the total number of children in attendance being approximately 550. The Government pays a subsidy of £1 5s. to the pound upon moneys raised by voluntary contribution for the maintenance of these schools up to a limit of £3 2s. 6d. per head of the average attendance, the total amount paid on this account in the year 1920–21 being £1,676. In addition, a pound-for-pound subsidy is paid on moneys raised for buildings, sites, or initial equipment for the schools; the sum paid in this manner for the last financial year being £1,363.

No. 2.—DETAILED TABLES RELATING TO PRIMARY EDUCATION.

TABLE A1.—NUMBER OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS, DECEMBER, 1920, CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO GRADE.

Grade of School and Average Attendance.				Auckland.	Taranaki.	Wanganui.	Hawke's Bay.	Wellington.	Nelson.	Canterbury.	Otago.	Southland.	Total Number of Schools, Dec., 1920.
0	1-8	..	..	42	8	17	15	33	23	20	9	9	176
I	9-20	..	..	213	36	58	36	76	47	111	78	49	704
II	21-35	..	..	167	38	37	21	48	31	93	60	44	539
III	A 36-80	..	..	178	51	49	34	43	20	89	57	57	578
	B 81-120	..	..	28	9	12	12	14	8	27	12	7	129
IV	A 121-160	..	..	6	4	8	5	3	4	9	9	4	52
	B 161-200	..	..	11	1	3	2	4	3	9	4	4	41
	C 201-240	..	..	7	1	2	2	3	2	4	..	3	24
V	A 241-280	..	..	9	1	..	4	3	2	2	2	..	23
	B 281-320	..	..	5	2	4	2	4	1	4	2	3	27
	C 321-360	..	..	6	..	1	3	3	..	5	3	..	21
	D 361-400	..	..	5	..	1	2	4	..	4	3	..	19
VI	A 401-440	..	..	3	..	..	3	..	..	..	1	2	9
	B 441-480	..	..	5	1	1	..	1	..	3	2	1	14
	A 481-520	..	..	3	..	3	..	1	..	1	4	..	12
	B 521-560	..	..	2	..	1	2	2	..	1	1	..	9
	C 561-600	..	..	2	..	1	1	3	..	6	1	..	14
	D 601-640	..	..	3	1	1	..	1	..	3	5	1	15
	E 641-680	..	..	4	..	..	..	1	..	4	1	1	11
VII	F 681-720	..	..	2	..	..	..	3	..	..	1	..	6
	G 721-760	..	..	4	2	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	8
	H 761-800	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
	I 801-840	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
	J 841-880	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
	K 881-920	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	L 921-960	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
Totals for 1920				709	155	199	144	251	142	397	255	185	2,437
Totals for 1919				670	152	205	143	258	138	390	253	191	2,400
Difference ..				+39	+3	-6	+1	-7	+4	+7	+2	-6	+37

NOTE.—Part time schools and main schools with side schools attached are counted separately and are included in the separate grades determined by the separate average attendance of each school.

TABLE B1.—SCHOOL ATTENDANCE AT PUBLIC SCHOOLS FOR 1920.

(Excluding Secondary Departments of District High Schools.)

Education Districts.			Roll Numbers.		Mean of Average Weekly Roll of Four Quarters, 1920.			Average Attendance for Whole Year (Mean of Average Attendance of Four Quarters).			Average Attendance as Percentage of the Mean of Average Weekly Roll of Four Quarters, 1920.
			Pupils at 31st De- cember 1919.	Pupils at 31st De- cember, 1920.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.	
Auckland	..	..	54,422	56,881	29,158	26,664	55,822	25,614	23,199	48,813	87.4
Taranaki ..	..	..	10,128	10,276	5,324	4,789	10,113	4,639	4,141	8,780	86.8
Wanganui	..	..	15,311	15,605	8,053	7,373	15,426	6,960	6,294	13,254	85.9
Hawke's Bay	..	..	13,843	14,319	7,383	6,549	13,932	6,424	5,636	12,060	86.6
Wellington	..	..	24,603	24,717	12,864	11,548	24,412	11,311	9,985	21,296	87.2
Nelson ..	..	..	6,841	7,000	3,564	3,256	6,820	3,166	2,850	6,016	88.2
Canterbury	..	..	34,488	34,775	17,642	16,561	34,203	15,138	14,102	29,240	85.5
Otago ..	..	..	22,192	22,012	11,225	10,412	21,637	9,980	9,185	19,165	88.6
Southland	..	..	12,072	12,060	6,179	5,644	11,823	5,354	4,838	10,192	86.2
Totals, 1920	..	..	..	197,645	101,392	92,796	194,188	88,586	80,230	168,816	86.9
Totals, 1919	..	..	193,900	..	99,576	91,577	191,153	90,284	82,326	172,610	90.3
Difference	..	..	..	3,745	1,816	1,219	3,035	-1,698	-2,096	-3,794	-3.4

TABLE B2.—SCHOOL ATTENDANCE AT PUBLIC SCHOOLS FOR 1920.
(Including Secondary Departments of District High Schools.)

Education Districts.	Roll Numbers.		Mean of Average Weekly Roll of Four Quarters, 1920.			Average Attendance for Whole Year (Mean of Average Attendance of Four Quarters).			Average Attendance as Percentage of the Mean of Average Weekly Roll of Four Quarters, 1920.
	Pupils at 31st December, 1919.	Pupils at 31st December, 1920.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.	
Auckland	54,787	57,236	29,366	26,909	56,275	25,795	23,413	49,208	87.4
Taranaki	10,310	10,439	5,431	4,874	10,305	4,739	4,216	8,955	86.9
Wanganui	15,445	15,748	8,127	7,455	15,582	7,025	6,367	13,392	86.0
Hawke's Bay	13,957	14,489	7,474	6,650	14,124	6,507	5,727	12,234	86.6
Wellington	24,886	25,002	13,029	11,719	24,748	11,464	10,140	21,604	87.3
Nelson	7,004	7,154	3,642	3,355	6,997	3,236	2,939	6,175	88.3
Canterbury	35,138	35,370	17,978	16,919	34,897	15,440	14,424	29,864	85.6
Otago	22,460	22,304	11,384	10,596	21,980	10,127	9,351	19,478	88.6
Southland	12,072	12,060	6,179	5,644	11,823	5,354	4,838	10,192	86.2
Totals for 1920	..	199,802	102,610	94,121	196,731	89,687	81,415	171,102	87.0
Totals for 1919	196,059	..	100,771	92,884	193,655	91,368	83,517	174,885	90.3
Difference	..	3,743	1,839	1,237	3,076	—1,681	—2,102	—3,783	—3.3

TABLE B3.—AVERAGE ATTENDANCE FOR THE YEAR 1920 AT THE PUBLIC SCHOOLS AS GROUPED IN TABLE A1, AS ESTIMATED FOR DETERMINING THE GRADES OF SCHOOLS.
(Including Secondary Departments of District High Schools.)

Grade.		Auckland.	Taranaki.	Wanganui.	Hawke's Bay.	Wellington.	Nelson.	Canterbury.	Otago.	Southland.	Totals for 1920.
0	1-8	303	58	97	78	175	122	112	55	57	1,057
I	9-20	3,298	581	859	555	1,141	538	1,732	1,142	745	10,591
II	21-35	4,815	1,098	961	538	1,208	853	2,547	1,636	1,202	14,858
III	A 36-80	8,927	2,761	2,634	1,926	2,257	1,058	4,572	2,964	2,805	29,904
	B 81-120	2,946	848	1,170	1,107	1,359	794	2,510	1,085	596	12,415
IV	A 121-160	887	585	1,105	694	1,380	508	1,243	1,174	590	8,166
	B 161-200	2,165	197	544	326	724	543	1,666	702	738	7,605
V	A 201-240	1,592	228	459	445	1,111	433	907	..	654	5,829
	B 241-280	2,669	243	574	1,036	766	547	565	521	..	6,921
VI	A 281-320	1,572	586	1,199	624	1,226	290	1,232	586	905	8,220
	B 321-360	2,209	..	325	1,011	993	..	1,721	1,009	..	7,268
VII	A 361-400	1,874	..	368	733	1,505	..	1,477	1,066	..	7,023
	B 401-440	1,304	..	..	1,378	..	..	..	409	856	3,947
VIII	A 441-480	2,438	464	427	..	473	..	1,375	952	458	6,587
	B 481-520	1,478	..	1,489	..	535	..	512	1,960	..	5,974
IX	A 521-560	1,140	..	535	1,113	1,023	..	528	526	..	4,865
	B 561-600	1,157	..	617	516	1,729	..	3,529	609	..	8,157
X	A 601-640	1,872	549	643	..	570	..	1,914	2,936	612	9,096
	B 641-680	2,627	..	..	..	647	..	2,613	659	634	7,180
XI	A 681-720	1,344	..	..	..	2,085	..	..	689	..	4,118
	B 721-760	2,804	1,377	..	..	749	684	..	..	..	5,614
XII	A 761-800	2,128	..	..	853	..	..	..	..	..	2,981
	B 801-840	776	..	..	..	833	..	..	..	..	1,609
XIII	A 841-880	..	..	..	..	..	..	810	..	..	810
	B 881-920	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
XIV	A 921-960	..	..	..	..	..	..	909	..	..	909
	B	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Totals for 1920		52,325	9,575	14,006	12,933	22,489	6,370	32,474	20,680	10,852	181,704
Totals for 1919		48,892	9,219	14,241	12,453	22,744	6,411	31,481	20,794	10,619	176,854
Increase		3,433	356	..	480	..	..	993	..	233	4,850
Decrease		..	..	235	..	255	41	..	114	..	..

The following notes are appended in explanation of this table:—

A.—The average attendance as given in Table B3 differs from that in Table B2 for the following reasons:—

(1.) Under certain contingencies the regulations provide for the elimination of one or two quarters' averages in the case of any school or department if the grade of the school or department would be raised or maintained by calculating the yearly average attendance on the mean of the remaining quarters' average. The amended average attendance thus ascertained is reckoned for the sole purpose of determining the grade of the school, and consequently this amended average attendance is used in the compilation of Table B3, which gives the schools according to their grades. For statistical purposes the average attendance as given in Table B2 should be taken.

(2.) The totals of this table are for the mean of the four quarters of each school taken separately, not the mean of the gross quarterly totals of all schools.

(3.) New schools, many of which were open for only part of the year, are included as having an average attendance for the whole year; whereas in Table B2 the average attendance is included only for those quarters during which the schools were open.

B.—This table shows the average attendance for determining the grades of schools. For determining the "primary" staffs of schools, however, the figures require to be reduced by the attendance in secondary departments of district high schools, viz.:—

Grade IIIb .. 60	Grade Vc .. 231	Grade VIIc .. 271
IVa .. 72	Vd .. 221	VIIId .. 38
IVb .. 130	VIa .. 131	VIIe .. 341
IVc .. 76	VIb .. 192	VIIj .. 222
VA .. 197	VIIa .. 58	
VB .. 39	VIIb .. 164	Total .. 2,443

PUBLIC SCHOOLS.—AGE AND SEX OF SCHOLARS.

TABLE CI.—AGE AND SEX OF THE PUPILS ON THE SCHOOL-ROLLS IN THE SEVERAL EDUCATION DISTRICTS AT THE END OF 1920.
(Excluding Secondary Departments of District High Schools.)

Education Districts.	5 and under 6 Years.		6 and under 7.		7 and under 8.		8 and under 9.		9 and under 10.		10 and under 11.		11 and under 12.		12 and under 13.		13 and under 14.		14 and under 15.		Over 15 Years.		Totals of all Ages.		
	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Totals.
Auckland	2,107	1,877	3,120	2,883	3,373	3,138	3,496	3,174	3,236	2,993	3,268	2,960	3,084	2,997	3,129	2,866	2,726	2,434	1,609	1,349	579	483	29,727	27,154	56,881
Taranaki	356	307	531	448	645	608	633	578	618	578	623	560	627	565	576	496	457	433	242	234	79	82	5,387	4,889	10,276
Wanganui	534	511	812	760	883	869	984	896	892	865	904	844	925	831	872	789	757	644	409	369	166	89	8,138	7,467	15,605
Hawke's Bay	527	425	807	702	918	750	866	790	906	765	807	751	838	755	756	684	694	617	362	350	139	110	7,620	6,699	14,319
Wellington	905	797	1,351	1,193	1,474	1,395	1,495	1,413	1,507	1,269	1,481	1,263	1,437	1,370	1,460	1,324	1,203	1,096	549	476	159	100	13,021	11,696	24,717
Nelson	253	306	383	367	432	379	406	394	428	374	418	431	416	405	381	318	322	222	143	116	50	56	3,632	3,368	7,000
Canterbury	1,388	1,266	1,877	1,849	2,106	1,972	2,047	1,987	2,008	1,853	1,961	1,884	1,991	1,879	1,900	1,841	1,607	1,456	819	651	237	196	17,941	16,834	34,775
Otago	958	805	1,230	1,172	1,388	1,306	1,125	1,060	1,343	1,163	1,159	1,262	1,253	1,131	1,251	1,097	1,080	1,128	512	365	137	87	11,436	10,576	22,012
Southland	504	423	701	668	692	635	768	637	712	654	691	638	703	649	669	670	538	528	259	190	82	49	6,319	5,741	12,060
Totals for 1920	7,532	6,717	10,812	10,042	11,911	11,052	11,820	10,929	11,650	10,514	11,312	10,593	11,274	10,582	10,994	10,085	9,384	8,558	4,904	4,100	1,628	1,252	103,221	94,424	197,645
Percentage of Pupils of each age	7.2	10.6	11.6	11.5	11.2	11.1	11.1	11.1	11.1	10.6	9.1	4.5	1.5	100											
Totals for 1919	7,863	7,194	10,721	9,907	11,660	10,689	11,533	10,635	11,342	10,644	11,241	10,628	11,143	10,220	10,526	9,660	8,944	8,161	4,579	3,963	1,441	1,206	100,993	92,907	193,900
Difference	-331	-477	91	135	251	363	287	294	308	-130	71	-35	131	362	468	425	440	397	325	137	187	46	2,228	1,517	3,745

TABLE C2.—STANDARD CLASSES OF PUPILS ON SCHOOL-ROLLS IN THE SEVERAL EDUCATION DISTRICTS AT THE END OF 1920.
(Excluding Secondary Departments of District High Schools.)

Education Districts.	Pupils at End of Year in Standard Classes.												Totals.															
	Pupils in Preparatory Classes.																											
	I.			II.			III.			IV.			V.			VI.			VII.			Boys.	Girls.	Total.				
Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.								
Auckland ..	11,173	9,819	20,992	3,957	3,512	7,469	3,586	3,332	6,918	3,462	3,316	6,778	3,061	2,981	6,042	2,768	2,540	5,308	1,690	1,622	3,312	30	32	62	29,727	27,154	56,881	
Taranaki ..	2,511	1,723	3,774	663	660	1,323	679	611	1,290	636	552	1,188	584	549	1,133	461	449	910	309	340	649	4	5	9	5,387	4,889	10,276	
Wanganui ..	2,783	2,585	5,368	1,036	952	1,988	1,004	885	1,889	1,049	925	1,974	849	809	1,658	819	720	1,539	594	590	1,184	4	1	5	8,138	7,467	15,605	
Hawke's Bay ..	2,829	2,316	5,145	974	856	1,830	912	809	1,721	883	852	1,735	786	728	1,514	708	604	1,312	520	527	1,047	8	7	15	7,620	6,699	14,319	
Wellington ..	4,331	3,759	8,090	1,516	1,391	2,907	1,568	1,320	2,888	1,610	1,495	3,105	1,577	1,511	3,088	1,349	1,220	2,569	1,056	988	2,044	14	12	26	13,021	11,696	24,717	
Nelson ..	1,115	1,027	2,142	520	505	1,025	471	442	913	467	425	892	405	384	789	346	349	695	290	224	514	18	12	30	3,632	3,368	7,000	
Canterbury ..	6,291	5,788	12,079	2,221	2,071	4,292	2,213	1,988	4,201	2,190	2,189	4,379	1,985	1,961	3,946	1,742	1,604	3,346	1,297	1,225	2,522	2	8	10	17,941	16,834	34,775	
Otago ..	3,881	3,463	7,344	1,390	1,350	2,740	1,367	1,281	2,648	1,278	1,266	2,544	1,429	1,317	2,746	1,198	1,125	2,323	858	754	1,612	35	20	55	11,436	10,576	22,012	
Southland ..	2,133	1,811	3,944	834	726	1,560	779	678	1,457	809	764	1,573	745	753	1,498	610	619	1,229	408	381	789	1	9	10	6,319	5,741	12,060	
Totals for 1920	36,587	32,291	68,878	13,111	12,023	25,134	12,579	11,346	23,925	12,384	11,784	24,168	11,421	10,993	22,414	10,001	9,230	19,231	7,022	6,651	13,673	116	106	222	103,221	94,424	197,645	
Percentage of Pupils in each class	34-85	12-72			12-10					12-23				11-34			9-73			6-92				0-11		100		
Totals for 1919	36,041	31,936	67,977	12,665	11,565	24,230	12,434	11,703	24,137	12,281	11,733	24,014	11,202	10,599	21,801	9,705	9,104	18,809	6,549	6,106	12,655	116	161	277	100,993	92,907	193,900	
Difference ..	546	355	901	446	458	904	145	-357	-212	103	51	154	219	394	613	296	126	422	473	545	1,018	..	-55	-55	-55	2,228	1,517	3,745

TABLE C3.—CHILDREN BELONGING TO PUBLIC PRIMARY SCHOOLS CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO CLASSES IN SCHOOLS OF THE VARIOUS GRADES.

	Schools of Grade 0.	Schools of Grade I.	Schools of Grade II.	Schools of Grade IIIA.	Schools of Grade IIIB.	Schools of Grade IVA.	Schools of Grade IVB.	Schools of Grade IVc.	Schools of Grade V.	Schools of Grade VI.	Schools of Grade VII.	Total Roll Number, December, 1920.
	Attendance 1-8.	Attendance 9-20.	Attendance 21-35.	Attendance 36-80.	Attendance 81-120.	Attendance 121-160.	Attendance 161-200.	Attendance 201-240.	Attendance 241-400.	Attendance 401-480.	Attendance above 480.	
Class P ..	366	3,936	5,330	11,278	4,977	2,517	2,760	2,252	11,738	3,806	19,918	68,878
S1 ..	159	1,401	2,262	4,154	1,748	947	1,080	822	4,269	1,368	6,924	25,134
S2 ..	123	1,320	1,956	3,828	1,789	887	898	735	4,034	1,275	7,080	23,925
S3 ..	107	1,186	1,989	3,942	1,681	876	944	703	4,026	1,272	7,442	24,168
S4 ..	87	1,099	1,704	3,556	1,416	797	866	674	3,663	1,291	7,261	22,414
S5 ..	81	945	1,494	2,890	1,221	689	760	568	3,228	1,044	6,311	19,231
S6 ..	53	688	965	1,928	842	438	531	457	2,452	783	4,536	13,673
S7 ..	2	24	48	59	48	34	2	2	1	..	2	222
Totals	978	10,599	15,748	31,635	13,722	7,185	7,841	6,213	33,411	10,839	59,474	197,645

TABLE C4.—AVERAGE AGE OF PUPILS AS AT 31ST DECEMBER, 1920.

Education Districts.		Average Ages of the Pupils in each Class.								Average Ages for all Classes, 1920.
		P.	I.	II.	III.	IV.	V.	VI.		
		Yrs. mos.	Yrs. mos.	Yrs. mos.	Yrs. mos.	Yrs. mos.	Yrs. mos.	Yrs. mos.	Yrs. mos.	Yrs. mos.
Auckland ..	..	7 3	9 4	10 5	11 6	12 5	13 4	14 1	9 11	9 11
Taranaki ..	..	7 4	9 2	10 5	11 5	12 3	13 3	14 0	9 11	9 11
Wanganui ..	..	7 2	9 1	10 3	11 4	12 2	13 1	14 0	9 11	9 11
Hawke's Bay ..	..	7 2	9 3	10 3	11 4	12 4	13 2	14 0	9 11	9 11
Wellington ..	..	6 11	8 11	9 10	11 0	12 1	12 11	13 8	9 10	9 10
Nelson ..	..	6 11	8 10	9 11	10 11	12 1	12 9	13 6	9 9	9 9
Canterbury ..	..	7 0	9 0	10 1	11 2	12 2	13 1	13 11	9 10	9 10
Otago ..	..	6 11	8 9	10 2	11 1	12 2	13 0	13 10	9 10	9 10
Southland ..	..	6 11	8 10	9 10	11 2	12 1	13 0	13 9	9 9	9 9
Average for Dominion, 1920 ..	..	7 1	9 1	10 2	11 3	12 3	13 1	13 11	9 10	9 10
Range (difference between highest and lowest)	..	0 5	0 7	0 7	0 7	0 4	0 7	0 7	0 2	0 2

TABLE C5.—PROFICIENCY CERTIFICATE EXAMINATION RESULTS, 1920, IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS.

Education District.	Number of S6 Pupils on Roll.	Proficiency Certificates.		Competency Certificates.		Endorsed Competency Certificates (Included in Competency Certificates).	
		Number.	Percentage.	Number.	Percentage.	Number.	Percentage.
Auckland ..	3,807	2,905	76.3	425	11.2	64	1.7
Taranaki ..	689	461	66.9	86	12.5	17	2.5
Wanganui ..	1,236	772	62.5	205	16.6	5	0.4
Hawke's Bay ..	1,073	758	70.6	147	13.7	48	4.5
Wellington ..	2,250	1,501	66.7	382	17.0	84	3.7
Nelson ..	550	371	67.4	97	17.6	40	7.2
Canterbury ..	2,776	1,816	65.4	549	19.8	46	1.7
Otago ..	1,791	1,437	80.2	161	9.0	6	0.3
Southland ..	879	597	67.9	124	14.1	2	0.2
Totals ..	15,051	10,618	70.5	2,176	14.5	312	2.1

TABLE C6.—NUMBER OF CHILDREN WHO LEFT THE PRIMARY SCHOOLS IN 1919.

	Auckland.	Taranaki.	Wanganui.	Hawke's Bay.	Wellington.	Nelson.	Canterbury.	Otago.	Southland.	Totals.
Those who passed Standard VI:—										
Boys ..	1,479	274	425	375	771	109	899	583	314	5,229
Girls ..	1,359	240	395	319	680	93	867	560	284	4,797
Total ..	2,838	514	820	694	1,451	202	1,766	1,143	598	10,026
Those who did not pass Standard VI but reached the age of 14 years:—										
Boys ..	815	130	235	203	270	91	488	342	201	2,775
Girls ..	706	91	183	180	279	36	446	323	150	2,594
Total ..	1,521	221	418	383	549	127	934	665	351	5,169
Totals:—										
Boys ..	2,294	404	660	578	1,041	200	1,387	925	515	8,004
Girls ..	2,065	331	578	499	959	129	1,313	883	434	7,191
Grand totals ..	4,359	735	1,238	1,077	2,000	329	2,700	1,808	949	15,195

TABLE D1.—REGISTERED PRIVATE PRIMARY SCHOOLS FOR 1920.—NUMBER, AVERAGE ATTENDANCE, ROLL, AGES OF PUPILS, AND STAFFS.

Education District.	Number of Schools.	Average Attendance.	Roll Number.			Pupils in Preparatory Classes.	Ages of Pupils.							Staffs.	
			Boys.	Girls.	Total.		Under 7.	7 to 11.	11 to 12.	12 to 13.	13 to 14.	14 to 15.	Over 15.	Number of Teachers.	
														Males.	Females.
Auckland	51	5,020	2,522	3,324	5,846	1,943	1,081	2,421	646	655	530	334	179	15	162
Taranaki	14	1,043	565	718	1,283	434	237	578	146	131	101	51	39	..	41
Wanganui	22	1,570	877	1,020	1,897	621	359	828	195	202	161	105	47	9	57
Hawke's Bay	18	1,416	735	962	1,697	581	311	755	192	193	147	67	32	4	49
Wellington	33	3,391	1,664	2,096	3,760	1,171	574	1,670	419	432	312	236	117	11	104
Nelson	7	512	234	321	555	165	84	275	64	50	39	19	24	..	20
Canterbury	45	3,568	2,013	2,166	4,179	1,324	745	1,809	426	453	370	232	144	14	113
Otago	19	1,794	902	1,049	1,951	498	306	823	228	219	193	105	77	10	63
Southland	12	848	423	602	1,025	310	166	440	123	108	86	71	31	3	33
Totals	221	19,162	9,935	12,258	22,193	7,047	3,863	9,599	2,439	2,443	1,939	1,220	690	66	642

TABLE E1.—SCHOOL STAFF, DECEMBER, 1920 (EXCLUSIVE OF SECONDARY DEPARTMENTS OF DISTRICT HIGH SCHOOLS).

Education Districts.	Number of Schools.	Sole Teachers.		Heads of Schools.		Assistant Teachers.		Total Number of Adult Teachers.			Pupil-teachers.			Total Number of Adult Teachers and Pupil-teachers.	Percentage of Male to Female Adult Teachers.	Yearly Average Attendance (as in Table B3, less Secondary Depts. of D.H. Schools).	Average Number of Pupils to One Teacher, reckoning Two Pupil-teachers as One Adult.
		M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.				
Auckland ..	709	173	177	238	35	143	656	554	868	1,422	35	143	178	1,600	63.8	51,896	33
Taranaki ..	155	16	68	45	25	11	129	72	222	294	2	24	26	320	32.4	9,387	31
Wanganui ..	199	46	65	76	11	23	195	145	271	416	10	41	51	467	53.5	13,851	31
Hawke's Bay ..	144	11	60	60	13	35	179	106	252	358	4	34	38	396	42.1	12,746	34
Wellington ..	251	29	122	84	8	69	343	182	473	655	7	40	47	702	38.5	22,155	32
Nelson ..	142	23	75	26	10	9	80	58	165	223	4	18	22	245	35.1	6,198	26
Canterbury ..	397	37	187	129	31	81	415	247	633	880	28	74	102	982	39.1	31,860	34
Otago ..	255	22	122	104	3	69	260	195	385	580	17	64	81	661	50.6	20,316	33
Southland ..	185	36	69	57	22	23	140	116	231	347	7	28	35	382	50.2	10,852	30
Totals, 1920 ..	2,437	393	945	819	158	463	2,397	1,675	3,500	5,175	114	466	580	5,755	47.8	179,261	32
Totals, 1919 ..	2,400	379	948	804	157	423	2,289	1,606	3,394	5,000	123	503	626	5,626	47.3	174,647	32
Difference ..	+37	+12	-3	+5	+1	+40	+108	+69	+106	+175	-9	-37	-46	+129	+0.5	+4,614	..

TABLE E2.—CLASSIFICATION OF TEACHERS IN PUBLIC PRIMARY SCHOOLS AT 31ST DECEMBER, 1920.

Education Districts.	All Schools.				Excluding Schools of Grades 0 and I.			
	Classified Teachers.	Holders of Licenses.	Unclassified and Unlicensed Teachers.	Total.	Classified Teachers.	Holders of Licenses.	Unclassified and Unlicensed Teachers.	Total.
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Auckland ..	995	27	400	1,422	967	23	271	1,261
Taranaki ..	145	5	144	294	143	5	103	251
Wanganui ..	275	12	129	416	268	12	61	341
Hawke's Bay ..	262	7	89	358	249	6	52	307
Wellington ..	507	9	139	655	489	7	57	553
Nelson ..	112	5	106	223	109	4	41	154
Canterbury ..	727	7	146	880	679	4	68	751
Otago ..	456	8	116	580	432	4	59	495
Southland ..	224	6	117	347	216	3	70	289
Totals ..	3,703	86	1,386	5,175	3,552	68	782	4,402

TABLE E3.—DETAILS OF CLASSIFICATION OF TEACHERS IN PUBLIC PRIMARY SCHOOLS, DECEMBER, 1920.

(Arranged according to Sex of Teachers and Class of Certificate held.)

Education Districts.	Class A.			Class B.			Class C.			Class D.			Class E.			Total.		
	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
Auckland ..	6	..	6	45	6	51	236	212	448	137	267	404	8	78	86	432	563	995
Taranaki ..	1	..	1	7	..	7	23	21	44	18	58	76	2	15	17	51	94	145
Wanganui ..	3	2	5	11	6	17	55	52	107	36	83	119	3	24	27	108	167	275
Hawke's Bay ..	1	1	2	13	2	15	51	51	102	24	103	127	1	15	16	90	172	262
Wellington ..	5	5	10	39	27	66	52	140	192	63	155	218	1	20	21	160	347	507
Nelson ..	1	..	1	5	8	13	19	20	39	12	38	50	1	8	9	38	74	112
Canterbury ..	17	..	17	44	13	57	103	260	363	59	199	258	6	26	32	229	498	727
Otago ..	6	2	8	35	11	46	86	159	245	43	109	152	1	4	5	171	285	456
Southland ..	2	..	2	10	4	14	34	55	89	35	67	102	6	11	17	87	137	224
Totals ..	42	10	52	209	77	286	659	970	1,629	427	1,079	1,506	29	201	230	1,366	2,337	3,703

TABLE E4.—ADULT TEACHERS IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS (EXCLUDING SECONDARY DEPARTMENTS OF DISTRICT HIGH SCHOOLS) CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO SALARY, WHICH FOR THE PURPOSE OF THIS RETURN INCLUDES HOUSE ALLOWANCE OR AN EQUIVALENT AMOUNT WHERE A RESIDENCE IS PROVIDED.—1920.

Salary.	Male Teachers.						Female Teachers.						Summary.			
	Certificated.			Uncertificated.			Certificated.			Uncertificated.						
	Sole and Head Teachers.	Assistants.	Total.	Sole and Head Teachers.	Assistants.	Total.	Sole and Head Teachers.	Assistants.	Total.	Sole and Head Teachers.	Assistants.	Total.	Total Female Teachers.	Certificated.	Uncertificated.	Total.
Not exceeding £140	..	..	2	..	2	7	1	3	4	126	28	154	158	4	161	165
£141-£160	..	2	2	..	8	11	..	2	2	7	109	116	118	4	127	131
£161-£180	..	..	2	..	8	10	..	31	32	18	255	273	305	34	283	317
£181-£200	..	13	13	68	5	73	3	252	255	206	155	361	616	268	434	702
£201-£225	3	18	21	36	5	41	10	414	424	120	16	136	560	445	177	622
£226-£250	8	13	21	57	2	59	42	514	556	69	12	81	637	577	140	717
Totals not exceeding £250	11	48	59	171	30	201	57	1,216	1,273	546	575	1,121	2,394	1,332	1,322	2,654
£251-£275	32	24	56	29	2	31	86	147	233	18	2	20	253	289	51	340
£276-£300	25	27	52	32	..	32	85	197	282	15	..	15	297	334	47	381
£301-£325	28	43	71	12	1	13	54	117	171	2	..	2	173	242	15	257
£326-£350	104	72	176	13	1	14	96	85	181	1	4	5	186	357	19	376
£351-£375	..	..	..	..	2	10	106	45	87	..	..	..	87	183	10	193
£376-£400	262	87	349	4	..	4	77	5	82	..	..	..	82	431	4	435
£401-£425	98	37	135	2	..	2	14	2	16	..	..	..	16	151	2	153
£426-£450	69	44	113	..	2	2	4	2	6	..	..	..	6	119	2	121
£451-£475	61	1	62	..	..	..	3	..	3	..	..	..	3	65	..	65
£476-£500	31	2	33	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	2	35	..	35
£501-£525	32	..	32	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	32	..	32
£526-£550	45	..	45	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	45	..	45
£551-£575	24	..	24	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	24	..	24
£576-£600	59	..	59	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	60	..	60
£601-£625	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
£626-£650	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	3
Totals, £251-£650	930	377	1,307	100	8	108	464	600	1,064	36	6	42	1,106	2,371	150	2,521
Grand totals	941	425	1,366	271	38	309	521	1,816	2,337	582	581	1,163	3,500	3,703	1,472	5,175

TABLE E5.—NUMBER OF STUDENTS IN THE FOUR TRAINING COLLEGES IN 1920.

Training Colleges.			As classified by Divisions.								As classified by Years.				Totals.				
			Division A.		Division B.		Division C.		Division D.		First Year.		Second Year.						
			M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	Totals.		
Auckland	..	..	48	125	7	5	1	..	..	3	29	73	27	60	56	133	189		
Wellington	..	..	23	108	11	26	1	1	4	..	20	74	19	61	39	135	174		
Christchurch	..	..	26	106	..	8	..	3	..	..	16	67	10	50	26	117	143		
Dunedin	..	..	31	123	1	9	2	4	2	2	27	81	9	57	36	138	174		
Totals			..	..	128	462	19	48	4	8	6	5	92	295	65	228	157	523	680

Division A.—Ex-pupil-teachers or ex-probationers. Division B.—Students other than ex-pupil-teachers or ex-probationers who have passed Matriculation or some higher University examination. Division C.—University graduates admitted for one year of training. Division D.—Short-period studentships.

TABLE E6.—INITIAL STATUS ON THEIR ADMISSION TO THE TRAINING COLLEGES IN 1919 OF DIVISIONS A AND B STUDENTS COMPLETING THEIR COURSE IN 1920.

Division.	Training College attended.	I. Teachers' Certificate Examinations.							II. University Examinations.				
		Full Passes.			Partial Successes.			Total Certificate Qualification.	Matriculation.	Other Under-graduate Qualifications.	Total.	Leaving-certificates only.	Total Number of Students.
		Class C.	Class D.	Total.	Partial Success towards C and D.	Partial Success towards D.	Total.						
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
A	Auckland	2	42	44	10	28	38	82	42	1	43	1	89
	Wellington	2	27	29	1	34	35	64	34	..	34	2	68
	Christchurch	..	27	27	5	22	27	54	34	..	34	2	60
	Dunedin	..	31	31	4	26	30	61	48	..	48	..	61
	Totals	4	127	131	20	110	130	261	158	1	159	5	278
B	Auckland	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	1	6	..	6
	Wellington	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	13	..	13	1	14
	Christchurch	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	3	..	3
	Dunedin	..	..	..	..	6	6	6	10	..	10	..	10
	Totals	..	..	..	..	7	7	7	31	1	32	1	33
Total Number of Students		4	127	131	20	117	137	268	189	2	191	6	311

TABLE E7.—EXAMINATION STATUS OF ALL TRAINING-COLLEGE STUDENTS WHO COMPLETED THEIR COURSE IN 1920.

Training College attended.	Class A.	Class B.	Class C, with Partial Success towards Class B.	Partial Cor Partial D, with Partial Success towards Class B.	Class C.	Class D, with Partial Success towards Class C.	Class D.	Sectional D and Sectional C.	Sectional C.	Sectional or Partial D.	No Examination.	Total Number of Students.
Auckland	..	12	10	6	38	19	12	7	2	4	..	110
Wellington	..	11	18	1	42	21	6	..	1	1	..	101
Christchurch	1	7	14	1	31	5	2	5	..	2	1	69
Dunedin	5	7	7	1	39	8	..	6	2	..	..	75
Totals	6	37	49	9	150	53	20	18	5	7	1	355

TABLE F1.—RECEIPTS AND BANK BALANCES OF THE SEVERAL EDUCATION BOARDS FOR THE YEAR 1920.

Education Boards.	Receipts from Government.																Receipts from Local Sources.	Total Receipts.	Cash Balances, 1st January, 1920.									
	General Fund.		Teachers' and Relieving-teachers' Salaries and Allowances.		Libraries (Capital Grant).		Conveyance and Board of Pupils.		Incidental Expenses of Schools.		Training of Teachers.		Manual Instruction.		Technical Instruction.					Public School Buildings (including Rebuilding), Sites, Furniture, &c.		Rent and Maintenance of School Buildings.		Scholarships, Subsidies, and Miscellaneous.		Total from Government.		
£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	
Auckland ..	11,728	17 10	422,365	0 8	400	0 0	1,641	12 22	224,067	15 3	328,342	17 11	18,740	2 9	31,335	11 10	76,797	18 11	24,729	18 5	643,443	0 9	12,199	15 5	655,642	16 2	Cr. 89,209	8 11
Taranaki ..	2,874	7 5	83,801	12 1	..	..	1,102	3 7	5,313	6 9	27	6 7	2,952	15 0	18,352	7 4	412,380	8 10	5,557	9 6	134,748	8 10	3,757	2 0	138,505	10 10	Cr. 3,815	0 2
Wanganui ..	3,356	12 5	123,836	2 2	174	14 9	439	11 9	7,248	15 6	465	18 5	5,867	12 6	11,123	11 6	38,918	6 2	10,089	9 1	202,462	6 3	8,382	1 1	210,844	7 4	Cr. 5,947	8 0
Hawke's Bay	2,984	5 0	103,758	7 0	155	2 3	2,228	8 7	5,808	8 6	170	5 1	3,789	9 9	5,480	11 10	44,859	0 5	7,255	15 4	178,635	3 1	4,195	14 10	182,830	17 11	Cr. 10,020	8 5
Wellington ..	4,783	5 0	185,717	13 4	..	..	1,329	13 7	10,310	3 0	28,370	10 0	7,090	11 1	14,287	12 3	46,260	0 9	14,286	16 1	315,641	17 8	4,756	9 11	320,398	7 7	Cr. 8,395	1 2
Nelson ..	1,931	15 0	62,104	4 1	79	17 6	1,156	4 9	3,722	2 0	..	..	2,112	11 2	6,908	8 0	4,271	14 9	4,299	14 10	87,869	6 9	1,215	6 9	89,084	13 6	Cr. 1,155	12 3
Canterbury ..	6,211	12 0	270,386	11 9	..	..	6,393	11 6	15,012	10 0	20,563	4 1	116,352	17 8	22,870	0 4	23,443	12 11	18,618	1 0	407,885	2 5	7,695	14 7	415,580	17 0	Cr. 13,259	14 2
Otago ..	5,308	19 2	175,785	12 8	..	..	3,826	13 3	9,891	1 0	25,287	1 10	8,407	12 6	15,073	18 0	10,350	0 0	14,470	11 6	270,991	15 9	4,474	13 10	275,466	9 7	Cr. 25,756	9 4
Southland ..	2,662	12 0	98,136	18 10	..	..	2,029	8 9	6,080	1 9	309	14 1	3,937	8 10	7,939	17 3	9,479	3 11	6,805	19 0	139,090	5 3	2,679	19 4	141,770	4 7	Cr. 1,253	13 9
Totals ..	41,842	5 10	1,525,892	2 7	809	14 6	20,147	7 11	87,454	3 9	103,536	18 0	69,251	1 3	133,371	18 4	266,760	6 8	106,113	14 9	2,380,767	6 9	49,356	17 9	2,430,124	4 6	Cr. 158,812	16 2

TABLE F2.—PAYMENTS AND BANK BALANCES OF THE SEVERAL EDUCATION BOARDS FOR THE YEAR 1920.

Education Boards.	Staff Salaries, Clerical Assistance, Office Contingencies, &c.		Teachers' Salaries and Allowances.		Libraries—Capitation Grants.		Conveyance and Board of Pupils.		Incidental Expenses of Schools.		Training of Teachers.		Manual Instruction.		Technical Instruction.		Public Schools, Buildings (including Re-building), Sites, and Furniture.		Rent and Maintenance of School Buildings.		Subsidies, Scholarships, Refunds, and Wristop Dr. Balance.		Total Payments.		Cash Balances, 31st December, 1920.	
	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.
Auckland	12,713	4 9	423,167	0 11	268	14 4	1,811	4	24,416	6 8	829,388	15 8	821,587	7 1	37,592	17 4	98,830	11 3	31,748	19 11	6,400	4 5	687,925	6 9	Cr.	56,926 18 4
Taranaki	2,963	15 9	84,209	17 7	19	3 8	714	13 3	5,403	18 3	369	0 0	3,801	1 1	21,521	8 7	10,641	5 11	6,471	9 10	2,426	11 9	138,542	5 8	Cr.	3,778 5 4
Wanganui	4,577	5 7	123,892	5 3	62	5 2	680	12 1	7,230	10 8	511	1 4	6,393	6 10	14,994	3 3	38,911	8 9	13,659	11 0	1,364	19 3	212,277	9 2	Cr.	4,514 6 2
Hawke's Bay	4,237	9 2	104,690	9 10	165	12 2	2,624	2 6	6,094	18 5	467	9 2	5,095	19 3	5,803	9 5	49,058	8 3	8,546	3 1	2,978	14 6	189,762	15 9	Cr.	3,088 10 7
Wellington	6,901	10 2	186,616	3 8	320	11 5	1,464	17 3	10,857	5 5	827	9 5	8,600	14 1	14,085	18 2	41,041	17 2	14,131	0 1	4,218	9 4	317,065	16 2	Cr.	11,727 12 7
Nelson	2,100	15 8	62,027	15 5	89	5 11	1,228	13 1	3,632	4 11	123	18 0	2,823	13 0	7,921	0 5	4,372	13 7	5,516	7 4	1,430	16 8	91,267	4 0	Dr.	1,026 18 3
Canterbury	7,102	5 7	271,324	19 11	951	3 9	5,326	5 10	14,303	13 0	22,154	7 1	119,011	6 5	22,544	12 2	28,183	14 11	28,559	8 6	10,799	16 2	430,261	13 4	Dr.	1,421 2 2
Otago	4,412	11 6	176,303	17 10	147	16 2	3,426	9 3	9,879	12 6	25,684	18 7	8,006	14 8	15,187	6 6	16,483	9 7	15,583	4 9	2,940	12 0	278,056	13 4	Cr.	23,166 5 7
Southland	2,616	13 8	98,328	7 1	3	16 2	2,029	8 9	6,005	6 6	441	7 1	6,252	9 1	8,213	14 10	12,826	2 7	6,024	4 7	2,106	10 5	144,848	0 9	Dr.	1,824 2 5
Totals	47,625	11 10	1,530,560	17 6	2,028	8 9	19,306	6 5	87,823	16 4	107,968	6 4	481,572	11 6	147,864	10 8	300,349	12 0	130,240	9 1	134,666	14 6	2,490,007	4 11	Cr.	98,929 15 9

TABLE F3.—PAYMENTS OF EDUCATION BOARDS ON ACCOUNT OF ADMINISTRATION AND INCIDENTAL EXPENSES OF SCHOOLS, 1920.

Education Board.	Average Attendance.		Administration.		Incidental Expenses of Schools.	
	Total Payments.	Amount per Head of Average Attendance.	Total Payments.	Amount per Head of Average Attendance.	Total Payments.	Amount per Head of Average Attendance.
Auckland	£ 12,713	s. d. 4 9	£ 12,713	s. d. 4 9	£ 24,416	s. d. 6 8
Taranaki	8,780	15 9	2,963	15 9	5,403	18 3
Wanganui	13,254	5 7	4,577	5 7	7,230	10 8
Hawke's Bay	12,060	9 2	4,237	9 2	6,094	18 5
Wellington	21,296	10 2	6,901	10 2	10,857	5 5
Nelson	6,016	8 6	2,100	15 8	3,632	4 11
Canterbury	29,240	5 7	7,102	5 7	14,303	13 0
Otago	19,165	6 4	4,412	11 6	9,879	12 6
Southland	10,192	8 9	2,616	13 8	6,005	6 6
Totals	168,816	11 10	47,625	11 10	87,823	16 4

TABLE F4.—OFFICE STAFF OF EDUCATION BOARDS AS AT 31ST DECEMBER, 1920.

					Yearly rate of Salaries paid in 1920.	Remarks.
					£ s. d.	
Auckland—						
Secretary and Treasurer	..	..	..	..	750 0 0	With Expeditionary Force.
Assistant Secretary	..	..	..	..	550 0 0	
Accountant	..	..	..	..	400 0 0	
Acting-Accountant	..	..	..	..	500 0 0	
Chief Clerk	..	..	..	..	350 0 0	
Clerks, 9—1 at £300, 2 at £250, 2 at £234, 1 at £225, 1 at £182, 1 at £170, 1 at £120	..	..	..	..	1,965 0 0	
Cadets, 2—1 at £90, 1 at £80	..	..	..	..	170 0 0	
Typistes, 8—1 at £225, 1 at £170, 2 at £160, 3 at £130, 1 at £135	..	..	..	..	1,240 0 0	
Advisory Inspector	..	..	..	..	600 0 0	
Architect	..	..	..	..	1,150 0 0	
Draughtsmen, 5—1 at £350, 1 at £210, 1 at £240, 1 at £208, 1 at £78	..	..	..	..	1,086 0 0	
Foreman of Works	..	..	..	..	325 0 0	
Truant Officer	..	..	..	..	220 0 0	
Total	..	..	..	..	9,306 0 0	
Taranaki—						
Secretary	..	..	..	..	500 0 0	
Accountant	..	..	..	..	300 0 0	
Chief Clerk	..	..	..	..	250 0 0	
Clerks, 4—1 at £140, 1 at £100, 2 at £90	..	..	..	..	420 0 0	
Truant Officer	..	..	..	..	338 0 0	
Architect	..	..	..	..	450 0 0	
Draughtsman	..	..	..	..	75 0 0	
Workshop Foreman	..	..	..	..	312 0 0	
Total	..	..	..	..	2,645 0 0	
Wanganui—						
Secretary and Treasurer	..	..	..	..	700 0 0	
Assistant Secretary	..	..	..	..	450 0 0	
Accountant	..	..	..	..	350 0 0	
Clerks, 7—2 at £225, 1 at £205, 1 at £150, 1 at £115, 1 at £100, 1 at £80	..	..	..	..	1,100 0 0	
Architect	..	..	..	..	550 0 0	
Draughtsman	..	..	..	..	260 0 0	
Truant Officer	..	..	..	..	280 0 0	With actual travelling-expenses.
Foreman Carpenters—2 at £312	..	..	..	..	624 0 0	"
Workshop Foreman	..	..	..	..	286 0 0	"
Foreman Painter	..	..	..	..	312 0 0	"
Storeman	..	..	..	..	208 0 0	
Motor-lorry Driver	..	..	..	..	260 0 0	With actual travelling-expenses.
Total	..	..	..	..	5,380 0 0	
Hawke's Bay—						
Secretary and Treasurer	..	..	..	..	400 0 0	
Accountant	..	..	..	..	315 0 0	
Chief Clerk	..	..	..	..	350 0 0	
Clerks, 2—1 at £225, 1 at £160	..	..	..	..	385 0 0	
Typistes—2 at £160	..	..	..	..	320 0 0	
Junior Clerk	..	..	..	..	78 0 0	
Architect	..	..	..	..	500 0 0	With £200 travelling-allowance.
Architect's Clerk	..	..	..	..	225 0 0	
Total	..	..	..	..	2,573 0 0	
Wellington—						
Secretary and Treasurer	..	..	..	..	700 0 0	
Assistant Secretary	..	..	..	..	500 0 0	
Accountant	..	..	..	..	450 0 0	
Clerks, 4—1 at £400, 1 at £325, 1 at £115, 1 at £75	..	..	..	..	915 0 0	
Typistes, 6—1 at £180, 1 at £150, 1 at £145, 2 at £110, 1 at £90	..	..	..	..	785 0 0	
Attendance Officer	..	..	..	..	350 0 0	
Architect	..	..	..	..	500 0 0	
Clerk of Works, 2—1 at £375, 1 at £200	..	..	..	..	575 0 0	
Draughtsmen, 3—1 at £350, 1 at £312, 1 at £104	..	..	..	..	766 0 0	
Total	..	..	..	..	5,541 0 0	
Nelson—						
Secretary	..	..	..	..	450 0 0	
Chief Clerk	..	..	..	..	225 0 0	
Clerks, 2—1 at £160, 1 at £150	..	..	..	..	310 0 0	
Typiste	..	..	..	..	52 0 0	
Architect	..	..	..	..	320 0 0	
Attendance Officers, 3—2 at £60, 1 at £25	..	..	..	..	145 0 0	Part time
Total	..	..	..	..	1,502 0 0	
Canterbury—						
Secretary	..	..	..	..	600 0 0	
Assistant Secretary and Accountant	..	..	..	..	400 0 0	
Chief Clerk	..	..	..	..	300 0 0	
Clerks, 4—1 at £245, 1 at £225, 1 at £205, 1 at £150	..	..	..	..	825 0 0	
Typistes—2 at £160	..	..	..	..	320 0 0	
Cadet	..	..	..	..	80 0 0	
Truant Officers, 2—1 at £250, 1 at £135	..	..	..	..	385 0 0	

TABLE F4.—OFFICE STAFF OF EDUCATION BOARDS AS AT 31ST DECEMBER, 1920—*continued.*

					Yearly rate of Salaries paid in 1920.	Remarks.
<i>Canterbury—continued.</i>					£ s. d.	
Architect	..	..	..	..	506 0 0	
Assistant Architect	..	..	..	..	400 0 0	
Draughtsman	..	..	..	..	275 0 0	
Typist	..	..	..	..	130 0 0	
Foremen—2 at £350	..	..	..	..	7 0 0	
Workshop Foreman	..	..	..	..	286 19 0	
Cadet	..	..	..	..	78 0 0	
Total	..	..	..	..	5,279 19 0	
<i>Otago—</i>						
Secretary	..	..	..	..	700 0 0	
Chief Clerk	..	..	..	..	450 0 0	
Clerks, 7—1 at £350, 1 at £180, 1 at £175, 1 at £160, 1 at £105, 1 at £234, 1 at £100	..	..	..	..	1,304 0 0	
Typiste	..	..	..	..	145 0 0	
Attendance Officers	..	..	..	..	280 0 0	
Architect	..	..	..	..	550 0 0	
Draughtsman	..	..	..	..	350 0 0	
Assistant	..	..	..	..	300 0 0	
Total	..	..	..	..	4,079 0 0	
<i>Southland—</i>						
Secretary	..	..	..	..	525 0 0	
Accountant	..	..	..	..	350 0 0	
"	..	..	..	..	350 0 0	
Clerks, 2—1 at £104, 1 at £90	..	..	..	..	194 0 0	
Typiste	..	..	..	..	130 0 0	
Architect	..	..	..	..	450 0 0	
Assistant Architect	..	..	..	..	350 0 0	
Truant Officer and Caretaker	..	..	..	..	225 0 0	
Total	..	..	..	..	2,574 0 0	
Grand total	..	..	..	..	38,879 19 0	On sick-leave. Relieving.

TABLE G1.—SOME PARTICULARS RELATING TO ELEMENTARY HANDWORK AND MANUAL INSTRUCTION IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS FOR THE YEARS 1912 TO 1920 INCLUSIVE.

	1912.	1913.	1914.	1915.	1916.	1917.	1918.	1919.	1920.
Number of public schools	2,214	2,255	2,301	2,338	2,355	2,368	2,365	2,400	2,437
Number of schools taking elementary hand- work	1,319	1,382	1,513	1,793	1,898	2,011	2,135	2,166	2,232
Number of schools taking manual subjects	1,139	1,227	1,298	1,398	1,445	1,503	1,532	1,562	1,606
Number of district high schools providing approved rural courses	28	33	34	37	38	38	47	47	47
Capitation earnings for elementary handwork	£ 5,430	£ 5,906	£ 6,456	£ 6,869	£ 7,623	£ 7,791	£ 7,964	£ 10,106	£ 10,113
Capitation earnings for manual instruction	15,804	18,563	18,016	20,574	21,939	23,763	24,770	30,013	30,937
Capitation earnings for rural courses	3,047	5,705	6,888	7,007	7,794	7,984	9,172	12,165	12,328
Increases to salaries (April to December)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5,675
Cost to Government of conveyance of pupils to manual-training centres	2,203	3,796	4,566	5,414	6,335	5,713	6,875	7,572	7,792
Receipts of Education Boards	37,123	45,379	35,270	41,551	47,807	60,763	53,164	57,560	74,238
Payments by Education Boards	40,521	42,646	35,111	42,582	42,827	49,779	62,009	63,094	81,938

TABLE G2.—ELEMENTARY HANDWORK AND MANUAL INSTRUCTION, 1920 (PUBLIC SCHOOLS).

Education District.	Elementary Handwork.	Manual Instruction.						
	Number of Schools.	Number of Schools.	Number of Secondary Pupils taking Rural Courses at District High Schools.	Subjects and Number of Schools on account of which Capitation was claimed.				
				Domestic Science.	Woodwork and Ironwork.	Elementary Science.	Agriculture and Dairy-work, &c.	Swimming and Life-saving.
Auckland	615	354	412	160	164	13	313	22
Taranaki	136	128	125	10	11	9	126	2
Wanganui	192	180	169	30	28	8	177	12
Hawke's Bay	141	109	144	18	18	10	103	1
Wellington	227	154	240	48	48	32	125	16
Nelson	102	74	..	28	27	12	62	7
Canterbury	390	260	377	122	124	18	227	32
Otago	254	217	213	43	41	21	203	29
Southland	175	130	..	81	75	8	114	1
Totals, 1920	2,232	1,606	1,680	540	536	131	1,450	122
Totals, 1919	2,166	1,562	1,635	527	506	120	1,384	134

TABLE G3.—HANDWORK AND MANUAL INSTRUCTION.—RECEIPTS AND PAYMENTS, TOGETHER WITH MONETARY ASSETS AND LIABILITIES, OF EDUCATION BOARDS
FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST DECEMBER, 1920.

Education Boards.	Receipts.				Payments.						Liabilities.		Monetary Assets.		Net Balance.	
	Capitation and Salary Allowances.	Grants for Buildings and Equipment.	Subsidies on Voluntary Contributions.	Receipts from other Sources.	Total Receipts.	Salaries of Instructors.	Working-expenses on Classes.	Buildings and Equipment.	Administration (including Salaries).	Transfers to other Accounts.	Total Payments.	Dr. Balance at 31st December, 1920.	Other Liabilities.	Cr. Balance at 31st December, 1920.		Other Assets.
..	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
Auckland ..	17,548	1,023	169	1,945	20,685	10,951	5,201	1,611	1,833	1,991	21,587	2,582	463	..	3,045	..
Taranaki ..	2,914	..	..	205	3,119	2,198	793	266	544	..	3,801	..	22	579	1,105	Cr. 1,662
Wanganui ..	4,867	64	20	1,027	5,978	3,044	2,087	785	477	..	6,393	343	1,081	..	1,248	Dr. 176
Hawke's Bay ..	3,789	550	..	505	4,844	2,754	1,802	565	361	..	5,482	630	..	..	630	..
Wellington ..	6,690	100	..	597	7,387	3,851	3,696	385	669	..	8,601	2,275	200	..	2,475	..
Nelson ..	1,962	61	89	145	2,257	1,510	736	367	191	..	2,804	782	217	..	664	Dr. 335
Canterbury ..	12,402	3,603	397	573	16,975	6,339	5,760	6,198	714	..	19,011	4,797	255	5,052	..	..
Otago ..	7,408	1,000	..	278	8,686	3,180	2,972	1,345	510	..	8,007	..	976	2,175	65	Cr. 1,264
Southland ..	2,852	1,010	34	411	4,307	1,597	1,821	2,490	344	..	6,252	2,495	..	..	1,891	Dr. 604
Totals ..	60,432	7,411	709	5,686	74,238	35,424	24,868	14,012	5,643	1,991	81,938	13,904	3,214	7,806	11,123	Cr. 1,811

33

33

APPENDIX A.

REPORT OF THE CHIEF INSPECTOR OF PRIMARY SCHOOLS.

SIR,—

5th August, 1921.

I have the honour to present my report for the year ended 31st December, 1920.

During the year the demands made by office duties were heavier than was anticipated, but notwithstanding this all the education districts were visited and the Inspectors and Boards' officials conferred with. At these visits methods of inspecting schools and of effecting improvements in the organization were discussed, and an attempt made to arrive at some common basis for the appraisal of school-work and the efficiency of the teacher. In all centres I found the staff of Inspectors carrying out their duties with praiseworthy zeal and fidelity, and I have no hesitation in saying that the popular conception of an "Inspector" as one who is nothing more than a critic does not do justice to the work of an Inspector of Schools in New Zealand. The ranks of the inspectorate are filled for the most part by men who have had long experience as headmasters of large schools, and these find their work as Inspectors much more strenuous and exacting than the management of a school. The regulations specify that where an Inspector discovers weaknesses in the schools under his control he shall not merely point out these weaknesses, but shall by advice and illustration show how they may be removed. The actual work of organizing and teaching occupies, therefore, a large part of his time, and demands that he shall, in school and after school, give of his best.

The most radical change in the method of inspecting schools came as the result of placing the classification of pupils in the hands of the head teachers. Prior to this the Inspectors were the classifying officers, and examining was their chief work. As a rule, each school received two visits yearly, the first visit being for the purpose of seeing the teacher at work and advising him how to improve his methods of teaching and organizing, and the second visit for the purpose of examining the results of the year's work and of classifying the pupils. In most districts I found the old system survived in some shape or form. The Inspector does not now classify the pupils except in small inefficiently conducted schools; but in most schools he does at one of his visits hold an examination of some kind. It is indeed safe to say that most Inspectors devote almost the whole of one visit to the work of examining. This is done even in the case of some normal schools attached to training colleges where the headmaster is himself a potential Inspector. The practice of examining colours nearly all inspection reports, and its effect is seen in the very prevalent conviction among teachers that their grading-marks depend on what they call their "results." There are, I imagine, few educationists of note in these days who still hold to the doctrine that the worth of a teacher can be expressed in terms of the number of "sums right" or "spellings wrong." It is time we took higher ground than this, and obtained from the wider outlook a truer sense of relative values. Until the system of appraising schools and school-teachers by the method of examination is further modified it is hopeless to expect teachers to break away from traditional methods and show originality. In consequence of the system of grading teachers in accordance with efficiency marks awarded by the Inspectors as grading officers the latter hold the key to the position. Their attitude and their methods are sure to be reflected in the methods and aims of the teachers. If Inspectors are stereotyped, teachers are likely to be stereotyped also. I would therefore urge that it is of paramount importance for Inspectors to break away as far as is reasonable and possible from the formal examination method of appraisal that formed a proper and very necessary adjunct to the education system of the past. The careful and detailed examination of schools the efficiency of which is in doubt, or which are conducted by teachers of whose fidelity the Inspector is not assured, must always form part of the Inspector's duty, and there is no suggestion in this report that examination in such cases as these should be abandoned. Nor is there any suggestion here that the Inspector should countenance slackness either on the part of the teacher or on the part of the pupil. Careful and accurate work should always receive high praise, and our education system might well be held to have failed in its object if it did not succeed in training children to regard care and accuracy as a worthy aim. It should indeed be counted among the chief duties of the Inspector to set a high standard of attainment and to show how this standard can be reached. Under the formal examination system the Inspector had little time to do more than apply the measure, as if the process of measuring accuracy were the chief means of securing accuracy. As well imagine that to weigh and measure a child's body is more important than to feed it! What is urged here is that the Inspector shall not only measure the success or failure of a teacher, but shall also supply his deficiencies. Under a freer system of inspection this can be done. It is, for example, much more profitable to a teacher to see the Inspector actually handle a class in arithmetic, and demonstrate how accuracy can be attained and intelligence developed, than to see the results of a formal examination by means of test-cards. The latter he can see any day and does see a great many times in the year; the former he has at most only two opportunities of seeing during the year. A skilled Inspector will use both methods judiciously, but will always recognize the greater importance of the former.

With greater freedom from the examination incubus will come to both Inspectors and teachers greater opportunities for realizing the highest aims and ideals in teaching. Education will then come into its own, and cramming will be banished. There will be time to consider the rights of the child rather than the necessities of the teacher; there will be freedom for the pupil to advance at the pace and in the manner best suited to his mental and physical development, and time also for the Inspector to inspire the teacher by example as well as by precept. I feel sure that under a freer system of inspection the official estimate of the efficiency of the teacher will not lose but gain in reliability. Hand in hand with any such reform must go increased opportunity for the Inspector to study the more recent developments in educational thought and practice. It will not do for him to be as closely tied as he is at present to an unceasing round of visits, and to have little opportunity to replenish his store of ideas and draw fresh inspiration from the fountains of knowledge. There must be time and opportunity both for study and discussion, and I can conceive of nothing better than the inspectorial staffs organizing reading and discussion circles with their teachers.

This is not the place to enter upon a long discussion of the modern movement of educational method in the direction of securing more willing co-operation on the part of the pupil. Madame Montessori's system, the Dalton Laboratory plan, and suchlike methods of auto-education are but modern developments of the older heuristic methods, and mark a distinct break from the "forced feeding" system which dominated the schools of our childhood and which is even yet not quite banished from the land. According to the tradition of the past the more information a child absorbed the better he was educated. Hence the system of judging the extent of a child's education by measuring the amount of information he could reproduce. The extent to which such a system of appraising the success of any education system has failed is apparent to every thoughtful and observant man or woman. To be successful, every education system must take cognizance of those qualities, attributes, and powers that condition the mental, moral, and physical advancement of the race. It is the aim of the new education to do this; but it cannot succeed in its aim until the method of assessing the value of the teacher and his work is altered. It is the aim of the new education to enable the pupil to build up by his own efforts a body of usable knowledge, not a mass of second-hand information most of which, though reproducible on an examination-paper, is ill-digested and unserviceable. The resemblance between the Chinese and Egyptian methods of instruction and much in our own method must be apparent even to the superficial observer, and the absurdity of the so-called education test given to the Oriental is not entirely absent from the appraisement of work in New Zealand schools. Under the newer methods of instruction the pupil may have a smaller body of memorized information, but what he has he holds and can use. The present-day pupil does not equal the pupil of the past in repeating a long list of the coast features of a country, but he knows more real geography; he cannot, as a rule, give one a list of dates and historical events, but history is of more vital interest to him; he does not know as many absurd "rules" in arithmetic, but he has an infinitely greater love for reading and much greater facility in English composition. And if the new education can secure the interest and whole-hearted co-operation of the pupil, the old-time troublesome problem of maintaining discipline will disappear, for the pupil will govern himself; while the mental and moral effect of his entering into the acquirement of knowledge with whole-hearted earnestness cannot be overestimated, and must play an important part in the development of character. A note of warning should, however, be sounded here. During the period of transition between the old and the new the educationist runs the risk of losing his sense of relative values. The importance of what may be called the fundamentals should never be lost sight of, and no system or method of education can be considered as having served its purpose unless it enables the pupil readily to acquire a knowledge of and skill in the simple tools of his craft. The knowledge built up by painful effort during past centuries will be a closed book to the pupil if he cannot read, and read, moreover, with facility and understanding; the field of mathematics a barren waste if he knows not the multiplication table; his letters a laughing-stock if he cannot spell. But the new education does not disregard the importance of the fundamentals, and the only difference between the old and the new in this respect is the manner in which the pupil attains a mastery of his tools. It has been impossible here to do more than indicate the significance of this difference; to the educationist it is everything. Trained in the infants' department through, say, the Montessori method, and in the higher classes through some other form of self-education, the secondary pupil, the pupil-teacher, and the university student will not, as is now so frequently the case, show themselves unable to prosecute their studies on their own initiative; their training will have aimed to make them self-reliant and resourceful, able to take the best from their hours of leisure as well as from their hours of work.

During the year additional Inspectors were appointed to the Auckland, Otago, Canterbury, Wanganui, and Taranaki Districts. Notwithstanding this increase, the districts are by no means liberally staffed. The average number of schools and the average number of pupils per Inspector (including public and private schools) in each district is as follows: Auckland, 66 schools, 5,647 pupils; Taranaki, 56 schools, 3,863 pupils; Wanganui, 56 schools, 4,370 pupils; Hawke's Bay, 54 schools, 5,273 pupils; Wellington, 59 schools, 5,702 pupils; Nelson, 74 schools, 3,776 pupils; Canterbury, 73 schools, 6,513 pupils; Otago, 54 schools, 4,786 pupils; Southland, 66 schools, 4,283 pupils. When it is considered that in addition to visiting the schools the Inspectors have numerous other arduous duties, it will be seen that the difficulty of finding time for anything but routine work is a very real one indeed.

The two problems most prominently before the Inspectors in recent years are (1) the problem of the retarded pupil, and (2) the problem of post-primary education. As regards the former, I have pleasure in drawing your attention to the earnest desire on the part of the Inspectors to evolve some system by which pupils will be classified more in accordance with the level of their intelligence, and

by which neither the bright pupil will be retarded nor the dull pupil discouraged. With a different system of inspection I am hopeful much will be done in this direction during the next few years. As regards the provision of post-primary courses of instruction, I have long held the opinion that our district high schools do not serve the purpose for which they were originally established. Their curricula have been dominated by the older type of academic secondary education, which has been of little benefit to the majority of the pupils. In all district high schools few pupils remain longer than two years, and, though most of these after leaving school enter either on clerical work, farm-work, or household duties, they are generally given the same type of secondary education as those receive who intend to enter one of the learned professions. In short, the present type of secondary education takes cognizance neither of the mental and physical calibre of the pupils nor of the type of service they will subsequently be best fitted to render the community. In one district an attempt has been made since 1915 to evolve a scheme of secondary instruction on more reasonable lines, but the difficulty of securing suitable teachers and of inducing the academically trained secondary teacher to provide a less narrow and specialized curriculum has greatly hindered the development of the scheme. With the extension of the school age to fifteen will come the necessity to provide a syllabus of secondary instruction that will meet the needs both of the pupil who aims and is fit to enter the professions, and also of the pupil who is better fitted for clerical work or domestic duties, or whose bent is more in the direction of the mechanical occupations.

The grading of primary-school teachers in accordance with their relative efficiency is one of the most important duties of the Inspector, and I have been struck during my experience on the Board of Appeal with the marked uniformity of appraisalment by the more experienced Inspectors. Any lack of uniformity that may now exist appears to be due not so much to divergence in judgment, as partly to the effects of too liberal marking in the smallest districts at the initiation of the scheme, and partly to the very natural tendency on the part of grading officers to be swayed by arguments put forward on an insecure basis with the object of proving that this or that district is undergraded. I am quite convinced it would be much fairer to teachers throughout the Dominion if agitation of this kind were abandoned, and it were left to the Education Department to effect, through the grading officers, such adjustments as are shown by well-authenticated statistical tables to be necessary to effect a reasonable degree of uniformity. Notwithstanding, however, the undoubted difficulties of grading, there is a strong body of opinion among both Inspectors and teachers that the grading system as a basis of promotion is infinitely preferable to the unsystematic and unsatisfactory methods of selection followed in the past.

During the year the salaries of teachers and of entrants to the profession were raised, and the effect was seen in the large number of young people desiring to enter the service. The raising of the allowances to students attending the training colleges has resulted in a greater desire on the part of pupil-teachers and probationers to enter upon a systematic course of training, and the time should therefore not be far distant when a large proportion of the uncertificated and inexperienced teachers in country schools will be supplanted by trained teachers. In the North Island the supply of such teachers has for many years failed to keep pace with the advance in settlement. In the two University districts in the South Island the proportion of trained certificated teachers is high, and the young teachers there apparently prefer to accept lower positions in the districts in which they were trained rather than seek promotion far from home. The training of the inexperienced teacher has been a matter of concern to both Boards and Department for many years. At the present time large sums of money are expended for the purpose, and it is doubtful whether any other part of the Empire does so much in this direction. In addition to the Inspectors, much of whose time is occupied in remedying the deficiencies of the unskilled teacher, twenty-five organizing teachers are employed in different parts of the Dominion to raise the efficiency of the weakest schools. In addition, free tuition for untrained teachers other than pupil-teachers and probationers is provided by means of Saturday classes, holiday schools of instruction, and correspondence courses. Model country schools under first-class teachers have been established to enable the unskilled teacher to receive short and intensive courses of training. Notwithstanding all this, however, there are many teachers, unfortunately, who give the country little return for the heavy expenditure, since they either adopt the profession merely as a stop-gap or, proving unsuitable, drift away to other occupations. The organizing teachers, whose duty it is to aid inexperienced teachers in remote country schools, have already by their sympathy and help done a great deal to lessen the number of deserters. The young teacher who previously despaired of success is now encouraged to remain and prove his worth. Every district, in fact, reports the great success that is attending the efforts of the organizing teachers to raise the efficiency of the schools under their control.

The services of the two lady supervisors of the instruction of girls and infants have been distributed as effectively as possible over both the North and the South Island districts. After their preliminary survey of the field these officers began more intensive work in the several education districts. In general they found it impossible to visit any but the larger schools, but they took every opportunity to address meetings of teachers, particularly on the newer methods of infant-class teaching. There appears to be considerable room for improvement in this direction in several districts; but, judging from the enthusiasm of the teachers, the outlook is distinctly hopeful.

The instruction and training of pupil-teachers and probationers is receiving close attention from the Inspectors, and as a result most districts have been able to report a distinct improvement in the work of these young people. Many of them, unfortunately, while showing considerable aptitude for teaching, appear to have little inclination for independent study. This is scarcely to be wondered at when it is remembered that they have in most cases been for years previously spoon-fed at school. Until the schools realize the importance of the principle which lies at the foundation of Madame

Montessori's methods, and of which Professor Armstrong and other eminent educationists in England were the vigorous supporters, so long will children, old and young, lack the ability and the self-reliance necessary to prosecute their studies by their own efforts.

The Proficiency Examination, which marks the termination of the primary-school life of a pupil, is invariably conducted by the Inspectors themselves. The percentage of passes varies a good deal in the different districts, but neither these results nor the results of the Junior National Scholarship Examination are to be taken as a reliable indication of the relative efficiency of the districts. The variation in the percentage of proficiency certificates awarded is no doubt due partly to natural fluctuations in passes and failures, "fat" years following "lean," and partly to some variation in the standard of appraisal. During the year an interesting investigation into the Inspectors' standards of judgment was made in the case of the marking of composition and writing. The results of this investigation were communicated to the Inspectors with the object of establishing a fairly uniform scale of judgment in each of the subjects mentioned.

The Inspectors' annual reports deal very largely with the quality of the instruction, and extracts bearing on this matter are submitted herewith. In three respects our scheme of primary education, generally sound though it undoubtedly is, does not march with the times. The method of imparting instruction by oral lessons delivered to the pupils in platoons (in some cases, one might almost say, in regiments) dominates the school system. A method of this kind is not calculated to develop the pupil's individuality or his power of initiative, since the "oral" lesson must progress according to the teacher's plan, and is essentially designed to meet the needs of the "average" pupil, if there be such a person. It is hoped the time is not far distant when some system of self-education will be evolved not only in the preparatory classes, where it is occasionally seen even now, but in the standard classes also. In the second place, our school-work is not closely enough associated with the child's environment. The fault found with English schools, that the instruction they give is too bookish in character, applies with equal force in New Zealand. The text-book dominates the teaching, and is indeed to many teachers of much greater importance than the syllabus itself. In an endeavour to induce teachers to make their teaching more practical one of the Education Boards was persuaded to provide sufficient apparatus to enable arithmetic and geography at least to be taught practically; but, notwithstanding all efforts, the text-book in most cases prevailed, and the apparatus was frequently found among the lumber. Probably the total banishment of some of the present text-books would be the only effective way to secure a better recognition of the child's environment as a factor in the teaching. Lastly, few of our primary schools give any attention to the importance of training school-children in social service. There are many opportunities for giving this training in school, and it is a pity, therefore, that the same general principle that underlies much of the organization of the Scout system and of the better forms of the prefect system does not find more general acceptance in the primary schools. In one district the introduction of the kind of training referred to has already been attended by excellent results, but in other parts of New Zealand it is in evidence only in isolated cases. The matter is referred to thus in the report from one district: "The instruction [referring here to general instruction] is mainly on highly satisfactory lines, although there are some who stress the informative rather than the educative side of their work. These are inclined to overlook the great responsibility of their position, and to forget that their great duty is to develop intelligence and to inculcate in the daily life of the scholars habits of social service as a preparation for their future responsibilities as citizens."

The following are additional extracts from Inspectors' annual reports (the different reports being indicated by the letters (a), (b), &c. :—

Post-primary Education.—(a.) "With the extension of the compulsory school age the work of district high schools must have greater opportunities of development. During recent years the majority have done excellent service for their districts. They provide for the boy and girl who can devote only a limited time to secondary subjects, a form of continuation work of a more elastic nature than that of the purely secondary school. Should there be a curtailment of the primary syllabus in order to reduce the age at which pupils may enter upon post-primary work, it seems that the district high school must be the means in many localities by which the new demands will be met."

(b.) "It will be seen that, in spite of the opinion that the work of the district high schools should be directed principally to training in rural-course subjects, there is a distinct tendency towards what may be called classical education. We found in one instance that boys who had taken the special rural course in science for three years omitted science from their choice of subjects for Matriculation Examination."

Quality of Instruction.—(a.) "Even in the standard classes we feel at times that the results to be obtained at the annual visit of the Inspector, rather than the educational welfare of the pupil, loom too prominently before the teacher when he is making his promotions."

(b.) "We have found, as noted above, a general tendency to follow text-books very closely, and a disinclination on the part of the teachers to read widely for themselves and to crystallize the information obtained in good oral lessons. In many cases we have found too much reliance being placed on notes dictated by the teachers. We hope that with the general adoption of the schemes now suggested these faults will largely disappear."

Staff Conferences.—(a.) "We are of opinion that some headmasters fail to realize the important bearing of staff conferences on the work of the school. The discussion of methods, schemes, and promotions encourages a harmonious development of the work. Conferences increase the interest of the individual members of the staff, encourage loyalty to the school, make for attention to detail, and secure continuity of method."

(b.) "In respect of improvements in organization, we note a distinct advance in one direction—viz., the frequent conferences between headmasters and assistants regarding promotions and other matters affecting the welfare of the pupils."

Instruction in Temperance.—(a.) “Although no definite time is set apart on the time-table for specific lessons on temperance, yet in most of our schools it is a topic included in the school scheme of hygiene and health. In some schools definite oral lessons are given; while in other schools the subject is treated in reading-lessons, followed by discussions on the part of both teacher and pupils. The subject-matter of the pamphlets issued by the Education Department is, in general, well assimilated.”

(b.) “The subject of temperance is treated in a sane and serious manner in our schools. In our opinion it is not advisable to deal with the matter after a strictly scientific fashion; such a course would probably produce in the minds of pupils obscurity on the main issues at stake. Our chief aim should be to point out the great dangers arising from the use of alcoholic drinks, and to emphasize the evil effects of intemperance from the physical, mental, and moral standpoints. This aim is, we believe, being attained at present, so that the rising generation, being forewarned, should also be forearmed on this important question. The special report issued by the Department, ‘Alcohol in relation to the Human Body and Mind,’ will, we think, have a beneficial effect on the teaching of the subject.”

(c.) “The teaching of temperance on incidental lines we find receiving general attention, but, as regards the specific lesson, the treatment depends very much on the personal views of the teacher.”

(d.) “During the year we have looked carefully into the methods adopted in dealing with this subject, and have obtained reports from the teachers of the various schools in the district stating what has been done by them in the matter. From our own observations and the reports furnished us we conclude that as a body the teachers of this district are fully alive to the importance of making the teaching of the subject a regular feature of the child’s school life. This they have done by means of formal lessons, by incidental teaching, and by correlation with other subjects of the course.”

(e.) “We have been somewhat disappointed to find that but little systematic teaching appears to have been given, and that the effects of alcohol upon the bodily system had been often ignored.”

Moral Instruction.—“It will be necessary to revise our programme of moral training to suit the times. Instruction designed to combat extravagance, dislike of work, over-indulgence in outside evening amusements, and a general tendency to lawlessness should be provided for in every scheme of work.”

Prefect System.—“In many schools the monitor and prefect systems are well used, and in a few cases the school games are almost wholly managed by a committee of the senior pupils.”

Supervised Lunch.—“Supervised lunch has become part of the regular routine in about 80 per cent. of the schools. During the winter months hot drinks are provided at a small cost. The details are arranged generally by monitors, and little beyond actual supervision is required of the teacher. Many teachers report an improvement in the quality of the lunches since the adoption of the system.”

Organizing Teachers.—(a.) “We are pleased to record valuable work by the organizing teachers. They have all taken a keen and intelligent interest in their work, and a considerable number of teachers have, under their direction, made marked improvement.”

(b.) “We note with pleasure that the effectiveness of the work of the organizing teachers can not only be measured by the increased efficiency of the pupils’ work, but that there is marked improvement in the discipline, diligence, and alertness of the children and in the teacher’s attitude towards his work, while there is a general change for the better in the environment.”

Speech Training.—(a.) “With the object of securing expressive distinctness and due appreciation of the thought content of the passages read, reading in its different forms demands more thought and greater preparation than many of our teachers devote to it. Among the defects in elocution, want of attention to correct breathing is most marked, for seldom do we find exercises in phonics or in breathing, as preliminary to oral reading, systematically employed. Slurred terminal sounds and disregard of final consonants are too often in evidence, with the resulting indistinctness that produces ineffectiveness, for, to be informing and convincing, speech must be readily understood. This want of precision in speech is due chiefly to the child’s home environment; nevertheless, its existence manifests the necessity for putting forth greater efforts on our part to counteract slovenly practices that operate against intelligence and intelligibility.”

(b.) “We are pleased to note that stress is laid by an increasing number of teachers on clear and distinct enunciation, and we trust that such commendable efforts to preserve purity of speech will be accompanied by a wider recognition of the need for training in sympathetic and intelligent expression.”

(c.) “Indeed, speech generally is not satisfactory; exercises in the pure vowel sounds and insistence on distinct enunciation are not frequent enough, with the result that it is rare to find the vowel sounds clear and accurate. The fault to a large extent has its origin in the home, but the accent of the teacher in too many cases affords the pupils no useful guide.”

Recitation.—(a.) “The standard of attainment in this subject is generally lower than that of reading, whereas the opposite should be the rule.”

(b.) “Few subjects show a wider range of treatment. Too often the pieces learned are of no literary merit, and do not appeal to the child in any way. In the senior classes more use might be made of the dramatic instinct latent in most children. Again and again we have had to refer teachers to the valuable hints given in Appendix C of the syllabus.”

(c.) “It is doubtful whether we can honestly say that improvement has been made in this subject. Some teachers with a knowledge of its value succeed in creating in their pupils a love for learning good extracts of prose and poetry, but we are afraid that with many teachers the recitation lesson is a failure, the time being spent in requiring the pupils to say the words in a meaningless, unintelligent, and sometimes unintelligible way.”

Grammar.—(a.) “While recognizing the careful and successful treatment of composition, we regret to say that formal grammar is disappointing.”

(b.) "The treatment of formal grammar *per se* is on the whole satisfactory, but we should like to see a much wider recognition of its value when practically applied to the composition exercise."

(c.) "The two broken years we have lately passed through have caused a slight falling-off in the general level of the work presented to us in composition and grammar. This falling-off is more marked in the latter than in the former subject."

(d.) "In most of our schools this subject is well known, but we are not sure that the methods of teaching employed are of the best. We are sometimes compelled to think that there is too much impression of facts concerning words by the teacher, and not enough expression by the pupil either orally or on paper."

Composition.—"The practice during the oral composition lesson usually benefits the teacher rather than the pupil. In far too few schools do the pupils volunteer statements, especially full connected statements, without continual catechism. A wider course of reading, and above all the adoption of silent reading, would do much to improve the composition. Little attempt is made in our schools to familiarize the pupils with good models of English prose and verse. The crown of the studies in English should be the appreciation of good literature. Half of the time that is now given to oral reading in the upper classes might with advantage be given to this work. Moreover, the teachers might well collect a series of paragraphs which are memorable in sound, moving in feeling, and inspiring in thought, and make these the basis of some English lessons."

History.—"As the limited experience of the pupils of primary schools so circumscribes our efforts in connection with this subject, the idea has been advanced that, without disadvantage, history might be eliminated from the primary curricula, as the results are necessarily incommensurate with the teachers' efforts, and more attention could be paid to instruction in civics. History at its highest is a biography not of individuals but of communities, and as in geography we begin with prominent local features, so in history should our teachers familiarize the children with biographies of individuals before expecting them to take interest in communities."

Geography.—"Geography is now being taught in a more rational and interesting manner, but many teachers still approach the subject in the wrong way. The influence of physical features and of climate on the industries and character of a people still fails to be the method of approach to a study of the subject. In the better schools the adoption of the regional method of teaching the subject has had the effect of rousing the interest of both teachers and pupils, and a desire has frequently been created to excel in what may be termed newspaper geography, a fact evidenced by a demand for books of travel from the school library."

Occupations of Pupils after passing S6.—(a.) "Of 451 children reported to us by head teachers as being on the Sixth Standard roll at the end of the year, 209—that is, 46 per cent. of the roll as recorded—took up secondary work in college, district high school, or technical high school. The head teachers also record a total of 249 scholars as leaving school at the end of 1919 or during 1920 from Standard VI and lower standard classes. The destinations and occupations adopted by these are summarized as follows: Home, domestic duties, 131; home and farming, 74; Public Service (Post Office, Railway, &c.), 24; shops, offices, bank, &c., 37; trades (butcher, baker, smith, &c.), 17; factories (sawmills, iron-foundry, &c.), 11; carpentering and painting, 14; mining, 10; motor and cycle mechanics, &c., 6; teaching, 4; labour, 3; domestic service, 2; dressmaking, 2; training-ship "Amokura," 1; home, invalids, &c., unemployed, 4; employment unknown, 9."

(b.) "(i.) 1919 Standard VI pupils who entered on some form of higher education during 1920: Number, 339; percentage, 43."

"(ii.) Occupations of Standard VI pupils and others who left school after 1919 Proficiency Examination or during 1920 and are not now attending school: Assisting at home, 41 per cent. (this probably includes some who should be included under the next head); farming, 30 per cent.; commercial, 12 per cent.; trades, 6 per cent.; unskilled, 4 per cent.; Public Service, 3 per cent.; unclassified, 2 per cent.; domestic service, 1 per cent."

I have, &c.,

The Director of Education, Wellington.

T. B. STRONG,
Chief Inspector of Primary Schools.

APPENDIX B.

ABRIDGED REPORTS AND STATEMENTS OF ACCOUNTS OF
EDUCATION BOARDS.

1. REPORTS.

AUCKLAND.

SIR,—

Auckland, 31st March, 1921.

In accordance with the requirements of the Education Act, the Education Board of the District of Auckland has the honour to submit the following report for the year 1920 :—

Board.—During the year the Devonport Urban Area was extinguished by incorporation with the Auckland Urban Area. The members in office at the end of last year were as follows: Auckland Urban Area—Mrs. R. L. Baume, Dr. J. S. Reekie, Mr. H. S. W. King, and Mr. G. W. Murray; North Ward—Mr. J. D. McKenzie and Mr. R. C. Smith; East Ward—Mr. E. C. Banks and Mr. A. Burns; West Ward—Mr. J. Boddie and Mr. J. S. Bond. Twenty-three meetings of the Board were held during the year, with an average attendance of seven.

Schools.—The number of schools in operation at the end of last year was 683, including 116 part-time schools. During the year the following schools were opened: Awanga, Whangaparapara, Paremoremo, Te Miro, Vauxhall, Waitahanui, Waiteti, Richmond Downs, Avondale South, Karaka North, Otakiri, Ongaroto, Mangapai South, Okarari, Rotongaro, Molesworth, Lyndale, Orewa, Ohuka, Mangahoto, and Poroti. The following schools were closed: Amodeo Bay No. 1, Awaroa, Bream Tail, Kaimai No. 2, Matakohē No. 2, Oturoa, Parenga, Piha, Rangitoto No. 2, Upper Oruaiti, Wai-koukou, and Whatipu.

Attendance.—The number of scholars enrolled at the end of last year was 57,236—viz., boys, 29,882; girls, 27,354—being an increase of 783. The yearly average attendance was 49,659, being an increase of 1,375.

Teachers.—During the course of the year it was found possible to make adjustments rendered necessary by the return of many teachers who had been absent with the Expeditionary Forces, so that the service is now fairly stabilized. The intimation by the Department that from July, 1921, the Dominion grading-list will become operative as the basis for promotion rendered it incumbent upon the Board to relax to some extent its local regulations in respect of tenure of positions by teachers before becoming eligible for promotion. This has resulted in most teachers having had an opportunity of becoming permanently placed before the new system comes into being. The Board is pleased to state that the shortness of reasonably qualified teachers is not now so acute as in former years. During the year the Board notified uncertificated teachers in its employment that they must either improve their academic status or be prepared to face relinquishment of their positions. The Act is quite clear upon the point. The Board may not hold in office an uncertificated teacher if a certificated teacher is available. Uncertificated teachers have begun to realize this, and the Board is pleased to note that an increasingly large number of them are making an earnest effort to improve their own education, and so enter the ranks of certificated teachers. This improvement has been largely due to the introduction of the principle of granting a grading increment in salary to certificated teachers. It is hoped that the enlargement of the Training College and its staff will in a few years' time have the effect of placing at the disposal of the Board a sufficient number of trained certificated teachers to enable assistant teachers to be substituted for pupil-teachers, thus more adequately staffing our schools in general.

Buildings.—During the year eleven new schools were built and twelve schools enlarged. During recent years the question of accommodation for teachers in rural districts has become increasingly acute, and constitutes one of the most difficult problems the Board has to deal with. In some districts it has been found at times impossible to secure accommodation for a teacher, and so a school has had to remain closed. Even under most favourable conditions it will be impossible to provide by any system of buildings residences in all rural areas, and if a school is to be carried on efficiently the residents must take such steps as will result in the provision of suitable accommodation for teachers. The growth in population of the Auckland Education District has been considerable, and has given rise to a building programme of great magnitude. The increasing of floor-space authorized by the Department, from 10 square feet to 12 square feet *per capita*, has operated in the same direction. The high prices of building-materials, the shortage of labour and of timber, have been serious difficulties with which the Board has had to contend. However, the Board has the satisfaction of knowing that the overcrowding problem is gradually being solved, and can now look forward with some confidence to having in a few years adequate accommodation for all children in its district. In urban areas the Board, in accordance with a scheme formulated by its Advisory Inspector, is making provision for future requirements, so that in the future it is unlikely that congested conditions such as have militated against education during past years will exist.

Finance.—The income for the year ended 31st December, 1920, totalled £690,342 2s. 10d., and the expenditure £698,162 14s. 1d. These figures serve to some extent to indicate the increase in the Board's activities.

General Fund.—By the Education Amendment Act of 1919 the Board's income for general expenses was seriously diminished. The capitation grant of 5s. formerly allowed to Boards was curtailed to 3s. 9d., together with a basic grant of £750. This curtailment resulted last year in a diminished revenue to the Board, for general purposes, amounting to £2,936 12s. This has had somewhat serious effects. The Board has been unable to render help to Committees out of revenue as formerly, and was compelled last year to intrench upon its General Fund in order to do so. During the year the School Fund allowance to Committees was increased, but the increase was not sufficiently high to enable Committees to carry out their important duties without calling upon the Board for assistance. In some cases School Committees resigned as a protest against the inadequacy of the funds at their disposal. The Board, with a diminished revenue, is, however, not in a position to continue a system of grants, and hopes that the Legislature will see its way in the near future to increase still further the School Fund allowance to Committees.

Training College.—There has been a considerable increase in the number of students at the Auckland Training College. At the present time 278 students are in attendance—viz., 206 women and 72 men. The arrangement brought about by the Minister between the Board and the Auckland City Council whereby the Board has been able to obtain the use of the building known as the annexe in the Domain grounds for a period of three years, as auxiliary accommodation to the Auckland Training College, has enabled the Board to make provision for the training of so large a number of young teachers. The Board cannot, however, too strongly impress the necessity for the erection in Auckland of a permanent training college capable of training a sufficient number of young people to meet the requirements of this rapidly growing district. Nor can the Board too strongly urge the necessity for the provision of hostels to provide a home for those coming from a distance. At present the students are taught in two separate buildings, and practice teaching in a large number of other buildings. The question of a site for a new training college has not yet been determined, but is now under the consideration of the Board and the Minister. For the purpose of affording extra facilities for the training of training-college students in country-school work the Board established model schools at Richmond Road and Eden Park, and a junior model school at Richmond Road. For the purpose of affording training to uncertificated teachers and to pupil-teachers and probationers who have completed their course but are not prepared to enter the Training College the Board has in contemplation the establishment at as early a date as possible of model schools in various centres. It is hoped that such a course will bring nearer the day when assistants may be substituted for pupil-teachers in all our larger schools.

District High Schools.—During the year the Board continued to give serious attention to the district high schools under its jurisdiction, with a view to their improvement, particularly in respect of staffing. To this end it obtained the permission of the Department for some of the Inspectors to furnish a special report upon district high schools. Their reports indicate that some advancement has already been made, and the Board hopes that this advancement will continue. During the year district high schools were established at Te Awamutu and Whakatane. The Board is satisfied that work of high educational value can be attained in district high schools.

Organizing Teachers.—The system of appointing organizing teachers in rural centres has now been in operation for more than a year, and from reports to hand the Board is satisfied that the cause of education in rural areas has been much advanced by the introduction of the system. The Board proposes at an early date to obtain a report from the teachers who have come under the guidance of the organizing teachers, with a view to instituting a comparison between their present and their former efficiency.

Aided Schools.—The Board records with much satisfaction that the provision made for aided schools has been increased. The teacher of an aided school now receives £15 *per capita* on the average attendance instead of £12. In this connection it is interesting to note that the Board has appointed an itinerant teacher at Onoke to teach the children of scattered settlers in an isolated district who otherwise could not obtain the benefits of education.

Exchange of Teachers.—Under the "Hands across the Sea" movement an exchange of two Auckland teachers was effected with two Canadian teachers. The reports indicate that the experience gained in another land by the Board's teachers will be of value to education in the Dominion. Exchange of teachers is one of the best possible means of promoting the knowledge of, and friendly interest in, the educational activities of a sister nation.

Supply of School Stationery.—During the year the Board set up a committee to consider the question of the supply of school stationery and requisites to schools at a reduced cost. It has already concluded that a very material saving can be effected to School Committees and parents by the setting-up of a stationery department as part of the Board's activities. The committee is now considering the best means by which it can be effected.

School Holidays.—The Board has resolved, from the beginning of 1922, to synchronize as far as possible the primary-school with the secondary-school holidays. This, it is believed, will be a great convenience both to parents and scholars.

I have, &c.,

The Hon. the Minister of Education, Wellington.

E. C. BANKS, Chairman.

TARANAKI.

SIR,—

New Plymouth, 31st March, 1921.

I have the honour, on behalf of the Board, to present the following report of its proceedings for the year 1920 :—

Board Members.—The constitution of the Board is as follows : Urban District of New Plymouth—Messrs. R. J. Deare and S. G. Smith, M.P. ; Central Ward—Messrs. R. Masters, M.P., and H. Trimble ; North Ward—Messrs. F. Hoskin and P. J. H. White (Chairman) ; South Ward—Messrs. H. J. Eaves and A. Lees.

Schools.—The number of schools under the jurisdiction of the Board at the end of the year was 158. The following new schools were opened during the year : Arawhata, Moeroa, Mangatupoto, Mangakara, Tawhiti, Waikaka, and Whareroa ; whilst the Pehu Household School was closed.

Teaching Staff.—The number of teachers, pupil-teachers, and probationers at the end of the year was 346, as under :—

	Male.	Female.	Total.
Head teachers	45	26	71
Sole teachers	15	68	83
Assistants	13	124	137
Pupil-teachers	2	25	27
Probationers	6	22	28
	81	265	346

Finance.—The credit balance brought forward from 1919 was £3,815 Os. 2d., and the receipts from all sources £138,730 9s. 11d. The total expenditure was £138,767 4s. 9d., leaving a credit balance at 31st December of £3,778 5s. 4d.

Buildings.—During the year new schools were erected at Marakopa, Paraketu Valley, Tawhiti, and Mangatupoto. Additions were carried out at Egmont Village, Inglewood, Oeo, Tokaora, Whangamomona, Mimi, Riverlea schools ; and washhouses were erected and coppers installed in the following residences : Lepperton, Bell Block, Huiroa, Midhirst, Omata, Pukearuhe, Toko, Urenui, Waitara, Cardiff, Mahoe, Egmont Village, Kaimiro, Uruti, Inglewood, and Whangamomona. The Opunake School, having been destroyed by fire, was rebuilt. Considerable difficulty was again experienced during the year in obtaining adequate supplies of material and labour. The Board's workshop has proved a great convenience in the matter of turning out the whole of the joinery and furniture, otherwise we should have had considerable delays in obtaining same from outside sources. Notwithstanding the shortage of labour, a considerable amount of painting and general work was carried out.

Manual and Technical Instruction.—During the year technical instruction has been carried out at New Plymouth, Stratford, Hawera, and Eltham. New technical high schools are being built at Hawera and Stratford, the former being partially completed. A technical hostel is also in course of erection in connection with the Hawera Technical High School. Compulsory evening classes are carried on in the above centres, and are doing fairly good work.

Physical Instruction.—Judging by the reports of the physical instructors, the physical work at schools generally is still improving. The value of the work is apparently being realized by teachers, who are taking fuller advantage than ever of the facilities offered them.

Manual.—Manual training in woodwork and cookery has been carried out at New Plymouth, Waitara, Inglewood, Stratford, Eltham, and Hawera.

Agricultural Instruction.—Primary Schools : Again very good work has been done throughout the whole district, and ample evidence of the value of this subject and the soundness of the instruction is shown by the improvements that have been made to many school-grounds. Secondary : Agriculture and dairy science has been carried out in New Plymouth Technical College, Hawera Technical High School, and Stratford District High School. At Stratford the boys carry out observational work in connection with the model dairy farm. Cow-judging has been enthusiastically carried out in New Plymouth and Stratford, and the usual good display of produce from schools was exhibited at the New Plymouth Winter Show.

Stratford District High School.—Despite the changes in the school staff, the work of the Stratford District High School's secondary department retains a satisfactory efficiency. The school now provides, in addition to the ordinary literary studies, full courses of training in domestic and rural science and in commercial work. For these subjects special instructors, in addition to the ordinary staff, are employed. The whole of the work of the school has a bias towards agriculture, and that important subject is taken as a study in every class.

Instruction Classes for Teachers.—Saturday classes were conducted at New Plymouth and Stratford for the instruction of teachers in the following subjects : Geometrical, freehand, and blackboard drawing, home science, hygiene, and agriculture. A very successful winter school was also arranged, when those teachers who are unable to attend Saturday classes were given continuous instruction for a fortnight in the above subjects. Teachers who were unable to attend either of the above classes were catered for by special correspondence classes.

Attendance.—The following is an abstract showing the number of schools, teachers, and pupils attending schools in the district, beginning with the year 1880 and every period of ten years :—

Year ending	Schools.	Head or Sole Teacher.	Assistants.	Pupil-teachers and Probationers.	Total.	December Roll Number.	Average Attendance.
1880 ..	32	31	6	6	44	1,559	1,147
1890 ..	40	40	10	23	114	2,629	1,940
1900 ..	65	65	21	28	181	4,061	3,238
1910 ..	93	91	58	32	346	6,021	5,177
1920 ..	158	154	137	55	73	10,439	8,917

Visiting Schools.—As previously, members of the Board visited most of the schools in the district, and were pleased to find that in almost all cases considerable improvement in school grounds and surroundings was noticeable. The Board recognizes and records with appreciation the excellent work of its School Committees generally, many having, by their untiring efforts, raised sums of money which have materially helped towards the improvement of their school-grounds, in some cases improvements being so noticeable as to become a model for others.

I have, &c.,

P. J. H. WHITE, Chairman.

The Hon. the Minister of Education, Wellington.

WANGANUI.

SIR,—

Wanganui, 31st March, 1921.

I have the honour to present a report on the proceedings of this Board for the year 1920.

Board.—The biennial election took place in July. Mr. E. V. Laws was elected for the Wanganui Urban Area, and Mr. A. J. Mahon for the Palmerston North Urban Area. Messrs. A. J. Joblin, W. A. Collins, and H. McIntyre were re-elected for the North Ward, West Ward, and South Ward respectively. Mr. W. A. Collins was elected Chairman. Mr. P. C. Freeth (Palmerston North Urban Area), owing to pressure of business, retired at the end of the year. Mr. W. R. Birnie was elected to the vacancy.

The Board was represented on other bodies as follows: Wanganui Girls' College Board of Governors, Messrs. F. Pirani, A. Fraser, and W. A. Collins; Palmerston North High School Board of Governors, Messrs. T. R. Hodder, P. C. Freeth, and J. A. Nash; Wanganui Technical College Committee, Messrs. W. Bruce, W. A. Collins, and E. V. Laws. Mr. H. McIntyre was re-elected a member of the Committee of Advice of the Teachers' Training College, Wellington, as representative of the Wanganui, Taranaki, Hawke's Bay, and Nelson Education Districts.

Schools and Attendance.—New schools were opened at Matahiwi, Matauia, Pungataua, Tuapaka, and Te Miro (Grade 0). Manui and Momohaki (Grade I) were reopened. Tuapaka and Matauia were closed by the end of the year, and also Denlair, Hiwi, Watershed Road, Cook's Mill, Lacy's Landing, Makohau, Makohine Valley, and Ohutu. Kakatahi was closed temporarily. At the close of the year there were open 198 main and four side schools, graded as follows: Grade 0, 17; Grade I, 58; Grade II, 34; Grade IIIA, 47; Grade IIIB, 12; Grade IVA, 9; Grade IVB, 3; Grade IVC, 3; Grade VA, 1; Grade VB, 4; Grade VC, 2; Grade VD, 1; Grade VIB, 1; Grade VIIA, 3; Grade VIIB, 1; Grade VIIc, 1; Grade VIIe, 1.

The total roll at the end of the year was 15,748, being an increase of 303 over the previous year. There were 143 pupils receiving instruction in the secondary departments of district high schools, an increase of nine. The average attendance for the year was 13,394, and the average weekly roll number 15,584. Although the roll at the end of the year was 303 above the roll at the end of 1920, the average attendance for the year shows a decrease of 590. These figures will give an indication of the extent to which the attendance was affected by sickness during the year. The average attendance expressed as a percentage of the average roll was 85.9, the lowest for some years. The Attendance Officer reports that the year was the worst he has known for sickness amongst pupils. He paid 273 visits to schools: 166 informations were laid against parents, and 144 convictions were recorded out of 156 cases proceeded with.

Teachers.—The number of adult teachers in the Board's service, excluding eleven relieving teachers, was 420. Of these 120 were uncertificated, sixteen being in charge of Grade 0 schools, forty-nine in charge of Grade I schools, seven in charge of Grade II schools, and forty-eight were assistants receiving salaries of Grades I and II. There were ten male and forty-one female pupil-teachers and five male and thirty-three female probationers, a total of eighty-nine, on the staff at the close of the year. The Board was able to appoint every qualified applicant at the beginning of the current year.

National Scholarships.—The total annual value of the twenty-three Junior and eighteen Senior Scholarships in force at the end of the year was £925 10s.

Conveyance and Boarding Allowance.—Conveyance allowance was paid for an average of 120 children in attendance at twenty-five schools, and boarding-allowance for an average of twenty-three children in attendance at ten schools. The total expenditure was £653 18s. 4d.

Voluntary Contributions.—£1,273 5s. 2d. was received during the year by way of voluntary contributions in cash towards the cost of carrying out improvements to grounds, purchase of sites, equipment, and library books; £283 16s. 6d. was received for manual and technical classes. The current year promises to be a record year in the matter of voluntary contributions, at least £3,000 having been raised to date.

Medical Inspection.—Excellent work has been done by the School Medical Officer. She has succeeded in securing the co-operation of parents, many of whom attend the schools while their children are being medically examined. They appreciate this privilege, and there is no doubt that a much larger percentage of the parents than formerly give heed to the medical reports and see that their children receive medical attention. Numerous requests are made by parents for the examination of children who are in classes above those usually examined. Tooth-brush drill is now carried out daily in the majority of schools in the district, and teachers report that there is a great improvement in the condition of the children's mouths and in their general health. Rarely does one find a teacher desiring to discontinue tooth-brush drill once he has got it established. The Board has given the use of a room in its office for a school dental clinic, and it is expected that the Department will shortly be able to appoint an officer to take charge.

Organized lunch is now a feature in most of our schools. One needs to be present during the lunch-hour at one of the schools to fully appreciate the value of the innovation.

Physical Instruction.—The Department's physical instructors have carried out their duties faithfully, and I only wish that they could spend more time in our district.

Organizing Teachers.—Good results have followed the appointment of the organizing teachers, and although in some cases the labours of these officers have been in vain, on account of teachers who had been under their care leaving the service just when they were reaching the efficient stage, there is no doubt that their work is bearing fruit, and that the efficiency of the teachers of small country schools is improving. Owing to the large number of backblocks schools in this district, which are too remote to attract certificated teachers, there will always exist here the necessity for some such system as the present system of organizing teachers.

Manual and Technical Instruction.—A grant of £15,000 was made by the Department for the erection of a technical high school at Feilding. The building will be ready for occupation by the beginning of next year. For Wanganui a grant was made for the enlargement of the motor-engineering and blacksmithing department, and this work is now completed. A site was secured for a boys' hostel, but as there seemed little prospect of the building being proceeded with in the near future the Board leased premises, which will serve the purpose for the present. A plumbing and engineering workshop was erected at Marton Technical School. Buildings for cookery and woodwork classes have recently been erected at Ohakune.

Buildings and Sites.—The new school at Foxton, in brick, was completed during the year. The new Queen's Park School, also in brick, was completed early this year. These buildings are the first in this district to be heated by means of the hot-water radiator system. The new Campbell Street (Palmerston North) Infants' School and Main School, both in brick, were commenced. New schools were erected at Moawhango, Kakariki, Bainesse, and additions made to the schools at Rangiotu and Lytton Street. New latrine buildings, in brick, were erected at Terrace End. Works commenced or in prospect include new schools at Maungaroa Road, Glyneath, Mount Biggs, Putorino, Hukapapa; additions at Wanganui East; and new residences at Upper Tutaenui and Umumuri. A large amount of repairing and repainting was carried out. It is hoped during the current year to overtake maintenance works which, owing to the abnormal conditions which obtained, fell somewhat in arrear during the past few years. Sites were donated at Hukapapa, Mount Biggs, Glyneath, Putorino, Moawhango, and were purchased at Rapanui and Castlecliff. Additions were made by purchase to the sites at Keith Street Infants', Wanganui East, Terrace End, and Campbell Street. A portion of the adjoining education reserve was secured for the Taonui School.

Finance.—The net credit balance at the end of the year was £4,167 9s. 6d. The Workshop Account was in debit to the extent of £1,231 16s. 2d., but there was stock on hand to that value. The Rees Bequest and Alexander Bequest Trust Accounts were in credit £1,131 5s. 11d. and £2,437 respectively.

I have, &c.,

The Hon. the Minister of Education, Wellington.

W. A. COLLINS, Chairman.

HAWKE'S BAY.

SIR,—

Napier, 31st March, 1921.

In accordance with the provisions of the Education Act, 1914, the Education Board of the District of Hawke's Bay has the honour to submit the following report of its proceedings for the year 1920:—

Board.—The personnel of the Board at the end of the year was as follows: Napier Urban Area—Messrs. J. Clark Thomson and G. W. Venables; Gisborne Urban Area—Messrs. G. T. Wildish and L. T. Burnard; North Ward—Messrs. W. Oates and J. R. Kirk; Middle Ward—Messrs. G. F. Roach and G. McKay; South Ward—Messrs. E. A. Goodger and R. Soundy. The Board's representation on other educational bodies was as follows: Dannevirke High School Board—Rev. A. Grant, Messrs. R. Soundy and T. H. G. Lloyd; Napier High School Board—Messrs. G. F. Roach and R. L. Paterson; Gisborne High School Board—Mr. L. T. Burnard; Napier Technical College Board—Messrs. R. L. Paterson, R. M. Chadwick, G. W. Venables, and S. H. Tuck; Waipawa Technical Classes Association—Messrs. G. McKay, C. H. Critchley, and H. M. Rathbone. Mr. W. L. Dunn, formerly of the Education Department, was appointed Secretary in place of Major G. Crawshaw, and took up his duties early in the year.

Number of Schools.—The number of schools in operation at the end of 1919 was 140. During 1920 new schools were opened at Elands, Kaiana, Poututu, Pukehou, Tahunga, Tamumu, and Waerengaokuri; while schools were closed at Hihirorua, Tangitere, Te Hua, Waikari, and Wigan. Side schools attached to Hastings District High School and Woodville District High School were established as separate schools, known respectively as Parkvale and Woodlands Road, during the year. There were 144 schools in operation at the end of the year.

Attendance.—The number on the roll at the end of 1920 was 14,489, an increase of 532 during the year. The attendance for the year averaged 12,214, being 86.5 per cent. of the average roll (14,127). The attendance was greatly affected by epidemic sickness, as the low percentage of average attendance to the roll number indicates. In 1919 the percentage of attendance to roll number was 90.7, and on a similar basis in 1920 the attendance would have shown an increase of 395.

Teachers.—On the 31st December, 1920, there were in the Board's service teachers classed as follows :—

	Certificated.		Licensed.		Uncertificated.		All Teachers.		Total.
	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	
Head teachers	57	12	2	..	..	..	59	12	71
Sole teachers	6	22	2	..	5	38	13	60	73
Assistants	31	141	..	3	..	42	31	186	217
Organizing teachers ..	3	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	3
	97	175	4	3	5	80	106	258	364
Pupil-teachers	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	36	44
Probationers	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	30	36
Total	97	175	4	3	5	80	120	324	444

Difficulty has again been experienced in obtaining suitable teachers for the more remote country schools. There is frequently a lack of suitable accommodation, but on the whole it may be said that the higher salaries now paid have enabled the Board to fill these positions with a better class of teacher. The further increases granted at the end of the year will go far in bringing about a more efficient and more contented service. A noticeable feature has been the increase in the number of English and Scottish trained teachers who have applied for positions. All these applicants have secured employment, and in every instance they have proved themselves to be most efficient members of the teaching profession. These teachers complain, however, that, no matter how high their English credentials, they are awarded only a New Zealand D certificate—the lowest. Judging by their credentials the Board is of opinion that in a number of these cases at least a higher certificate was justified.

Instruction of Teachers.—Saturday classes for the training of pupil-teachers, probationers, and uncertificated teachers in elementary science, drawing, agriculture, and dairy science were held at Napier and Dannevirke. Classes in vocal music were also conducted for head teachers and assistants. May term classes were held at Gisborne in the subjects of vocal music, illustrative drawing, and elementary science. A summer school was conducted at Hastings for three weeks in December for the purpose of supplying the practical work necessary in agriculture and dairy science for teachers' D and C certificate examinations, first aid for D, and school method for D. A refresher course in physical instruction was also included. The correspondence course was primarily established for uncertificated teachers, but this year pupil-teachers and probationers were allowed to join Group IV if they were unable to attend Saturday classes in that group. In general, the work of those in the correspondence classes cannot be considered eminently satisfactory. For the current year it is proposed to charge a fee for admission to the correspondence classes, the fee to be refunded if satisfactory progress is made. From the results obtained in the various certificate examinations the Board has every reason to feel gratified with the success of the training classes. Hawke's Bay is included in the district served by the Wellington Training College, and every year pupil-teachers are sent to complete their training. The Board feels, however, that the Training College should extend its influence in the district, and to this end renews the suggestion made last year that Training College extension lectures be given from time to time.

District High Schools.—At the beginning of the year a secondary department was established at Waipukurau. As in previous years, the first- and second-year pupils of the secondary departments of the district high schools took the rural course. The aim of the course is to provide a good general education in secondary subjects, and also to prepare the pupils for the Public Service Entrance Examination. The science work has been continued for the third and fourth year, thus enabling pupils to take science for their Matriculation Examination. During the year a commercial course was instituted at the Hastings District High School, and has been very successful. The average attendance of pupils in the secondary departments for the year was as follows: Hastings, 66; Waipawa, 36; Waipukurau, 32; Woodville, 38: total, 172.

Manual and Technical Instruction.—Great difficulty was again experienced in obtaining the necessary material for the work of the elementary handwork classes, and funds did not allow of sufficient supplies being obtained. Needlework has been satisfactorily taught in all schools. Special classes were conducted at nine schools in sole charge of male teachers, but in six schools no instruction was given, as it was impossible to arrange for a competent instructress. In agriculture, dairy science, and elementary science 112 classes were recognized for capitation purposes during the year. There is still a considerable number of teachers untrained in science work, and who are therefore unable to take the science programme required by the syllabus. In woodwork, cookery, and dressmaking 142 classes were conducted at centres to which the pupils from the surrounding schools came for instruction. Classes were in operation at Gisborne, Napier, Hastings, Waipawa, Waipukurau, Dannevirke, and Woodville. The manual-training classes at Napier, which had been discontinued for several years, were resumed in 1920.

Napier Technical High School.—Steps have been taken to acquire a new site for the Technical High School in Napier. This has been rendered possible by the action of the Napier Borough Council in agreeing to vest in the Board a part of its freehold in the borough, worth between £3,000 and £4,000. The interests in several Harbour Board leases are being acquired, and with the closing of an adjoining street an area of about 5 acres will be available. The Technical High School Board is contributing some £1,850 out of its own funds for the acquisition of the site.

Gisborne Technical School.—Twenty-one evening technical and continuation classes, with a total average attendance of 191, have been conducted by the Board during the past year at Gisborne, and have been very successful.

Physical Instruction.—An instructress has been permanently located in the district during the past year, and more attention has therefore been given to this branch of work.

Medical Inspection.—A School Medical Officer is now attached to this district, and inspection has proceeded steadily throughout the year. To make the scheme a success, however, more frequent visits are necessary, which would entail a larger medical staff. Parents take a keen interest in the inspection of their children, and the majority are only too willing to carry out any advice given them by the Medical Officer.

Dental Clinics.—No dental clinic has yet been established in this district. This matter was brought under your notice last year, and it is hoped that a sufficient staff will soon be available to permit of the establishment of one or more local clinics.

Buildings.—Renovation and painting of schools and residences has been proceeded with steadily throughout the year. The difficulty of providing necessary materials, together with the high cost of labour and materials, has compelled the Board to curtail its activities in this connection. The new buildings programme undertaken during the year was the heaviest in the history of the Board. New schools were completed at Tahunga and Hastings East, while the infant department of the new Napier Central School was completed. The main portion of the latter school was completed in time for the opening of school in 1921. Additions to existing schools were made at Gisborne East, Gisborne West, Hastings West, Napier West, and Napier South, and to the Waipawa woodwork-room. The Waipukurau School was added to and entirely remodelled, and sewerage connection was made to the Gisborne West School. New residences were erected at Ngatapa and Twyford, while additions to existing residences were made at Motuhora, Puketitiri, Rissington, Taradale, and Takapau. The residence at Te Karaka was rebuilt. The following new works were in progress at the end of 1920: Taradale, new infant school; Napier Central, new school; Havelock North, additions to residence; Waipukurau, removal of residence; Clive Grange, new school; Pukehamoamo, new school; Hastings West, installation of hot-water heating; Mangaheia, new school; Tikokino, remodelling of school; Fernhill, remodelling and additions.

Finance.—The receipts for the year totalled £182,913 8s. 5d., and the payments £189,845 6s. 3d. The credit cash balance on all accounts on the 31st December, 1920, was £3,088 10s. 7d.

I have, &c.,

The Hon. the Minister of Education, Wellington.

G. F. ROACH, Chairman.

WELLINGTON.

SIR,—

Wellington, 31st March, 1921.

In accordance with the requirements of the Education Act, 1914, I beg to submit the following report of the Education Board of the District of Wellington for the year 1920:—

Board.—The Board membership at the end of the year was:—Urban areas: (1) Wellington City and former Boroughs of Karori, Onslow, and Miramar—Messrs. Thomas Forsyth (Chairman), R. A. Wright, M.P., J. J. Clark, and A. J. White; (2) Hutt and Petone—Messrs. G. T. London and E. P. Rishworth. Rural area: (1) Hutt-Horowhenua Ward—Messrs. W. H. Field, M.P., and C. I. Harkness; (2) Wairarapa Ward—Messrs. T. Moss and W. T. Grundy; (3) Marlborough Ward—Messrs. R. McCallum, M.P., and E. H. Penny. The Board's representative managers of technical schools were: Wellington—Messrs. T. Forsyth, J. J. Clark, A. J. White, A. G. Wallace, L. R. Partridge, G. L. Stewart; Petone—Messrs. G. T. London, H. Baldwin, D. McKenzie, and W. B. Nicholson; Masterton—Mr. W. T. Grundy.

Schools and Attendance.—Twenty-six schools were closed and thirty-six were opened or reopened, so that at the end of the year there were in operation 256 schools, an increase of ten since the end of 1919. The following figures give the average roll and average attendance numbers for the years 1919 and 1920:—

						Average Roll Numbers.	Average Attendance.
Year 1920	..	..	..	..	..	24,760	21,683
Year 1919	..	..	..	..	..	24,785	22,692
Decrease	..	..	..	..	..	25	1,009

The average attendance and also the admission of very young children were much affected by epidemic illness extending over a large part of the year, and the average, 87·5 per cent., is the lowest for many years. The following are the percentages in the years named: 1920, 87·5; 1919, 91·5; 1918, 90·0; 1917, 90·6; 1916, 89·2. It was found necessary to take proceedings in fifty-five cases of persistent irregularity. The convictions recorded were forty-five, one was dismissed, and the remainder of the cases were withdrawn on condition of future regularity. The Board wishes to record again its opinion that legislation should be enacted imposing a penalty on any employer of a child of school age during school-hours.

Teaching Staff.—The following were the numbers of teachers, pupil-teachers, and probationers in the service of the Board at the end of the year :—

	Head Teachers.			Sole Teachers.			Assistants.		
	Certificated.	Licensed.	Uncertificated.	Certificated.	Licensed.	Uncertificated.	Certificated.	Licensed.	Uncertificated.
Males ..	88	1	..	20	5	8	65	..	..
Females ..	9	..	..	64	4	59	291	1	66
Totals ..	97	1	..	84	9	67	356	1	66

Grand totals :—							Males.	Females.	Totals.
Certificated	..	..	..	..	..	..	173	364	537
Licensed	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	5	11
Uncertificated	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	125	133
Total adults	..	..	..	..	..	..	187	494	681
Pupil-teachers	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	28	37
Total teaching staff	..	..	..	..	..	..	196	522	718
Probationers	..	..	..	..	..	..	23	58	81
Grand totals	..	..	..	..	..	..	219	580	799

Including probationers, the staff numbers have increased by thirty-eight (males, eight ; females, thirty). The number of uncertificated teachers includes those who have passed the examination in whole or in part, but have not yet been granted the certificate. With regard to the entrance of young people into the service as pupil-teachers or probationers, the improved rates of payment in force since April, 1920, came too late to increase the number of entrants. The very keen competition of Government Departments and commercial houses has always operated against the Education service in Wellington, and a shortage of supply was again experienced, though on the whole the standard of those entering the service was slightly higher. The increases in salary offered to country teachers have certainly induced a number to undertake country work, but still not nearly enough to ensure all-round efficiency. Difficulty is still experienced in filling the remote schools and the lower-grade country assistantships. It is worthy of note that in those districts where a teacher is assured of a friendly welcome and a comfortable home much less difficulty is experienced in filling vacancies than in those districts where the living-conditions are unsatisfactory. Where these latter conditions obtain, the difficulty of efficient staffing is quite appreciably increased.

Instruction of Teachers.—Arrangements were made for the following courses of instruction : (1.) Week-end classes at Wellington in drawing and handwork, home science, hygiene and physiology, and singing ; and at Masterton in drawing and handwork, hygiene, physiology, and first aid, and singing. (2.) A correspondence course in preparation for the certificate, open to all uncertificated teachers within the district, arranged by the Vice-Principal of the Training College, was continued throughout the year, and, though arranged somewhat late, the report shows that it proved highly successful. (3.) A continuous course at Blenheim was held during the last fortnight of the year, also in preparation for the certificate. (4.) A course in agriculture and nature-study was held at Masterton by the Supervisor and assistant instructors during the second-term holidays, and it proved a very great assistance to those who were able to attend. (5.) A special course of instruction was arranged by the Inspector of Schools at Blenheim, for the purpose of assisting young and inexperienced teachers in charge of small schools to greater efficiency in managing their schools. A model school of twenty children was provided from the Blenheim School. The benefit derived from the class was undoubtedly increased by the fact that the young women lived together in the Technical School under the efficient management of the Inspector and his wife.

Training College.—The following are the essential statistics : The total number of students was 186—44 men and 142 women. First-year students, 84 ; second-year students, 102. Students classified : Division A, 135 ; B, 37 ; C, 4 ; D, 10. There were admitted fourteen returned soldiers.

Students' Hostel.—The Board strongly supports the oft-repeated plea of the Principal for hostel accommodation for students of the Training College whose homes are outside of Wellington. The Board very much regrets that practically no advance has been made, although the lapse of another year and the increased numbers of students merely serve to emphasize the urgency of the need. The Board repeats that as the great number of young people drawn to State Departments in Wellington fill up every available place, suitable or less than suitable, accommodation for students, which is essential for efficiency in study, is not to be found. The facts are admitted, and the Board urges that the want be supplied. In this connection the Board wishes to express its grateful thanks for the fine service rendered to our students by the philanthropic owners of the Friends', the Students', and the Y.W.C.A. Hostels.

Report of Inspectors.—It is very satisfactory to note from the report of the Inspectors of Schools that notwithstanding the admitted difficulties of the past year, resulting largely from varied epidemics, the efficiency of the work of the district as a whole is shown to have been well maintained, and that with few exceptions the least satisfactory work is to be found in the very smallest schools, the staffing

of which presents endless difficulty. The Board is pleased to note that the effect of the higher ideals and the more efficient practice which have their origin in the Training College is year by year becoming more apparent as the number of former students engaged in the profession increases.

Secondary Education.—The average attendances for the year 1920 at the district high schools in the district were—Carterton, 42; Eketahuna, 40; Greytown, 10; Hutt, 31; Levin, 38; Masterton, 109; Pahiatua, 26; Petone, 53: total, 349. At Martinborough, which is about twelve miles from the railway, the educational needs have justified the establishment of a district high school, opening in February, 1921. The Board heartily approves of the recent acquirement of sites at Lower Hutt and Masterton for secondary schools to be erected in the immediate future, and the decision to establish a second girls' high school in Wellington, as being on the lines of immediate need.

Scholarships.—There were current at the end of 1920 thirty-one Senior and sixty-three Junior Scholarships. On the 31st December, 1920, eight Senior and twelve Junior Scholarships expired. On the results of the 1920-21 examinations twenty-two Senior and twenty-eight Junior Scholarships were awarded.

Holidays.—The synchronization of the holidays observed by all public educational institutions has proved very beneficial. The benefit would be increased if private schools observed the same dates.

School Libraries.—The Board again commends the Wellington civic library scheme. The work of the past year embraces twenty-nine schools, to which ninety-nine separate collections were sent, comprising 8,401 volumes. From these 103,508 individual loans were made. An analysis of the subjects shows that, while healthy fiction forms nearly half, biography, history and travel, literature, useful arts, natural science, and general literature found over five thousand readers; over two thousand volumes of fine arts were taken out; and quite a considerable number of volumes on philosophy, theology, sociology, and philology were issued. Several schools outside the city area participated in the benefit by payment. The Board has been also pleased to note the establishment of a central-library scheme embracing a number of schools in South Wairarapa. The Board has found the necessary book-cases, the community has recognized the value of the scheme by substantial contribution, and the teachers, with a highly creditable enthusiasm, have undertaken the distribution and exchange from headquarters at Featherston. The sum of over £200 has been received, which, with a pound-for-pound subsidy, has enabled the purchase of over two thousand books to be made.

Manual and Technical Instruction.—The number under instruction in the following recognized classes were—

	Schools.	Pupils.
Agriculture	122	2,170
Home science	49	1,687
Woodwork	46	1,930
Handwork	227	20,447
Swimming and life-saving	14	1,168

The Board would be pleased if the number of those instructed in swimming, large as that is, were greatly increased, as in a maritime country, with many deep rivers, efficiency in the art is of no small value. Courses in home science, woodwork, and agriculture were pursued with diligence.

School Environment.—The Board notes with pleasure the growing sense of pride in the surroundings of the school. Notably fine schemes of improvement have been undertaken by many Committees both in town and country. Plantations are increasing, and flower-beds are cultivated, and the Board for the sixth year supplied trees where they were required. Subsidy was claimed on £1,188 10s. 6d. raised by sixty-two School Committees for ground improvements.

Buildings.—The difficulty of procuring material and, in the case of country work, efficient labour increased rather than diminished during the past year, and led to a most regrettable delay in the completion of practically all the major works of the district, and to a reduction of the maintenance works which it was possible to accomplish, and the work undertaken did not therefore represent a proportionate amount of maintenance falling to a single year. Nevertheless a considerable amount of work was undertaken, which may be summarized as follows: Overhaul of thirty-eight schools (seven in part only) and twenty-four residences; hot water provided in two residences; drainage, sanitation, asphalt, and ground improvements at eleven schools, besides minor works at a number of schools. New schools were erected at Solway (two rooms), Mangaroa (one room), Castlepoint (one room), Poroporo (one room), Pukenui (one room), and Deep Creek (one room). The last two were to replace buildings destroyed by fire. A residence was built at Ballance, and an addition was made to the residence at Ohau, improvements being effected to several others. Additions were erected at Eastern Hutt, Hataitai, Waterfalls (Marlborough), and Johnsonville, and the Tiraumea School was removed to the new site. The chief works under way were: Martinborough, new school; Te Ore Ore, new school; South Miramar, new school; Te Aro, infant department; Masterton West, additions; and Muritai, additions; and works projected which the Board considers should be carried out as soon as financial conditions improve are: Training College, student accommodation; Hutt Technical School; new schools at Newlands, Kaiwarra, Morningson, Mount Cook (consolidation), Newtown, Picton, Silverstream; and additions at Clyde Quay (Infants'), Petone West (Infants'), Carterton, Paraparaumu, Springlands (remodelling), Brooklyn, Hataitai, Seatoun, and Mitchelltown. The liberal policy approved by Parliament having for its purpose the acquirement of more spacious sites and the erection of new schools to replace old schools which, while good in their day, have manifestly served their purpose, was pursued as far as the authorities would permit, and the Board acknowledges with appreciation that its major proposals have been advanced, though, owing to unfavourable circumstances, not to the extent anticipated. The acquirement of sufficient sites or of site additions was under way or had been completed at Mount Cook, Newtown, Morningson, Kaiwarra, Te Aro, Featherston, Greytown (by exchange), Lyall Bay, Petone West, Terrace, Upper Hutt, Wadestown,

Picton, and Springlands. The older schools of Wellington City are so much below present-day standards of requirement that, but for the war, they must have been replaced before to-day, and the Board urges that their reconstruction should not be delayed a day beyond the period of financial compulsion.

Finance.—There was on deposit with the Public Trustee, the Bank of New Zealand, and in war-loan certificates on the 31st December, 1920, a total sum of £14,000. Owing to the fact that Government grants due to the Board were not received until after the close of the year, there was on that date (31st December) a debit balance of £1,541 16s. 10d. on the current account. Outstanding cheques amounted to £730 10s. 7d. The net balance to credit on the 31st December, 1920, was £11,727 12s. 7d. The receipts for the year amounted to £323,058 16s. 7d., and the payments to £319,726 5s. 2d., the excess of receipts over payments having been £3,332 11s. 5d. This sum added to the net credit balance on 1st January, 1920—viz., £8,395 1s. 2d.—leaves the net balance at 31st December £11,727 12s. 7d., as stated above.

The Education System.—The year has been one of much critical examination of the education system. The Minister and his officers, the Boards, the Committees, and the teachers have been trying to contribute something to the removal of defects and difficulties. Nothing but good can come of honest criticism, so long as the real purpose is not overlooked—namely, the good of the child. In reference to the recent legislation which determines promotion on the basis of the grading, I wish to assure you that my Board will endeavour to perfect the method and obtain from it the very best results possible. The Board heartily approves of the substantial increase in salary afforded to teachers during the year. As, however, the competent teacher who desires steady promotion must at present obtain it by promotion to a higher grade, most generally in other schools, the number of changes has been so great as to endanger the maximum efficiency of the service, and it becomes urgently necessary to devise some modification of the existing enactments which shall give fair increase of emolument to the deserving teacher without, in the great majority of cases, the present necessity of frequent change from school to school. Some modification of the present system on lines similar to those of the Civil Service should be effected, and, if possible in these services, should be equally possible in the Education service.

Decentralization.—The removal of many of the present limitations on administrative action of Boards would result in an appreciable saving of time and money, and involve no sacrifice of efficiency. For instance, under existing regulations the Senior Inspector cannot direct the organizing teacher to any school for necessary organizing service without the previous sanction of the Department. Similarly, the Board cannot appoint a temporary teacher to the staff of the Training College or Normal School without the previous sanction of the Department. Correspondence and delay are involved. It should be quite possible to effect a large measure of decentralization and yet to maintain the essential integrity and efficiency of the system. This would undoubtedly stimulate that local enthusiasm which is universally recognized as so valuable a feature of the New Zealand system compared with the purely centralized systems of Australia.

Progress.—In regard to expenditure, while limitation has been necessarily imposed on the country by the circumstances of the past seven years, I hold it a mistake to defer a sane policy of progress a day after such a policy is practicable. It is inconceivable that a country which sent one hundred thousand men to defend her, and which can afford to spend in one year, for a population of one and a quarter millions, over £7,000,000 on intoxicants, should even suggest long delay in proceeding with its educational projects, already long overdue. The Board feels, sir, that the fine policy of progress and development to which you have addressed yourself with such signal vigour and success must proceed at the very earliest date possible. Undue economy here, at the expense of the child, is not to be countenanced.

I have, &c.,

The Hon. the Minister of Education, Wellington.

T. FORSYTH, Chairman.

NELSON.

SIR,—

Nelson, 31st March, 1921.

I have the honour to present the following report of the proceedings of the Nelson Education Board for the year 1920 :—

The Board.—The biannual election of members took place in July last, and resulted in the re-election of Messrs. E. J. Scantlebury (Middle Ward), W. H. McIntyre (West Ward), W. C. Baigent (North Ward), and Mr. J. W. Treacher (Nelson Urban Area). At the annual meeting in August Mr. F. W. O. Smith was again elected Chairman. The Board's representatives on the Board of Managers, Nelson Technical School, are Messrs. F. W. O. Smith, E. J. Scantlebury, and E. E. Boyes; on the Board of Governors, Nelson College, Mr. F. W. O. Smith; and on the Council of Victoria University College, Mr. F. W. O. Smith. The personnel of the Board is as follows: Messrs. F. W. O. Smith (Chairman), E. J. Scantlebury (Middle Ward), Messrs. W. C. Baigent and S. B. Canavan (North Ward), Messrs. W. H. McIntyre and A. C. Cottrell (West Ward), and Messrs. E. E. Boyes and J. W. Treacher (Nelson Urban Area).

Schools.—There were 140 schools, including six side schools in operation at the end of the year. During 1920 new schools were opened at Baton, Big River, Farewell Spit, Katanga, Kongahu, Maruia, McLaren's Bay, Sunnyside, Te Arowhenua, Waikaraka, Wairangi, and Wairoa Gorge. Four schools were closed during the same period. I have again to draw attention to the large number of small schools in the district. The liberal provision made for salaries of teachers of Grade 0 schools has resulted in additional schools being opened, whilst none of the schools which were opened during the year are above Grade II.

Scholarships.—Senior National Scholarships were awarded to four candidates, and Junior National Scholarships were awarded to five candidates from the Nelson Girls' College, one candidate from the Nelson College, two from the Westport District High School, one from the Reefton District High School, and one each from the Riwaka and Collingwood Schools.

Teaching Staff.—At the end of 1920 there were 235 adult teachers in the Board's service. Of these 129 were certificated or licensed teachers and 106 were uncertificated teachers. In the report of the Senior Inspector regret is expressed that the number of uncertificated teachers in the district is unusually large. This, of course, is accounted for by the large number of sole-charge schools in the district.

The results secured by the appointment of three organizing teachers have been very gratifying, and the Board has received direct testimony to the value of the work and supervision effected by these teachers. An examination of the Inspector's report on the schools under the supervision of the organizing teachers discloses very satisfactory improvement in the results usually secured from this class of school.

District High Schools.—The secondary department at the Westport District High School has again a large roll number, and the secondary departments at Reefton and Motueka also have satisfactory roll numbers. It is a matter for regret that at Takaka adequate support is not forthcoming for the district high school there. There are several factors militating against the complete success of the district high schools, the principal one undoubtedly being the inability to always secure a suitable teaching staff. It is to be hoped that a satisfactory scheme for post-primary education will be brought into operation as soon as possible.

Manual and Technical Instruction.—I am glad to report that this branch of instruction is, on the whole, efficiently catered for in the district. The Westport Technical High School is directly under the Board's control. Very effective training is given in the day engineering class, which continues to be well supported in the matter of attendance. With efficient instructors for engineering, woodwork, domestic science, and commercial subjects technical education is well provided for in this portion of the district. Thanks are due to the Government for providing a substantial grant for the erection of technical high school buildings at Westport. The contract for the erection of the buildings is well under way, and I hope that with the merging of the secondary department of the district high school into the technical high school the Board will have reason to be congratulated on the efforts made to provide for educational advancement in the district. At the beginning of the year the Nelson Technical School was placed under a Board of Managers. Classes for domestic science, woodwork, wool-classing, &c., were also conducted at several rural centres during the year. The Board is pleased that provision has now been made for grading and providing salaries for manual instructors. The capitation system did not operate at all satisfactorily, especially in a district such as ours. With regard to manual instruction, I have to report that, generally speaking, satisfactory work has been done. The manual classes in domestic science, woodwork, and metalwork, conducted at the various centres are, I think, appreciated. The supervision of instruction in agricultural and dairy work leaves something to be desired. The supervisor-instructor has a large territory to cover, with the result, probably, that adherence to definite courses of work is not easy of attainment.

Medical and Dental Inspection and Physical Instruction.—The appointments of a resident medical officer, school dental clinic, and physical instructor are welcomed by the Board. These appointments have naturally resulted in increased attention being paid to the physical condition of a large number of children attending schools, and the work of the officers is highly regarded.

Attendance.—The number on the roll at the end of 1920 was 7,000. The attendance for the year averaged 6,176, being 88 per cent. of the average roll. For the fourth year in succession the attendance has been adversely affected by reason of epidemics. I desire to thank the Department for the concession made in the computation of attendance in the matter of staffing of schools.

Buildings.—There was not a great deal of new building work undertaken during the year. New schools were erected at Wairoa Gorge, Owen Valley, and Katanga, and an addition made to the Tasman Street side school, Nelson. A residence for the head teacher was purchased at Karamea. Three old residences were written off the books, and the side-school building at River Terrace was demolished. The thorough renovation of school buildings has been carried on during the year, and the thanks of the Board are due to the architect for the practical manner in which he has carried out the improvements. In particular I must draw attention to the renovation of the school buildings at Reefton. It was urged upon the Board for some time that the erection of new school buildings at Reefton was a necessity, but the architect, at a cost of less than £700, has placed the school in a thoroughly up-to-date condition. The buildings in the district are generally in first-class order. I trust that the proposals for remodelling a number of schools will be approved of at no distant date.

School Committees.—I desire to express the Board's appreciation of the work and co-operation of the School Committees. It is pleasing to record the local interest taken in the welfare of the schools in many portions of the district.

Finance.—The Board's General Account is in debit, mainly due to the expenditure incurred in providing motor-cycles for the organizing teachers and in defraying the removal expenses of a number of teachers who were justly entitled to transfer on promotion. The removal expenses come unduly heavy in a district such as ours, and I would again urge the Department to place teachers on transfer in the same position as officers of other Departments. The debit balance on the General Account will be wiped out during the present year. I regret that there are debit balances on two special accounts. The position of the Manual Instruction Account is due to the large purchase of handwork supplies and to the heavy expense incurred in connection with agricultural instruction. With the improved system of finances for manual and technical instruction I am hoping that the debits on these accounts will be removed before the end of this year.

I have, &c.,

F. W. O. SMITH, Chairman.

The Hon. the Minister of Education, Wellington.

CANTERBURY.

SIR,—

Christchurch, 1st June, 1921.

I have the honour to present the following report of the proceedings of the Education Board of the District of Canterbury for the year ended 31st December, 1920:—

The Board.—In the month of July, 1920, the biannual election of members took place, resulting in the re-election of Mr. A. Peverill (Christchurch Urban Area), Mr. H. J. Bignell (North-west Ward), Mr. W. P. Spencer (Middle Ward), and Mr. G. W. Armitage (South Ward), and in the election of Mr. C. S. Thompson (Christchurch Urban Area) and Mr. J. G. Gow (Timaru Urban Area). The members remaining in office without re-election were: Christchurch Urban Area—Mr. E. H. Andrews, Mr. J. Jamieson; Timaru Urban Area—Mr. J. Maze; North-west Ward—Hon. J. Grimmond; Middle Ward—Mr. W. A. Banks; South Ward—Mr. T. Hughes. At a special meeting of the Board held on the 1st September Mr. E. H. Andrews was re-elected Chairman of the Board. The following standing committees were also set up: Buildings—Mr. Armitage (Chairman), Mr. Bignell, Mr. Maze, Mr. Jamieson, Mr. Peverill, Mr. Spencer; Appointments—Mr. Andrews, Mr. Banks (Chairman), Mr. Gow, Hon. Mr. Grimmond, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Thompson; Agriculture and Manual and Technical—Mr. Maze (Chairman), Mr. Armitage, Mr. Banks, Mr. Bignell, Hon. Mr. Grimmond, Mr. Hughes; Finance—Mr. Bignell (Chairman), Mr. Jamieson, Mr. Maze, Mr. Peverill, Mr. Spencer, Mr. Thompson; Normal School—Mr. Hughes (Chairman), Mr. Banks, Mr. Gow, Mr. Jamieson, Mr. Peverill, Mr. Thompson.

Board's Representatives.—During the year several changes took place in the personnel of the Board's representatives on High School Boards. Akaroa: Mr. L. J. Vangioni was elected for the term ending 31st March, 1921, and Mr. A. H. Westenra in respect of term expiring March, 1922. Ashburton: Mr. J. Tucker was re-elected, and Mr. R. Bell was elected in place of the late Mr. W. B. Denshire. Timaru: Mr. J. Maze was elected in place of Mr. C. S. Howard. The representation on other High School Boards remained unaltered, and was as follows: Greymouth—Mr. W. R. Kettle; Hokitika—Hon. H. L. Michel; Rangiora—Mr. W. A. Banks, Mr. H. Boyd; Waimate—Mr. W. Lindsay, Mr. G. J. A. Shackleton. Boards of Managers of Technical Classes: Akaroa—Mr. J. S. Dodds, Mr. T. Lewitt, Mr. H. Odell; Ashburton—Mr. G. W. Andrews, Mr. R. Galbraith, Mr. F. Watt, J.P., Mr. R. A. Collins; Christchurch—Mr. C. H. Opie, J.P., Mr. A. Peverill, Mr. G. E. Franklin, J.P., Mr. H. R. Rushbridge, J.P., Mr. W. Jones, Mr. McGregor Wright, Mr. W. H. Cooper, J.P., Mr. W. R. Gahagan, J.P.; Fairlie—Mr. T. Foden, Rev. A. E. Standage, Mr. J. R. Lack, J.P.; Geraldine—Dr. G. W. Hislop, Mr. T. Sherratt, Mr. T. Hughes, B.A.; Kaiapoi—Mr. R. Wylie, Mr. R. Dunn, Mr. F. Thorne; Pleasant Point—Mr. J. Maze, Mr. L. Lawrenson, Mr. W. R. Oborn; Temuka—Mr. G. W. Armitage, J.P., Mr. G. Thompson, Mr. F. Sanders; Timaru—Mr. J. G. Gow, M.A., Mr. G. Sealey, J.P., Mr. H. Innes-Jones; Waimate—Mr. E. H. Hassall, Mr. W. Geddes, Mr. S. I. Fitch.

School Buildings.—The year 1920 was a busy one in the Board's building department. An endeavour was made to overtake much repair work that had been held up during the war, and as many workmen as could be conveniently handled were employed in the various districts renovating and overhauling schools and residences. In addition the Board largely employed its own workshop staffs in the erection of new buildings. Tender work had become so unsatisfactory that the alternative policy, which had been in operation for some years in a comparatively small way, assumed fairly large proportions. The establishing of fully equipped workshops at Christchurch and Greymouth, similar to the one at Timaru, enabled the Board to cope with nearly everything required in the way of buildings, either brick or wood. The following are some of the more important works carried out or started during the year by the Board's staffs: Amberley (technical school); Owenga and Te Roto, Chatham Islands (new schools); Hororata (residence); Linwood (additions); North Brighton (school); South Brighton (school); Opawa (school); Rokeby (school); Phillipstown (technical school); Training College (drill-hall); Carew (additions); Hook (school); Geraldine (technical school); Greymouth (technical school); Waiho (school). Buildings have also been provided by purchase or contract at Heathcote (residence), Maronan (school), Mount Somers (school), and Willowbridge (residence). New sites or additions to existing sites have been acquired at Burwood, Cashmere, Christchurch West, Elmwood, Leeston, Linwood Avenue, Marchwiell (Timaru), Opawa, Phillipstown, Prebbleton, Shirley, Somerfield, Waltham, and Christchurch (manual-training centre). At the date of this report a new school of nine rooms at Phillipstown is also in course of construction. When completed this building will enable the residents to send all their children to one school, a privilege of which, owing to circumstances outside the Board's control, they have been deprived for many years. The maintenance of school buildings during the past year has imposed a heavy financial burden upon the Board. Notwithstanding the additional grant from the Department, the amount available for the purpose has been quite inadequate, owing to the increased cost of repairs and painting. Owing to the financial stringency and the inadequacy of the grants made for maintenance, the Board is compelled for the present to restrict expenditure to matters of extreme urgency, of which School Committees have been informed.

Schools.—The number of schools open at the end of the year was 380; of these twenty were aided or household schools. New schools of the household type were opened at Round Hill (Hakataramea), Slatey Creek (Grey), and Tetaho (Ross); at Baxter's Mill (Grey) another school was also started. During the year similar schools at Cook's River, Flea Bay, Glen Alton, Gray's Corner, Maungatiro, and Waiho were closed. Owing to the small attendance in the secondary departments, the district high schools at Kaiapoi and Lincoln were disestablished, much to the Board's regret. At the date of this report similar action has been taken by the Department in respect of Darfield. The following

table shows the number of schools in operation at the end of each year given, also the number of children on the rolls, the number in average attendance, and the percentage of attendance :—

Year.	Total of Schools.	On Roll at End of Year.	Average Attendance.	Percentage of Attendance.
1880	185	23,086	16,412	71.1
1900	335	27,930	23,806	81.6
1919	381	35,138	31,854	90.6
1920	380	35,370	29,761	85.1

It will be seen that, as compared with the previous year, the percentage of attendance fell from 90.6 to 85.1. This decrease was the result of the widespread epidemic that prevailed among the children during the greater part of the year.

Maintenance.—The total expenditure on salaries for the year 1920, including £5,105 11s. 3d. house allowances, £13,132 10s. 1d. for relieving teachers, and £1,716 18s. 4d. for organizing teachers, was £259,978 4s. 10d. This amount was exclusive of £9,006 3s. 7d. paid to teachers in secondary departments and £16,115 16s. 2d. to training-college students, making a grand total of £285,100 4s. 7d. by way of disbursements in salaries and allowances. The incidental allowances paid to School Committees amounted to £14,303 13s. The following table shows the expenditure on salaries, allowances, and incidentals for each year mentioned :—

Year.	Salaries and Allowances.	Incidentals.	Totals.	Average Attendance.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	
1880	55,318 17 8	8,071 12 2	63,390 9 10	16,412
1900	70,978 18 7	8,064 13 10	79,043 12 5	23,806
1919	213,461 10 11	13,923 12 1	227,385 3 0	31,854
1920	285,100 4 7	14,303 13 0	299,403 17 7	29,761

School Staffs.—There were 990 teachers in the Board's service at the end of 1920. Of these, 384 were head teachers or in sole charge, 482 were assistants, and 124 pupil-teachers. There were in addition eighty-six probationers, also twenty-eight sewing-mistresses in small schools in charge of male teachers.

Conveyance of School-children.—The expenditure on the conveyance of children to school was £4,719 10s. 10d., and on the board of children living a long way from the nearest school £606 15s. In all, 1,333 children were conveyed to school during the year, whilst board allowance was paid in respect of 113 children. Of the total (£5,326 5s. 10d.) paid in respect of conveyance and board, the Department refunded £5,126 19s. 3d., leaving the sum of £199 6s. 7d. to be found by the Board out of its ordinary capitation grant.

Scholarships.—There were 345 candidates (boys, 182 ; girls, 163) for the Junior National Scholarships. Of these, twenty-six qualified (eighteen boys and eight girls). It is worthy of note, and a matter to which the Department's attention should be drawn, that of those who qualified eight came from the large primary schools and eighteen from district high schools or secondary schools, there being no successful candidate from a sole-charge school. The number of candidates for Senior National Scholarships was 139 (ninety-one boys and forty-eight girls). Of these, fourteen (ten boys and four girls) qualified.

Finance.—Taking into consideration the whole of the accounts, the Board's balance-sheet shows that up to the 31st December, 1920, there was a drift of about £2,000 in the finances during the year. The accounts in which the principal losses have occurred are the Buildings Maintenance and New Buildings. The Board has also expended out of its General Account a sum of approximately £600 on sanitary and water services, &c., not recoverable from the Department. In view of the extraordinarily high cost of material and labour, coupled with the fact that grants have not been increased in proportion, the setback was to be expected. The sum of £835 8s. 10d. was transferred from the General Account to special accounts to wipe out deficits that had accrued during the year. While the financial standing of the Board is beyond question, there is a call for careful scrutiny of all transactions, and economy and judicious operation of the respective funds will be imperatively necessary.

Manual and Technical Instruction.—The past year has been one of the most important in the history of the Board as far as the development of manual and technical education is concerned. The work has had a great fillip, principally due to the fact that the Government more than ever is beginning to realize the value of this important branch of education, and legislation has been introduced which allows more liberal treatment in the way of providing capitation grants, increases in salaries, grants for buildings, material, apparatus, &c. A series of epidemics in all parts of the district militated against the attendances, and thus interfered with the continuity of the work. Some form of elementary handwork was taken up at all the Board's schools, with an attendance of 28,500 pupils during the year. At thirty-five schools, having no female teacher on the staff, instruction in needlework was given by special sewing-mistresses. Advanced handwork again received due attention, but it is to be regretted that only a small proportion of the pupils in the district can receive instruction in woodwork and cookery, owing to lack of facilities.

Teachers' Classes.—Teachers' classes have again been conducted at Christchurch, Greymouth, and Timaru, and correspondence classes have been carried on for teachers in the remote parts of the

district. To foster the teaching of dairy science a course of instruction was given at Greymouth and Hokitika towards the end of the year.

Agriculture.—As might be expected, in this district there was an increasing interest in agricultural education during the year, and agricultural societies and horticultural societies have done their best to stimulate and strengthen this interest. About four hundred pupils received instruction in the rural courses taken at the district high schools.

Technical and continuation classes were carried on wherever there was a demand for them. The Supervisor's report gives detailed information showing steady and solid advance and increased interest in the work.

Irregular Attendance.—As noted elsewhere in this report, there was a large decrease in average attendance during the year. This was caused by sickness, which affected the whole district, the attendance in the infant classes being seriously reduced in consequence. Under these anomalous conditions the Board's attendance officers were compelled to exercise great care before taking extreme measures against offending parents. In consequence of the steps taken to enforce the provisions of the Act, a great improvement has taken place in the attendance of pupils at the Ashburton Technical School. It would be well if the respective managers of other technical schools took similar measures to ensure the attendance of young persons between the ages of fourteen and seventeen years.

I have, &c.,

ERNEST H. ANDREWS, Chairman.

The Hon. the Minister of Education, Wellington.

OTAGO.

SIR,—

Dunedin, 31st March, 1921.

I have the honour to submit the following report of the Education Board of the District of Otago for the year 1920 :—

Board.—No change in the membership of the Board has occurred since the election in 1916. The members now in office are : Urban Area—Messrs. W. R. Brugh, Robert H. S. Todd, James Wallace, and James H. Wilkinson ; North Ward—Messrs. Donald Borrie and George Livingstone ; Central Ward—Messrs. James Horn, M.P., and James Smith ; South Ward—Hon. D. T. Fleming, M.L.C., and Mr. Parker McKinlay, M.A. Mr. James Wallace continues to fill the office of Chairman. Thirty-six meetings of the Board have been held. The following were the Board's representatives on various educational bodies : Council of the University of Otago—Mr. P. McKinlay, M.A. ; Otago High Schools' Board—Hon. D. T. Fleming, M.L.C., and Mr. W. R. Brugh ; Waitaki High Schools' Board—Mr. James Mitchell. Boards of Management of Associated (Technical) Classes : Dunedin—Messrs. W. R. Brugh, James Horn, M.P., P. McKinlay, M.A., E. A. Rosevear, R. H. S. Todd, James Wallace, and J. H. Wilkinson ; Oamaru—Mr. James Mitchell ; Milton—Messrs. P. McKinlay, M.A., and W. B. Graham.

Number of Schools.—The number of schools in operation at the end of the year was 253, the same number as in the previous year. Four of these were household schools. Ten had an average below 9 ; seventy-nine from 9 to 20 ; fifty-eight from 21 to 35 ; fifty-five from 36 to 80 ; twelve from 81 to 120 ; nine from 121 to 160 ; four from 161 to 200 ; seven from 201 to 360 ; six from 361 to 480 ; and thirteen over 480.

Attendance of Pupils.—The average roll, average attendance, and percentage of average attendance for the year were 21,981, 19,479, and 88·63 respectively. Owing to the prevalence of influenza in a mild form in Dunedin and suburbs and in a few country districts early in the year it was considered expedient to keep all the schools in Otago closed during the month of February. The epidemic gradually spread throughout the district, and it may be said that practically all the schools suffered from it, many country schools having to be closed a second time. Influenza was followed by smallpox, measles, mumps, and diphtheria, and it was not until late in the year that the conditions for regular school attendance could be said to be normal. These interruptions of school-work have, of course, very markedly lowered the figures for school attendance for the year, a decrease of 249 in the roll number, of 984 in the average attendance, and of 3·4 in the percentage of average attendance having to be recorded. The provision made by the Government to obviate undue curtailment of school staffs owing to the decreased averages—viz., that in all schools the attendance at which was affected by the prevailing epidemics the average for any one quarter shall be accepted as the average for the year—is, on the whole, an equitable solution of the difficulty.

The following table shows the increase, since the institution of the Otago education scheme in 1856, in the number of schools, teachers and pupils :—

Year.	Number of Schools.	Number of Teachers.	On the Roll.	Average Attendance.	Percentage of Attendance, Otago District.	Percentage of Attendance for Whole of Dominion.
1856-57	5	7	..	236	..	..
1876	165	329	13,537	11,210	..	..
1896	218	554	22,091	19,502	85·9	81·4
1916	261	754	21,880	20,237	92·4	88·6
1919	253	752	22,230	20,463	92·03	90·3
1920	253	783	21,981	19,479	88·63	87·0

The average attendances in the secondary departments of district high schools were—Balclutha, 69; Normal, 60; Port Chalmers, 37; Lawrence, 35; Alexandra, 31; Tokomairiro, 30; Palmerston, 24; Tapanui, 23; Mosgiel, 17: total, 326—being an increase of 59 over the previous year.

Ages, Standards, and Sex.—The totals in the various classes were—Class P, 7,344 (33·4 per cent.); Standard I, 2,740 (12·5 per cent.); Standard II, 2,648 (12·1 per cent.); Standard III, 2,544 (11·2 per cent.); Standard IV, 2,746 (12·5 per cent.); Standard V, 2,323 (10·6 per cent.); Standard VI, 1,612 (7·4 per cent.); Standard VII, 55 (0·3 per cent.): total, 22,012. Of the 22,012 pupils, 6,859, or 31·1 per cent., were under eight years of age; 4,691, or 21·3 per cent., were between eight and ten years; 4,805, or 21·9 per cent., were between ten and twelve years; 4,556, or 20·7 per cent., were between twelve and fourteen years; and 1,101, or 5 per cent., were over fourteen years.

Sex of the pupils (primary): There were on the rolls at the end of the year 11,436 boys and 10,576 girls; total, 22,012. The percentages were—boys, 51·9; girls, 48·1. In the secondary classes there were 127 boys and 165 girls; total, 292: the percentages being—boys, 43·5; girls, 56·5.

Teachers.—On the 31st December there were in the Board's service 786 teachers, classified as under:—

					Males.	Females.	Total.
Head teachers	..	..	..	..	106	3	109
Sole teachers	..	..	..	..	18	126	144
Assistant teachers	..	..	..	..	81	277	358
Total of adult teachers					205	406	611
Pupil-teachers	..	..	..	..	17	64	81
Probationers	..	..	..	..	15	51	66
Teachers of needlework	..	..	..	..	..	14	14
Manual and technical (special teachers)	..	..	..	..	8	6	14
Total of all teachers					245	541	786

The following table shows the position with regard to the number of teachers who held teachers' certificates in 1919 and 1920:—

Year.	Classified Teachers.		Holders of Licenses.		Unclassified and Unlicensed.		Total Number.
	Number.	Percentage.	Number.	Percentage.	Number.	Percentage.	
1919	464	82·3	7	1·2	93	16·5	564
1920	486	79·6	16	2·6	109	17·8	611

During last year 204 young persons entered the teaching profession in Otago—viz., as training-college students, 84 females and 29 males, total 113; as pupil-teachers, 35 females and 9 males, total 44; as probationers, 37 females and 10 males, total 47.

The ratio of male teachers to female teachers employed in Otago has been, for the past two years,—

	Adult Teachers.	Pupil-teachers and Probationers.
1919	100 males to 191 females.	100 males to 250 females.
1920	100 males to 198 females.	100 males to 359 females.

During the year the Board made 186 appointments of adult teachers. Ninety-one pupil-teachers and probationers were admitted to the service, of whom forty had passed the Matriculation Examination, nine held lower leaving-certificates, and forty-two had passed the Intermediate or Public Service Entrance Examination.

Finance.—The main items of expenditure are shown below in comparison with the figures for the previous year:—

	1919.		1920.		Increase.	
	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.
Teachers' salaries and lodging-allowances	139,343	2 6	155,656	7 8	16,313	5 2
Payments to School Committees for incidental expenses ..	9,419	9 8	9,879	12 6	460	2 10
School buildings, purchase of sites, manual and technical buildings, and apparatus	18,254	15 2	33,383	18 2	15,129	3 0
Administration	3,508	17 10	4,336	4 1	827	6 3

For the conveyance of children to school, and for the board of children who had to live away from their homes in order to attend school, the Department contributed £3,057 16s. 3d., and the Board (out of its General Fund) £368 13s., making a total expenditure of £3,426 9s. 3d. for these purposes, which is an increase of £619 11s. 8d. over the previous year. Conveyance allowance was paid in respect of 525 children, and boarding-allowance for sixty children. The expenditure on school buildings included: General maintenance, repairs, alterations, small additions, and rents, £15,583 4s. 9d.; new buildings, £9,597 7s. 7d.; purchase of sites, £6,821 2s.; manual and technical purposes, £1,387 3s. 10d. At the 31st December, 1919, the net balance to credit on all accounts was £25,756 9s. 4d. The total receipts for the year amounted to £275,466 9s. 7d., and the total payments to £278,056 13s. 4d. The net balance to credit at the 31st December last was £23,166 5s. 7d.

Junior and Senior National Scholarships.—There were from this district 261 competitors for Junior and 109 competitors for Senior Scholarships; forty-one juniors (or 15·7 per cent.) and nineteen

seniors (or 17·4 per cent.) were successful in gaining scholarships. Five of the nineteen Senior Scholarships awarded in this district were gained by pupils of the Board's district high schools. Of the 220 Junior Scholarships awarded in the Dominion, Otago candidates gained 18·6 per cent., and of the 122 Senior Scholarships awarded Otago candidates gained 15·6 per cent. Of the 120 scholarships current in Otago at the end of 1920, eighty-nine were Junior and thirty-one were Senior; thirty-nine were held by girls and eighty-one by boys. The reports of the Principals of the secondary schools regarding the conduct, diligence, and progress of the scholarship-holders were in all cases quite satisfactory.

Manual and Technical.—Instruction in some branch of elementary handwork (paperwork, cardboard, plasticine-modelling, brushwork, &c.) was imparted in all the schools in the district. Cookery was carried on in thirteen centres, and woodwork in eleven centres; forty-four schools participating in the cookery instruction, and forty-one in the woodwork instruction. Swimming and life-saving classes for S4 pupils were held at the Dunedin Municipal Baths. Classes for pupils above S3 were held at the Oamaru Municipal Baths, and also at Alexandra, Coal Creek, Duntroon, Naseby, Tapanui, and Waiholā. The average attendances at the special classes were: Cookery, 1,301; woodwork, 1,341; swimming and life-saving, 1,131.

Agricultural Instruction.—The school-garden furnishes a field of operations in which the personal interest and activity of the child find ample opportunities for expression. Its value in this relation, and also as a centre in which may be focussed valuable lessons adapted to the needs of the pupils, is being increasingly appreciated, and in many of our schools very effective work has been done. In some cases, however, the problems with which the garden bristles have not been used to the best advantage as a means of vitalizing the work. Further assistance to the efforts in the direction of beautifying the school-grounds was given during the year by the distribution from the Training College students' garden of nearly three thousand trees and shrubs to fifty-three schools. During the year elementary agricultural instruction has been associated with the other subjects of the syllabus in primary schools, while in the district high schools the rural science course has been followed.

School of Art.—This institution was established by the Provincial Government in the early "seventies," and has had a very creditable history. For many years past, however, the revenue derived from it has been quite inadequate for its maintenance, and in view of the continued financial loss involved the Board has been reluctantly compelled to discontinue the classes and to undertake only the drawing instruction of its own pupil-teachers, probationers, and training-college students. The Technical College managers having agreed to provide instruction in the other art classes previously carried on at the School of Art, the Board has given them for that purpose the free use of the School of Art class-rooms and equipment until a proper building is provided for the art department of the Technical College. In the event of the latter body ceasing to carry on these classes, the building, apparatus, and equipment are to revert to the Board.

The expenditure on manual and technical instruction was—Salaries, material, &c., for school classes, £0,661 17s. 8d., and for special classes, £684 0s. 5d.; buildings, furniture, and fittings, £1,387 3s. 10d.: total, £8,733 1s. 11d.—being an increase of £1,426 18s. 1d. over the previous year. The excess of expenditure over capitation earned and receipts from other sources was £256 11s. 4d.

Public-school Certificates.—There were 1,791 candidates from the public schools for proficiency certificates. Of these 1,437, or 80 per cent., were successful, and 161 gained certificates of competency. The proficiency results are higher by 3 per cent. than those of the previous year.

School Libraries.—The Board continues to provide book-cases and allows a subsidy of £1 for £1 up to £2 10s. in any one year on all moneys raised locally by School Committees and expended on the purchase of books suitable for school libraries. A subsidy of 30s. for £1 up to £3 in any one year is also granted for pictures for the class-room walls. A Government subsidy of £1 for £1 on voluntary contributions for these purposes is also available. During the year forty-six committees participated in these subsidies, the total amount paid by the Board in respect of book-cases, books, and pictures being £101 8s. 5d.

Free School-books.—The cost of books supplied by the Board in necessitous cases and in the case of pupils coming from other education districts where different books were used was £76 6s. 6d. The Board recommends that as soon as trade conditions are favourable the Government should prescribe the use in all schools of the Dominion of one set of books for all subjects of the primary-schools curriculum, purchase or import the required number of copies, and supply them at cost price to pupils, the Education Boards to be the distributing agencies.

Training College.—There were 193 students in the College at the end of 1920, viz.: Second-year students (58 women and 9 men), total 67; first-year students (84 women and 29 men), total 113; supernumerary teachers, 13 men (returned soldiers). To provide lecture-rooms and offices for an increase of about eighty students in 1921 a third story is now being added to the Training College building. A suitable site for the long-expected Training College hostel has been acquired, and plans for the building have been prepared and submitted to the Department; but, to the regret of the Board, the exigencies of the Government's finance have necessitated the postponement of the erection of the building for an indefinite period.

Truancy and Irregular Attendance.—In the course of his duty the attendance officer found it necessary to serve 236 notices on parents and guardians for infringements of the Education Act. Investigations into 387 cases were necessary owing to the unusual amount of illness and for other reasons. Eleven penalty summonses were issued under section 62 of the Act, convictions being obtained in all cases. The fines for the year amounted to £7 12s.

Of 1,951 pupils who left the primary schools during last year, 1,393, or 71 per cent., had passed S6, and 558, or 29 per cent., had not passed that standard, but had reached the exemption age of fourteen years. Pupils to the number of 166 in classes below S6 in the city and suburban schools terminated their school course in December, 1920. Of this number 107 had passed only S5, forty-one had passed only S4, fourteen had passed only S3, and four had passed only S2. All the pupils in question had reached the exemption age.

Buildings.—Another difficult year has been experienced in the matter of erecting and repairing school buildings. While some lines of material are slowly dropping in price, others are still rising, and

it cannot be said that any appreciable reduction in the cost of the work has as yet taken place. An honest effort is being made to overtake all work authorized, but progress is slow, although the labour difficulty seems now less acute. Increasing attendance at St. Clair School had to be met by the erection of two additional class-rooms, and at Forbury School two extra rooms were provided by extending and subdividing two rooms. The four rooms affected by this alteration have been remodelled, and their lighting, ventilation, and seating improved. A new school was erected at Merino Downs to replace one destroyed by fire. Two infant-rooms at Oamaru South School were enlarged, and shelter-sheds taken down and re-erected. A new brick residence has been erected for the teacher at Clyde, and a small cottage for the teacher at Otanomomo. A two-roomed cottage was purchased and removed to Tapui to provide housing for the teacher. Two unused rooms at the Blue Spur School were taken down, and the material is being used in carrying out work at other schools. Buildings for manual training are in course of erection at Alexandra and at Arthur Street, Dunedin. At the Training College a fairly extensive alteration had to be made to provide a retiring-room and study for the male students, and a much larger work, consisting of an additional story upon the Training College building, was started in November, this extra accommodation being rendered necessary by the great increase in the number of students now admitted to the College. Improvements in the way of better conveniences, extra shelter-sheds, asphalted grounds, erecting concrete tanks and drinking-fountains, fencing and draining, have been carried out at many schools, and several residences have been improved by small alterations in the way of providing additional comforts and labour-saving appliances. The Board has also given greater attention to the matter of improving the lighting and ventilation of class-rooms, and efforts in this direction have been much appreciated by teachers and scholars.

Buildings Maintenance.—Although the departmental grants for this purpose have been considerably increased during the past few years, the cost of labour and materials has mounted to such an extent that the funds at the disposal of the Board are found to be quite inadequate. The Board is compelled to urge that the grants be still further augmented in order that it may be able to maintain in a reasonably satisfactory condition the buildings under its control.

Home-science Students.—At the request of the University Council, students completing their degree or diploma course in home science at the University of Otago have been allowed to attend the North Dunedin manual-training centre for practice in cookery-teaching.

Organizing Teachers.—There are now three of these teachers working in this district—in the Lower Clutha, Central, and Catlin's districts respectively. Each supervises from twelve to fifteen schools. The work involved is always strenuous and often depressing, but its benefit to the untrained and inexperienced teachers of the schools visited cannot be overestimated.

Increase in Teachers' Salaries.—For many years past the Board has emphasized the necessity for higher emolument for the teachers in the public schools, and it now desires to express its appreciation of the substantial increases in salaries which the Minister has been able to provide for all grades. It believes that the new rates are, for the most part, adequate, and should attract to the teaching profession the best material available in the Dominion. At the 31st December last eighty-nine teachers were receiving salaries of £180 per annum or under; 241 from £181 to £250; eighty-six from £251 to £300; eighty from £301 to £350; fifty-nine from £351 to £400; twenty-seven from £401 to £450; and twenty-nine over £450.

Superannuation.—The Board reaffirms its opinion that as a matter of simple justice to teachers training-college service should, for all teachers, be counted as service for pension purposes, and that if this is not permissible as the law at present stands, the necessary legislation to provide for it should be introduced at the earliest opportunity.

Special classes for pupil-teachers, probationers, and uncertificated teachers were conducted in Dunedin in the subjects of drawing, hygiene, vocal music, ambulance and first aid, and practical agriculture. Ambulance and first-aid classes were also held at Alexandra and Kaitangata. Half fees were paid for correspondence classes taken by fifteen uncertificated teachers whose work was favourably reported on.

The Hon. the Minister of Education, Wellington.

I have, &c.,

J. WALLACE, Chairman.

SOUTHLAND.

SIR,—

Invercargill, 31st March, 1921.

In accordance with the requirements of the Education Act, the Education Board of the District of Southland has the honour to submit the following report of its proceedings for the year 1920:—

The Board.—The members in office at the beginning of the year were Messrs. J. C. Thomson (Chairman), D. Gilchrist, F. W. Gresham, J. MacGibbon, G. F. Johnson, A. H. Nichol, P. A. de la Perrelle, and J. D. Trotter. The members retiring by rotation in the month of July were Messrs. D. Gilchrist, J. MacGibbon, J. C. Thomson, and J. D. Trotter. At the election held in the same month Messrs. J. C. Thomson, West Ward (unopposed), J. D. Trotter, Central Ward (unopposed), H. E. Niven, East Ward, and F. W. Preddy, Invercargill Urban Area, were returned. An election of a member for the Invercargill Urban Area and the East Ward was held in November to fill the extraordinary vacancies on the Board caused by the resignations of Messrs. F. W. Gresham and A. J. Nichol respectively, the voting resulting in the election of Mr. F. G. Blake (unopposed) for Invercargill Urban Area, and Mr. H. Smith for East Ward.

The Board's representation on other educational bodies was as follows: Southland Boys' and Girls' High Schools Board—Messrs. J. C. Thomson and P. A. de la Perrelle; Gore High School Board—Messrs. J. D. Trotter, H. Smith, and H. E. Niven; Southland Technical College Board—Messrs. H. E. Niven, J. C. Thomson, H. D. Trotter, W. Riddell, F. A. Webb, and A. L. Wyllie, M.A.; Otago University Council—Mr. J. C. Thomson; Dunedin Training College Committee of Advice—Mr. J. C. Thomson. During the year the Board held thirteen meetings (twelve ordinary and one special), and the Executive Committee, which consists of all the members of the Board, met twenty-

two times. At the meeting of the Board held on the 27th August Mr. P. A. de la Perrelle was unanimously elected Chairman for the ensuing two years.

Schools.—At the close of the preceding year the schools in this education district numbered 190. During the year to which this report refers the small schools at Wairekiki, Kaiwera, Key of the Lakes, and Nine Mile were closed on account of the reduced attendance, while a new school was opened at Maori Beach, thus leaving the number in operation at the end of the year as 186. These were classified as follows: Grade 0, 9 schools; Grade I, 47; Grade II, 50; Grade IIIA, 57; Grade IIIB, 4; Grade IVA, 3; Grade IVB, 4; Grade IVc, 4; Grade VB, 3; Grade VIB, 2; Grade VIIA, 1; Grade VIId, 2.

Demonstration Schools.—For years past the Board has urged the Department to establish at least one demonstration school in this district, and it is gratifying to report that the repeated appeals are likely to bear fruit. The Board has, at the request of the Department, recommended two schools in this district as demonstration schools.

School Attendance.—As might be expected, the attendance of pupils at the schools in this district suffered, in common with other parts of the Dominion, owing to the prevalence of epidemics. The Board is pleased to note that the Department has recognized that the attendance has been largely spoiled by the sickness that was prevalent throughout the year, and has agreed to grade the schools on the average of the quarter which is the highest of the four quarters of 1920. The following table shows the number of schools, the number of children on the rolls, the number in average attendance, and the percentage of attendance for each ten-yearly period since 1890:—

Year.	Number of Schools.	Mean Average for Year.		Percentage.
		On Roll.	Attendance.	
1890	111	8,426	6,587	78.2
1900	146	9,562	7,807	81.6
1910	173	10,228	8,902	87.0
1920	186	11,863	10,200	85.9

In terms of the Board's regulations, teachers are requested to furnish monthly returns of attendance. These returns are carefully examined by the Truant Officer, with the result that a fairly efficient check on truancy has been maintained. The Truant Officer in his annual report to the Board states that he sent out during the year 383 warning notices to defaulters, issued forty-two summonses, and secured thirty-seven convictions, the amount of fines inflicted being £9 3s.

School Staffs.—At the close of the year there were in the service of the Board 440 teachers, classed as follows:—

—				Certificated.		Licensed.		Uncertificated.		Total.	
				M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.
Head teachers	..	..	..	57	20	..	..	1	..	58	20
Sole teachers	..	..	..	14	26	4	1	19	45	37	72
Assistants	..	..	..	17	95	2	3	..	42	19	140
Total adult primary-school teachers	..	..	..	88	141	6	4	20	87	114	232
Pupil-teachers	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	30
Probationers	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	30
Teachers of needlework	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13
Manual and technical	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	4
Organizing teachers	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
Total	..	..	..	88	141	6	4	20	87	131	309

Of the 346 adult primary-school teachers in the service of the Board, 229 held certificates, ten held licenses to teach, while 107 were uncertificated. It is to be noted that included in the 107 teachers who are uncertificated are those who have passed the D or C examination but are unable to obtain their certificates until such time as they have complied with the conditions regarding age, length of service, &c. The Board regrets that it is still necessary to employ a large number of uncertificated and inexperienced teachers. In some cases the uncertificated teachers are in receipt of fairly good salaries, and it becomes a question for serious consideration whether the Board will not in the immediate future arrange for an exchange in positions as between the uncertificated and certificated teachers.

Teaching of Sewing.—Although provision is made for the appointment of sewing-mistresses for schools in charge of a male teacher whose average attendance is under thirty-six, only thirteen schools in this district have taken advantage of the provision made by the Department for instruction in this important subject.

Organizing Teachers.—In October, 1919, two organizing teachers were appointed for this district. The small schools placed under the supervision of the organizing teachers are staffed by uncertificated and, in most cases, inexperienced teachers. Although the scheme has only been in operation in this district for fifteen months, evidence is not wanting that much benefit has been derived by the teachers through the assistance given by the organizing teachers.

Training of Teachers.—Saturday classes for the training of uncertificated teachers were conducted in Invercargill for two terms each of thirteen weeks. Following are the subjects in which

instruction was given, and the roll-numbers of the students in attendance: Drawing (three classes), 72; advanced needlework (two classes), 47; agriculture, 15; vocal music, 25; cardboard-work, 20; English, 11; elementary hygiene (two classes), 52; physical drill (three classes), 69. For the benefit of pupil-teachers and probationers attending the Invercargill town and suburban schools a class in drawing was held on two afternoons a week for a period of thirty-eight weeks, the number of students attending being twenty-five. At the close of the school year a special class for practical work in agriculture was held for a week at a local nursery for the sake of those teachers who wished to complete the time necessary to secure a certificate for practical work to enable them to qualify for the D examination in agriculture. This class was attended by ten students, who all showed the keenest interest in the work they were called upon to do. Where teachers are so situated that attendance at Saturday classes is impossible, assistance may be obtained towards meeting the cost of receiving instruction through correspondence classes, and in this connection a sum of £21 9s. 5d. was refunded to teachers who took advantage of the assistance thus provided.

Junior and Senior National Scholarships.—For the junior competition there were eighty-nine candidates, and for the senior thirty-seven candidates. In the junior division scholarships were awarded to seventeen candidates, and in the senior division to three candidates. Although head teachers were requested to make a selection from their pupils and present only those who had good prospects of qualifying, the results in the junior competition point clearly to the fact that a fair proportion of the candidates did not have a reasonable chance of passing the examination. The total number of scholarships in force at the end of the year were—Junior National, thirty-nine; Senior National, four. The amount disbursed to scholarship-holders during the year was £839 15s.

Conveyance and Board of Pupils.—The Board has on several occasions urged the Department to increase the allowance to children who are compelled to use a conveyance owing to the distance of their home from a school. The Board also urged that the allowance should be extended to children who ride to school on horseback. As stated in last year's report, the Board is strongly of the opinion that a substantial increase in the allowance for conveyance as well as boarding would prevent the undue multiplication of small schools. The amount disbursed by the Board on the conveyance and board of children was £1,946, as compared with £2,016 17s. 4d. in 1919. Conveyance allowance was paid in respect of 392 children, and boarding-allowance in respect of thirty-two children.

Voluntary Contributions.—The total amount raised this year by School Committees by voluntary contributions was £621, showing a decrease of £126 as compared with the amount raised in 1919. The Board respectfully urges the Department to include such games as football and cricket in its interpretation of the regulations regarding organized games on which subsidy is obtainable for apparatus and equipment.

Board's Library.—The Board's library for teachers contains approximately four hundred volumes. In view of the fact that the library is open at all times to the teachers, and that no fee is charged for the use of the books, it is surprising that so few of our teachers make use of the books.

School Books and Stationery.—Once again the Board expresses the opinion that the purchase of all school material should be made by the Department in bulk from the manufacturers and sold at cost price to Education Boards. The Department has been advised that the Board is prepared to undertake the distribution of the material to the schools in this district.

School Certificates.—897 pupils were presented for examination in the subjects of the Sixth Standard. Of these, 656 gained proficiency certificates, 138 gained competency, two gained endorsed competency, while 101 failed.

Medical Inspection.—When the scheme for the medical inspection of school-children by the School Medical Officer was first put into operation many parents protested against the examination of their children. The Board is pleased to report that evidence is not wanting that the opposition to medical examination no longer exists. The Board trusts that during the coming year there will be a considerable extension of this branch of school-work. It is hoped that the Medical Officer and the School Nurse will be able to visit the pupils in the remote parts of the district.

School Dentists.—Three months of 1921 have passed and no appointment of a School Dentist for this district has yet been made. The Chief School Medical Officer in his annual report states, "All Medical Officers concur in emphasizing the urgent need for a scheme of dental treatment." If the need for dental treatment is urgent, why the delay on the part of the Department in appointing a dental officer for this district? Financial obligations should not be allowed to stand in the way. The children are the State's best asset. It is only when Medical Inspectors, School Dentists, and physical instructors work hand-in-hand that the most beneficial results will accrue.

Physical Instruction.—Your Inspectors report that physical education has been carried on in a satisfactory manner throughout this district, and the schools have, as a whole, taken a keen interest in this branch of school-work. The physical instructor has during the year visited all the principal schools, as well as several of the smaller schools in the remote parts of the district.

School Committees.—The Board has again to express its appreciation of the keen interest evinced by the majority of the School Committees in educational matters in this district. During the year the incidental allowances paid to Committees have totalled £6,005 6s. 6d.

Buildings.—During the past year the Board has continued its policy of carrying out building operations with its own staff of workmen. The following works were completed during, or were in progress at the end of, the year, viz.: Additions to the school buildings at Hillend South, Bluff, East Gore, Wyndham, Waikiwi, Gore, Lumsden, Tokonui, Waimahaka, Lower Hedgheope, and Mossburn; additions to the teacher's residence, Waimahaka; a new residence for the teacher at Tuatapere; and the erection of new schools at Glenham, Pukemaori, Brown's, and Dunearn. In addition to the foregoing works, ordinary repairs to school buildings and teachers' residences have been carried out under the supervision of the Board's architects. During the year the school building at Gore was destroyed by fire.

Finance.—The receipts from all sources, including a credit balance brought forward from 1919, amounted to £143,012 18s. 4d., and the year closed with a credit balance at the bank of £876 1s. 9d.

I have, &c.,

P. A. DE LA PERRELLE, Chairman.

The Hon. the Minister of Education, Wellington.

2. STATEMENTS OF INCOME AND EXPENDITURE, AND ASSETS AND LIABILITIES, AND BALANCE-SHEETS OF EDUCATION BOARDS.

AUCKLAND.

STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENDITURE, AND ASSETS AND LIABILITIES, FOR THE YEAR ENDING
31ST DECEMBER, 1920.

Name of Account.	Balance, 31st December, 1919.	Income.	Expenditure.	As at 31st December, 1920.					
				Balance (including Assets and Liabilities).	Moneyys due to Board.	Liabilities actually incurred.			
<i>Special Accounts.</i>	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.			
Teachers' salaries ..	..	395,190 10 11	395,194 7 3	<i>Dr.</i> 3 16 4	984 9 5	191 17 6			
House allowances ..	..	14,136 13 4	14,136 13 4	..	..	117 10 8			
Relieving-teachers ..	<i>Cr.</i> 195 1 11	7,823 9 3	7,930 3 10	<i>Cr.</i> 88 7 4	148 5 3	21 13 4			
School libraries ..	<i>Cr.</i> 145 8 7	400 0 0	268 14 4	<i>Cr.</i> 276 14 3	..	..			
Conveyance, &c. ..	<i>Dr.</i> 23 6 2	1,717 10 9*	1,694 4 7	..	584 19 11	460 14 2			
Grants to School Committees ..	..	24,416 6 8	24,416 6 8	..	..	..			
Training colleges ..	..	28,390 14 2	28,390 14 2	..	787 18 3	..			
Teachers' classes..	<i>Dr.</i> 88 2 0	784 14 3*	696 12 3	..	100 0 0	..			
Scholarships—National ..	<i>Cr.</i> 993 1 1	3,233 13 7	4,226 14 8†	..	933 9 8	..			
District High School salaries ..	..	6,190 9 10	6,190 9 10	..	38 9 11	..			
Manual instruction ..	<i>Cr.</i> 3,739 7 4	19,513 1 9	23,252 9 1†	..	3,045 9 11	463 6 7			
Technical instruction ..	<i>Cr.</i> 2,183 8 5	38,672 12 3	37,112 19 3	<i>Cr.</i> 3,743 1 5	3,303 14 7	660 16 10			
Rebuilding ..	<i>Cr.</i> 69,836 10 1	2,460 6 3	1,338 8 10	<i>Cr.</i> 70,958 7 6	..	..			
Buildings—Maintenance ..	<i>Cr.</i> 8,406 19 0	26,682 9 4	31,968 3 6	<i>Cr.</i> 3,121 4 10	1,423 17 9	1,117 15 9			
New buildings ..	<i>Cr.</i> 3,150 10 8	96,015 6 6*	99,165 17 2†	..	27,427 1 11	5,269 11 3			
Sites sales ..	..	2,047 6 11*	2,047 6 11	..	..	..			
Contractors' deposits ..	..	170 0 0	170 0 0	..	..	80 0 0			
<i>General Account</i> ..	<i>Cr.</i> 6,607 8 0	20,649 5 9*	18,114 17 1†	<i>Cr.</i> 9,141 16 8	621 18 0	617 11 2			
	<i>Cr.</i> 95,146 6 11	688,494 11 6	696,315 2 9	<i>Cr.</i> 87,325 15 8	39,399 14 7	9,000 17 3			

* Include transfers to these accounts, amounting in all to £3,248 1s. 9d.

† Include transfers from these accounts, amounting in all to £8,248 1s. 9d.

BALANCE-SHEET, 31ST DECEMBER, 1920.

<i>Liabilities.</i>		£ s. d.	<i>Assets.</i>		£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Sundry cash liabilities, Special Accounts ..	..	8,383 6 1	Cash at bank on current account ..	6,239 3 8	..	..
Special cash liabilities, General Account ..	..	617 11 2	Less unrepresented cheques ..	1,471 5 11	..	..
Credit balances, Special Accounts ..	..	78,183 19 0			4,767 17 9	..
Credit balance, General Account ..	..	9,141 16 8	Contractors' deposits ..	..	80 0 0	..
			Fixed deposits ..	..	52,079 0 7	..
			Cash assets, Special Accounts ..	..	38,777 16 7	..
			Cash assets, General Account ..	..	621 18 0	..
		<u>£96,326 12 11</u>				<u>£96,326 12 11</u>

TARANAKI.

STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENDITURE, AND ASSETS AND LIABILITIES, FOR THE YEAR ENDING
31ST DECEMBER, 1920.

Name of Account.	<i>Cr.</i> Balance, 31st December, 1919.	Income.	Expenditure.	As at 31st December, 1920.					
				Balance (including Assets and Liabilities).	Moneyys due to Board.	Liabilities actually incurred.			
<i>Special Accounts.</i>	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.			
Teachers' salaries ..	..	74,974 7 2	74,974 7 2†	..	2 11 7	2 0 4			
House allowances ..	..	2,445 14 5*	2,445 14 5	..	11 0 4	..			
Organizing teachers ..	..	2,291 19 8	2,291 19 8	..	548 5 0	..			
Relieving-teachers ..	..	2,953 6 9	2,953 6 9	..	..	26 0 2			
School libraries ..	341 17 0	..	19 3 8	322 13 4	..	..			
Conveyance, &c. ..	..	714 13 3*	714 13 3	..	157 18 1	..			
Grants to School Committees ..	71 0 4	5,332 17 11*	5,403 18 3	..	..	..			
Voluntary contributions and subsidies ..	..	1,724 10 1	1,724 10 1	..	..	1 5 0			
Teachers' classes..	76 6 0	258 14 0	335 0 0	..	224 3 5	..			
Scholarships—National ..	..	703 6 8	703 6 8	..	186 5 0	..			
District High School salaries ..	..	1,605 4 2	1,605 4 2	..	0 16 8	..			
Manual instruction ..	1,478 1 11	4,007 12 7	3,823 6 9	1,662 7 9	1,105 9 5	22 5 8			
Technical instruction ..	1,790 6 5	19,862 11 0	21,521 8 7	131 8 10	3,393 9 4	..			
Rebuilding ..	5,065 12 1	4,489 17 6	3,714 17 6	5,840 12 1	1,589 17 6	..			
Buildings—Maintenance ..	2,395 2 11	5,902 6 0	6,387 5 5†	1,910 3 6	161 8 4	113 14 0			
New buildings ..	..	8,999 4 7*	8,811 8 5	187 16 2	1,841 6 8	2,125 0 0			
Sites sales ..	..	190 0 0	190 0 0	..	..	..			
Contractors' deposits ..	..	50 0 0	50 0 0	..	..	..			
<i>General Account</i> ..	186 4 1	3,569 14 6*	3,040 7 9†	715 10 10	104 19 0	44 18 0			
	11,404 10 9	140,076 0 3	140,709 18 6	10,770 12 6	9,327 10 4	2,335 3 2			

* Include transfers to these accounts, amounting in all to £264 15s. 5d.

† Include transfers from these accounts, amounting in all to £264 15s. 5d.

‡ Includes transfer of £1,619 3s. 7d. to Workshop Account for material, &c.

BALANCE-SHEET, 31ST DECEMBER, 1920.

<i>Liabilities.</i>		£ s. d.	<i>Assets.</i>		£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Sundry cash liabilities, Special Accounts ..	..	2,290 5 2	Cash at bank on current account ..	955 1 2	..	..
Sundry cash liabilities, General Account ..	..	44 18 0	Less unrepresented cheques ..	281 15 10	..	..
Credit balances, Special Accounts ..	..	10,055 1 8			673 5 4	..
Credit balance, General Account ..	..	715 10 10	Fixed deposits ..	..	3,105 0 0	..
			Cash assets, Special Accounts ..	..	9,222 11 4	..
			Cash assets, General Account ..	..	104 19 0	..
		<u>£13,105 15 8</u>				<u>£13,105 15 8</u>

WANGANUI.

STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENDITURE, AND ASSETS AND LIABILITIES, FOR THE YEAR ENDING
31ST DECEMBER, 1920.

Name of Account.	Cr. Balance, 31st December, 1919.	Income.	Expenditure.	As at 31st December, 1920.										
				Balance (including Assets and Liabilities).		Moneys due to Board.		Liabilities actually incurred.						
<i>Special Accounts.</i>	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.		
Teachers' salaries ..	..	..	..	114,744	15	5	114,744	15	5	..	517	2	0	
House allowances ..	..	..	..	3,639	11	5	3,639	11	5	..	..	2	8	
Relieving-teachers ..	Cr.	88	5	1	2,896	16	4	2,985	1	5†	30	19	10	
School libraries ..	Cr.	63	7	6	174	14	9	62	5	2	Cr.	175	17	1
Conveyance, &c. ..	..	..	..	651	13	4	651	13	4	..	389	10	7	
Grants to School Committees ..	..	..	..	7,308	7	2	7,289	0	2	Cr.	19	7	0	
Teachers' classes ..	Cr.	23	19	6	527	7	10	511	1	4	Cr.	40	6	0
Scholarships—National ..	..	..	..	873	8	2	873	8	2	..	213	12	9	
Scholarships—Special ..	..	..	..	12	12	0*	12	12	0	..	..	6	6	
District High School salaries ..	..	..	..	2,456	0	6	2,456	0	6	..	14	7	10	
Manual instruction ..	Cr.	602	9	9	6,469	4	1	7,248	3	3	Dr.	176	9	5
Technical instruction ..	Cr.	1,241	10	2	14,266	10	1	15,504	4	2†	Cr.	3	16	1
Rebuilding ..	Cr.	3,228	7	10	9,330	19	1*	9,227	19	4†	Cr.	3,331	7	7
Buildings—Maintenance ..	Cr.	2,395	9	11	12,270	13	11	12,478	15	8†	Cr.	2,187	8	2
New buildings ..	..	..	..	32,310	3	6	32,310	3	6†	..	1,192	1	0	
Sites sales ..	Cr.	60	0	0	1,052	15	9	464	12	0†	Cr.	648	3	9
Contractors' deposits ..	..	..	..	877	1	3	877	1	3	..	..	..	..	
Wanganui School site ..	Dr.	79	3	8	994	18	0	1,020	1	11	Dr.	104	7	7
Prize fund and miscellaneous ..	..	..	..	268	19	4	268	19	4	..	..	..	..	
Workshop Account ..	..	..	..	1,958	17	8	3,190	13	10	Dr.	1,231	16	2	
General Account ..	Cr.	502	10	9	3,633	4	10	4,861	18	7††	Dr.	726	3	0
	Cr.	8,126	16	10	216,718	14	5	220,678	1	9	Cr.	4,167	9	6
											11,215	7	6	
											11,562	4	2	

* Include transfers to these accounts, amounting in all to £1,137 7s. 4d. (£935 ls. 1d. from Workshop Account). † Include transfers from these accounts, amounting in all to £202 6s. 3d. ‡ Include transfers to Workshop Account, amounting in all to £1,958 17s. 8d.

BALANCE-SHEET, 31ST DECEMBER, 1920.

<i>Liabilities.</i>	£	s.	d.	<i>Assets.</i>	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Sundry cash liabilities, Special Accounts ..	11,173	0	0	Cash at bank on current account	4,970	17	9			
Sundry cash liabilities, General Account ..	305	11	10	Less unpresented cheques ..	456	11	7			
Sundry cash liabilities, Workshop Account ..	83	12	4					4,514	6	2
Credit balances, Special Accounts ..	6,125	8	8	Debit balance, General Account..				726	3	0
				Debit balance, Workshop Account				1,231	16	2
				Cash assets, Special Accounts ..				11,109	18	11
				Cash assets, General Account, ..				105	8	7
	£17,687	12	10					£17,687	12	10

HAWKE'S BAY.

STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENDITURE, AND ASSETS AND LIABILITIES, FOR THE YEAR ENDING
31ST DECEMBER, 1920

Name of Account.	Cr. Balance, 31st December, 1919.	Income.	Expenditure.	As at 31st December, 1920.		
				Balance (including Assets and Liabilities).	Moncys due to Board.	Liabilities actually incurred.
<i>Special Accounts.</i>	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Teachers' salaries ..	5 0 0	93,325 15 0*	93,330 15 0	..	189 5 4	..
House allowances ..	..	2,253 16 10	2,253 16 10	..	27 19 8	..
Organizing teachers ..	..	1,857 19 4	1,857 19 4	..	363 11 11	..
Relieving-teachers ..	376 1 11	1,140 15 1	1,516 17 0	..	34 9 9	..
School libraries ..	63 17 9	155 16 7	165 12 2	54 2 2	..	..
Conveyance, &c. ..	..	2,624 2 6*	2,624 2 6	..	609 12 0	..
Grants to School Committees	0 11 11	5,853 0 0	5,853 11 11	..	44 11 6	..
Teachers' classes ..	..	491 6 9	467 9 2	23 17 7	685 18 8	..
Scholarships—National ..	..	942 10 0	942 10 0	..	234 7 0	..
Scholarships—Special ..	..	40 0 0	40 0 0	..	40 0 0	..
District High School salaries	..	2,751 7 0	2,751 7 0	..	..	..
Manual instruction ..	19 16 5	5,076 2 10*	5,095 19 3	..	629 19 2	..
Technical instruction ..	411 3 7	6,609 1 1	6,473 10 7	546 14 1	1,324 7 10	873 15 8
Rebuilding ..	12,716 1 1	..	1,906 10 6	10,809 10 7	..	..
Buildings—Maintenance ..	574 17 1	8,303 16 6	8,875 9 11†	3 3 8	1,799 18 6	71 6 5
New buildings ..	1,100 10 0	45,279 10 9	46,380 0 9†	..	5,877 15 5	..
Contractors' deposits ..	..	691 17 0	691 17 0	..	..	116 5 0
Voluntary contributions and subsidies	..	2,139 18 11	2,139 18 11	..	..	1,307 19 0
Cost-of-living bonus ..	..	2,979 14 8	2,979 14 8	..	..	..
Workshop Account ..	..	5,908 8 6	5,908 8 6	..	..	427 10 9
<i>General Account</i> ..	1,738 18 9	5,646 13 7	5,125 2 2††	2,260 10 2	1,544 7 9	..
	17,006 18 6	194,071 12 11	197,380 13 2	13,697 18 3	13,406 4 6	2,796 16 10

* Include transfers to these accounts, amounting in all to £877 4s. 3d. † Includes transfer from this account to special accounts of £877 4s. 3d. ‡ Include transfers to Workshop Account, amounting in all to £5,908 8s. 6d.

BALANCE-SHEET, 31ST DECEMBER, 1920.

<i>Liabilities.</i>		£	s.	d.	<i>Assets.</i>		£	s.	d.
Debit balance at bank	..	2,328	18	8	Cash in hand	..	57	15	3
Sundry cash liabilities, Special Accounts ..	..	2,369	6	1	Post Office Savings-bank ..	..	5,359	14	0
Sundry cash liabilities, Workshop Account ..	..	427	10	9	Cash assets, Special Accounts ..	..	11,861	16	9
Credit balances, Special Accounts ..	..	11,437	8	1	Cash assets, General Account ..	..	1,544	7	9
Credit balance, General Account ..	..	2,260	10	2					
		£18,823	13	9			£18,823	13	9

WELLINGTON.

STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENDITURE, AND ASSETS AND LIABILITIES, FOR THE YEAR ENDING
31ST DECEMBER, 1920.

Name of Account.	Cr. Balance, 31st December, 1919.	Income.	Expenditure.	As at 31st December, 1920.		
				Balance (including Assets and Liabilities).	Monies due to Board.	Liabilities actually incurred.
<i>Special Accounts.</i>	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Teachers' salaries ..	..	168,549 0 3	168,525 7 11†	23 12 4	322 5 10	25 7 5
House allowances ..	..	4,258 12 1	4,258 12 1	..	71 6 2	..
Relieving-teachers ..	..	8,557 5 10*	8,557 5 10	..	209 17 7	..
School libraries ..	607 9 10	283 13 6	425 3 3	466 0 1	283 12 6	330 0 0
Conveyance, &c. ..	..	1,592 0 3*	1,592 0 3	..	861 8 5	232 13 0
Grants to School Committees ..	..	10,604 5 9*	10,604 5 9	..	..	..
Training colleges ..	..	28,002 13 9*	28,002 13 9	..	508 8 1	10 0 0
Teachers' classes ..	58 19 8	755 16 0*	814 15 8	..	140 19 3	10 0 0
Scholarships—National ..	..	1,244 4 0	1,244 4 0	..	339 2 7	56 14 0
Scholarships—Special ..	..	123 0 0	123 0 0	..	..	..
District High School salaries ..	..	5,174 14 11	5,174 14 11	..	281 15 0	..
Manual instruction ..	448 8 7	8,202 5 6*	8,650 14 1	..	2,474 19 0	200 0 0
Technical instruction ..	..	14,354 18 1	14,354 18 1	..	172 12 7	307 1 0
Rebuilding ..	12,425 4 1	2,832 19 4	4,898 8 9†	10,359 14 8	..	..
Buildings—Maintenance ..	1,306 12 11	14,343 5 4	14,755 10 4	894 7 11	288 13 7	1,124 10 3
New buildings ..	..	15,124 3 3	15,124 3 3	..	2,172 11 1	..
Sites ..	623 6 6	20,925 14 0*	21,549 0 6	..	395 18 4	..
Contractors' deposits ..	..	791 18 0	791 18 0	..	..	154 18 6
Contributions and subsidies ..	..	3,062 5 1	3,062 5 1	..	..	275 3 1
General Account ..	7,866 6 9	5,985 11 2	8,009 15 4†	5,842 2 7	161 2 3	100 0 0
	23,336 8 4	314,768 6 1	320,518 16 10	17,585 17 7	8,684 12 3	2,826 7 3

* Include transfers to these accounts, amounting in all to £3,336 17s. 7d.

† Include transfers from these accounts, amounting in all to £3,336 17s. 7d.

BALANCE-SHEET, 31ST DECEMBER, 1920.

<i>Liabilities.</i>	£ s. d.	<i>Assets.</i>	£ s. d.
Debit balance at bank ..	1,541 16 10	Fixed deposits ..	7,000 0 0
Unpresented cheques ..	730 10 7	Investments ..	7,000 0 0
Sundry cash liabilities, Special Accounts ..	2,726 7 3	Cash assets, Special Accounts ..	8,523 10 0
Sundry cash liabilities, General Account ..	100 0 0	Cash assets, General Account ..	161 2 3
Credit balances, Special Accounts ..	11,743 15 0		
Credit balance, General Account ..	5,842 2 7		
	<u>£22,684 12 3</u>		<u>£22,684 12 3</u>

NELSON.

STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENDITURE, AND ASSETS AND LIABILITIES, FOR THE YEAR ENDING
31ST DECEMBER, 1920.

Name of Account.	Cr. Balance, 31st December, 1919.	Income.	Expenditure.	As at 31st December, 1920.		
				Balance (including Assets and Liabilities).	Monies due to Board.	Liabilities actually incurred.
<i>Special Accounts.</i>	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Teachers' salaries ..	20 8 4	53,167 5 9	53,154 18 7	32 15 6	12 10 0	486 2 0
House allowances ..	13 18 1	2,383 2 11	2,383 2 11	13 18 1	18 3 5	..
Relieving-teachers ..	54 4 8	1,833 9 10	1,829 9 11	58 4 7	11 10 8	..
School libraries ..	53 18 8	94 0 11	93 18 9	54 0 10	79 17 6	7 15 10
Conveyance, &c. ..	9 15 9	1,264 16 10*	1,274 12 7	..	370 16 8	285 18 3
Grants to School Committees ..	85 6 11	3,757 1 2	3,653 19 7	188 8 6	..	..
Teachers' classes ..	..	176 1 8	147 14 0	28 7 8	175 0 0	11 18 6
Scholarships—National ..	..	861 5 0	845 10 0	15 15 0	211 5 0	19 5 0
Scholarships—Special (War Bursary) ..	1 16 0	10 0 0	10 0 0	1 16 0	2 10 0	..
District High School salaries ..	..	2,127 12 1	2,127 12 1	..	..	29 3 4
Manual instruction ..	43 9 2	2,576 13 5	2,954 15 8	Dr. 334 13 1	664 3 10	216 17 3
Technical instruction ..	346 6 3	4,315 19 9	4,610 19 11	51 6 1	1,230 6 5	9 11 2
Technical Boards of Managers ..	Dr. 32 0 1	2,729 18 6	2,993 1 3	Dr. 295 2 10	494 18 10	..
Rebuilding ..	3,210 0 11	..	260 1 4	2,949 19 7	..	..
Buildings—Maintenance ..	256 5 7	4,451 19 0	4,440 16 0	267 8 7	46 0 0	82 1 3
New buildings ..	27 8 4	4,155 18 7	4,183 6 11	..	493 9 3	150 0 0
Contractors' deposits ..	..	..	..	..	..	15 0 0
Contributions and subsidies ..	..	..	..	..	..	118 2 7
War bonus ..	..	1,235 19 11	1,235 19 11	..	43 2 6	..
Organizing teachers ..	12 3 8	1,505 5 5*	1,517 9 1	..	119 5 3	29 11 6
Workshop Account ..	..	..	486 0 0	Dr. 486 0 0	..	..
General Account ..	4 8 0	2,141 11 8	2,458 18 6†	Dr. 312 18 10	251 10 0	119 2 8
	Cr. 4,107 10 3	88,788 2 5	90,662 7 0	Cr. 2,233 5 8	4,224 9 4	1,580 9 4

* Include transfers to these accounts, amounting in all to £47 2s. 5d.

† Includes transfer from this account, amounting to £47 2s. 5d.

BALANCE-SHEET, 31ST DECEMBER, 1920.

<i>Liabilities.</i>	£ s. d.	<i>Assets.</i>	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Debit balance at bank, Board Fund debit ..	49 10 8	Cash at bank, Imprest Account ..	65 16 6	
Add debit balance of cash ..	376 6 4	Cash at bank on current Technical Account ..	115 8 5	
Sundry cash liabilities, Special Accounts ..	1,461 6 8	Less unpresented cheques ..	557 11 3	
Sundry cash liabilities, General Account ..	119 2 8	To Contra ..	376 6 4	
Credit balances, Special Accounts ..	2,546 4 6	Cash in hand ..	..	15 2 8
		Debit balance, General Account ..	..	312 18 10
		Cash assets, Special Accounts ..	..	3,972 19 4
		Cash assets, General Account ..	..	251 10 0
	<u>£4,552 10 10</u>			<u>£4,552 10 10</u>

CANTERBURY.

STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENDITURE, AND ASSETS AND LIABILITIES, FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST DECEMBER, 1920.

Name of Account.	Cr. Balance, 31st December, 1919.	Income.	Expenditure.	As at 31st December, 1920.		
				Balance (including Assets and Liabilities).	Moneys due to Board.	Liabilities actually incurred.
<i>Special Accounts</i>	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Teachers' salaries ..	26 2 4	237,631 4 11	237,657 7 3	..	269 5 4	184 5 3
House allowances ..	..	5,105 11 3*	5,105 11 3	..	23 12 1	..
Relieving-teachers ..	..	13,612 0 9	13,304 7 2	307 13 7	801 16 10	..
School libraries ..	287 1 10	370 0 0	351 3 9	305 18 1	370 0 0	..
Conveyance, &c. ..	..	5,326 5 10*	5,326 5 10	..	..	..
Grants to School Committees ..	..	15,643 5 1*	15,643 5 1	..	..	1,339 12 1
Training colleges ..	23 19 2	21,693 7 10	21,662 16 4	54 10 8	2,016 6 5	43 1 11
Teachers' classes ..	5 14 1	536 17 7	542 11 8	..	531 17 7	7 19 0
Scholarships—National ..	0 10 8	2,196 17 10*	2,197 8 6	..	549 7 9	..
Scholarships—Special ..	..	271 12 6	271 12 6	..	..	768 12 7
District High School salaries ..	40 6 3	9,076 10 3	8,967 16 11	148 19 7	165 6 8	..
Manual instruction ..	..	19,266 0 10	19,266 0 10	..	5,052 3 8	254 14 5
Technical instruction ..	..	22,717 6 3	22,579 15 9	137 10 6	226 11 3	35 3 7
Rebuilding ..	21,061 17 5	223 0 4*	1,656 1 4	19,628 16 5	900 0 0	..
Buildings—Maintenance ..	..	17,384 0 3	29,392 10 6†	Dr. 12,008 10 3	613 4 5	1,100 1 8
New buildings ..	..	17,215 18 4	19,338 19 9	Dr. 2,123 1 5	4,081 2 1	..
Sites sales ..	..	3,673 18 9	3,132 13 10	541 4 10	1,090 0 0	..
Contractors' deposits ..	..	50 0 0	50 0 0	..	..	32 12 0
Hororata Bath Trust ..	..	5 3 6	5 3 6	..	..	144 1 6
General Account ..	4,508 17 4	23,286 13 8	22,861 5 1†	4,934 5 11	1,068 0 0	500 0 0
	25,954 9 1	415,285 15 8	429,312 16 10	Cr. 11,927 7 11	17,758 14 1	4,410 4 0

NOTE.—This statement is subject to adjustment.

* Include transfers to these accounts, amounting in all to £2,998 9s. 2d.

† Include transfers from these accounts, amounting in all to £2,998 9s. 2d.

BALANCE-SHEET, 31ST DECEMBER, 1920.

<i>Liabilities.</i>		£ s. d.	<i>Assets.</i>		£ s. d.
Debit balance at bank, plus unrepresented cheques ..	..	9,865 3 8	Cash in hand ..	..	10 0 0
Sundry cash liabilities, Special Accounts ..	..	3,910 4 0	Fixed deposits ..	..	8,194 1 6
Sundry cash liabilities, General Account ..	..	500 0 0	Investments ..	..	240 0 0
Credit balances, Special Accounts ..	..	6,993 2 0	Cash assets, Special Accounts ..	..	16,690 14 1
Credit balance, General Account ..	..	4,934 5 11	Cash assets, General Account ..	..	1,068 0 0
		<u>£26,202 15 7</u>			<u>£26,202 15 7</u>

OTAGO.

STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENDITURE, AND ASSETS AND LIABILITIES, FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST DECEMBER, 1920.

Name of Account.	Cr. Balance, 31st December, 1919.	Income.	Expenditure.	As at 31st December, 1920.		
				Balance (including Assets and Liabilities).	Moneys due to Board.	Liabilities actually incurred.
<i>Special Accounts.</i>	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Teachers' salaries ..	..	155,794 5 11*	155,794 5 11	..	..	138 14 11
House allowances ..	..	1,909 2 3	1,909 2 3	..	14 3 4	..
Relieving-teachers ..	..	7,545 9 2	7,545 9 2	..	546 17 11	..
School libraries ..	195 4 11	243 15 9	147 16 2	291 4 6	243 9 9	..
Conveyance, &c. ..	..	3,249 11 0*	3,249 11 0	..	641 2 11	629 0 10
Grants to School Committees ..	..	9,949 4 6	9,949 4 6	..	..	69 12 0
Training colleges ..	..	25,324 10 1*	25,324 10 1	..	342 10 0	56 6 10
Trust Account ..	200 0 0	8 0 0	8 0 0	200 0 0	..	..
Teachers' classes ..	0 16 2	449 16 4	426 4 7	24 7 11	375 0 0	28 9 9
Scholarships—National ..	..	1,668 7 4	1,668 7 4	..	391 6 0	..
Scholarships—Special ..	40 0 0	..	10 0 0	30 0 0	..	..
District High School salaries ..	..	3,598 5 10	3,598 5 10	..	1 13 4	..
Manual instruction ..	2,380 17 6	7,951 0 2	9,067 4 5†	1,264 13 3	65 0 0	975 13 9
Technical instruction ..	..	15,769 10 5*	15,469 10 5	300 0 0	..	1,822 3 11
Rebuilding ..	17,836 17 3	651 10 4	..	18,488 7 7	..	..
Buildings—Maintenance ..	..	15,783 4 9*	15,783 4 9	..	35 0 0	200 0 0
New buildings ..	..	9,056 4 8*	9,056 4 8	..	3,910 13 1	300 0 0
Sites sales ..	..	6,821 2 0*	6,821 2 0	..	6,052 13 0	..
Contractors' deposits ..	..	380 0 0	65 0 0	315 0 0	..	..
Other accounts ..	..	8,601 1 4*	8,601 1 4	..	295 11 4	249 0 7
General Account ..	10,645 12 9	5,890 9 8	5,837 12 0†	10,698 10 5	..	..
	31,299 8 7	280,644 11 6	280,331 16 5	31,612 3 8	12,915 0 8	4,469 2 7

* Include transfers to these accounts, amounting in all to £1,279 7s. 2d.

† Include transfers from these accounts, amounting in all to £1,279 7s. 2d.

BALANCE-SHEET, 31ST DECEMBER, 1920.

<i>Liabilities.</i>		£ s. d.	<i>Assets.</i>		£ s. d.
Debit balance at bank ..	..	1,378 14 5	Fixed deposits ..	..	16,200 0 0
Sundry cash liabilities, Special Accounts ..	..	4,469 2 7	Contractors' Deposit Account ..	..	315 0 0
Credit balances, Special Accounts ..	..	20,913 13 3	Investments ..	..	8,000 0 0
Credit balance, General Account ..	..	10,698 10 5	Savings-bank ..	..	30 0 0
		<u>£37,460 0 8</u>	Cash assets, Special Accounts ..	..	12,915 0 8
					<u>£37,460 0 8</u>

SOUTHLAND.

STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENDITURE, AND ASSETS AND LIABILITIES, FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST DECEMBER, 1920.

Name of Account.	Cr. Balance, 31st December, 1919.	Income.	Expenditure.	As at 31st December, 1920.		
				Balance (including Assets and Liabilities).	Moneys due to Board.	Liabilities actually incurred.
<i>Special Accounts.</i>	£. s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Teachers' salaries ..	..	90,028 1 0	89,940 11 7	87 9 5	121 8 4	..
House allowances ..	..	1,774 5 9	1,787 5 9	Dr. 13 0 0	..	21 4 5
Relieving-teachers ..	..	3,308 15 10	3,308 15 10†	..	1 13 0	..
School libraries ..	518 14 8	132 3 0	3 16 2	647 1 6	132 3 0	..
Conveyance, &c. ..	..	2,029 8 9	2,029 8 9	..	471 11 6	471 11 6
Grants to School Committees ..	..	6,080 1 9	6,005 6 6	74 15 3	..	..
Teachers' classes ..	284 14 2	441 7 1	441 7 1	284 14 2	276 7 1	..
Scholarships—National ..	..	839 15 0	839 15 0	..	209 0 0	..
Manual instruction ..	..	5,648 0 10*	6,252 9 1†	Dr. 604 8 3	1,286 4 1	..
Technical instruction ..	35 4 1	8,178 10 9*	8,213 14 10†	..	128 13 6	..
Rebuilding ..	2,441 19 9	5,062 8 2*	1,553 13 9†	5,950 14 2	2,551 0 0	..
Buildings—Maintenance ..	..	12,949 14 7*	12,882 16 4†	66 18 3	342 5 9	..
New buildings ..	..	13,112 17 7*	13,112 17 7†	..	3,352 15 3	..
Organizing teachers ..	..	1,257 0 4	1,257 0 4	..	140 9 7	..
Cost-of-living bonus ..	..	2,056 1 7	2,056 1 7	..	..	..
Petty cash ..	..	10 0 0	10 0 0	..	..	..
Subsidies ..	..	1,868 11 1	1,868 11 1	..	180 16 4	623 5 7
Workshop Account ..	..	13,744 5 6	13,744 5 6	..	..	..
General Account ..	1,327 4 8	5,180 4 0*	6,529 19 8†	Dr. 22 11 0	217 10 0	..
	4,607 17 4	173,701 12 7	171,837 16 5	Cr. 6,471 13 6	9,411 17 5	1,116 1 6

NOTE.—This statement is subject to adjustment.

* Include transfers to these accounts, amounting in all to £12,717 6s. 6d. † Include transfers from these accounts, amounting in all to £5,975 18s. 9d. ‡ Include transfers to Workshop Account, amounting in all to £13,744 5s. 6d.

BALANCE-SHEET, 31ST DECEMBER, 1920.

<i>Liabilities.</i>		£ s. d.	<i>Assets.</i>		£ s. d.
Debit balance at bank ..	..	1,835 2 5	Cash in hand ..	..	11 0 0
Sundry cash liabilities, Special Accounts ..	..	1,116 1 6	Debit balance, General Account ..	..	22 11 0
Credit balances, Special Accounts ..	..	6,494 4 6	Cash assets, Special Accounts ..	..	9,194 7 5
			Cash assets, General Account ..	..	217 10 0
		<u>£9,445 8 5</u>			<u>£9,445 8 5</u>

APPENDIX E.

PUBLIC SCHOOLS AND TEACHERS.

LIST of the PUBLIC SCHOOLS in the several EDUCATION DISTRICTS, with the Average Attendance, Grade of School, and Names, Positions, Classification, Grading, and Salaries of the Teachers, as in December, 1920.

NOTE 1.—The schools are placed in alphabetical order, the grade for 1920 being shown in column 2.

NOTE 2.—The average attendance of half-time schools is shown for each school as well as for the group—viz., Awakino (25), and Mokau (34); similarly the attendance of main and side schools, and of the primary and secondary departments of district high schools, is shown separately for each school or department.

NOTE 3.—In column (5), "Position," "H" means head of school; "S," sole teacher; "A," assistant; "I," infant mistress; "Pt," pupil-teacher; "Pr," probationer; and "D," assistant in secondary department of a district high school. In the case of normal schools, "N" means assistant or head of model school; "N (D)," assistant in secondary department. Teachers on leave of absence are included. Relieving teachers filling vacant positions or taking the place of teachers on leave are indicated by "(R)". "Sup." means supernumerary teacher not included in staff.

NOTE 4.—A residence is either provided for the sole or head teacher, or house allowance is paid according to the following scale: Grade I, £30 per annum; Grades II and III, £40 per annum; Grade IV, £50 per annum; Grades V, VI, and VII, £60 per annum.

NOTE 5.—Headmasters of district high schools (other than normal district high schools) receive £30 per annum in addition to salary shown in column (8) unless the average attendance of the secondary department exceeds sixty, when they receive £50 per annum.

NOTE 6.—The salaries of assistants in secondary departments of district high schools are not shown in this Appendix; they may be found in E.—6.

NOTE 7.—Organizing teachers are shown on the last page.

AUCKLAND.

Schools.			Teachers.				
Name.	Grade, 1920.	Average Attendance, 1920.	Name.	Position.	Classification.	Grading.	Rate of Salary, 1920.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Ahuroa No. 1 (10) and Woodcocks (14)	2	24	Perey, Albert C.	S	D	94	£ 280
Aka Aka	3A	54	Hoey, Reuben L.	H	C	61	350
Albany	3A	55	Hutchings, Mary K.	A	..	..	190
Albertland North (14) and Hoteo North (8)	2	22	Potter, Ethel M.	H	C	51	360
Alexandra	3B	84	Warin, Hilda I. ...	A	D	105	220
Alfriston	3A	34	Nairn, Robert R.	S	C	91	290
Amiona	1	13	Hook, Alfred C. ...	H	C	50	340
Amodeo Bay No. 2 (6) and Awakanao (6)	1	12	Rogers, Marion R.	A	..	..	190
Aorua	3A	42	Willis, Violet O. ...	A	..	..	170
Aranga	1	22	Hill, Lydia M.	H	E	58	340
Arapae	1	25	King, Florence M.	S	..	..	160
Araparara (9) and Mangakura (8) ..	1	17	Denize, May L. H.	S	D	92	250
Arapohue	3A	70	Stanton, William T.	H	C	82	290
Ararimu (22) and Paparimu (10) ..	2	32	Warmington, Verley R.	A	..	..	170
Ararua	2	18	Dixon, Agnes M.	S	..	..	160
Aratapu District High School—Primary (82), secondary (24)	3B	106	Bruford, Sydney H.	S	..	..	210
			Sharp, Ernest J.	S	..	..	200
			Laing, Archibald M.	H	C	58	360
			Kidd, Ivy B.	A	..	..	240
			Dillon, Edward L.	S	..	..	280
			Brooke, Gertrude M. (Mrs.)	S	D	77	270
			Chappell, William	H	B	48	380
			Wilkins, Winifred A.	A	..	..	180
			Bartle, Grace	A	D	107	200
			Osborne, Philip F.	Pr2	..	..	130
			Heywood, Amy E.	Pr1	..	..	90
			Smith, William G. S.	D	..	..	..
Aratoro	2	38	Matheson, Roy C.	S	..	..	190
Ardmore	3A	61	Wright, John	H	..	..	340
			Smith, Hazel	A	..	..	190
Aria	2	30	Jonathan, Arthur G. S.	S	..	..	200
Avoca	2	28	Dale, William S. J.	S	C	84	280
Avondale	7B	565	Darrow, Harry A.	H	B	7	540
			Moon, Mark H.	A	C	46	420
			Newton, Edith M.	I	D	49	350
			Fox, Norman S. ...	A	C	59	390
			Ingram, Dorothea R.	A	E	61	310
			Shaw, John L.	A	D	64	350
			Small, Annie T.	A	E	69	280
			Mansfield, Winifred M.	A	C	89	230
			Meiklejohn, Charlotte E.	A	..	..	150
			Sykes, Doris E. ...	A	..	..	150
			(Treacy, Gwendoline D. A.)	(R)	..	..	(140)
			Bear, Reginald C.	Pt1	..	..	130
			Blaklock, Edward M.	Pt2	..	..	95
			Close, Edith M. ...	Pt2	..	..	120
			Garland, Chrissie G.	Pt2	..	..	120
			Downey, Elsie A.	Pr2	..	..	95
			Civil, Grace E. ...	Pr1	..	..	120
			Jarvie, Laura M.	Pr1	..	..	90

LIST OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS, THE STAFF, ETC.—*continued.*AUCKLAND—*continued.*

Schools.			Teachers.				
Name.	Grade, 1920.	Average Attendance, 1920.	Name.	Position.	Classification.	Grading.	Rate of salary, 1920.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
							£
Avondale South	3A	95	Lamb, William O.	H	C	44	370
			French, Winifred M.	A	C	94	240
			Turner, Margaret A.	A	..	..	160
Awakanae (see under Amodeo Bay).							
Awakeri	2	51	Feist, Emma J. (Mrs.)	H	D	87	255
			Oldridge, Ida F.	A	..	..	190
Awanga (11) and Whangapara (8)	1	19	Smith, Ida D. T.	S	..	..	230
Awanui	3A	86	Sale, Gilbert	H	C	73	310
			Gallagher, Phyllis E.	A	..	..	170
Awitu Central	1	17	Fecht, Albert E.	S	..	..	190
Awitu No 2	1	20	Dane, William M.	S	..	..	170
Batley	1	15	Armstrong, Edith C.	S	D	99	230
Bayfield	7F	653	McInnes, Donald	H	C	15	500
			Jones, Thomas R.	A	C	35	410
			Thompson, Frances E.	I	D	44	360
			Andrew, Richard E.	A	C	53	330
			Jones, Ruth B.	A	C	58	320
			Pendergrast, Harold E.	A	..	..	360
			Ince, Eleanor W.	A	D	64	280
			Lees, Eliza A. (Mrs.)	A	D	89	230
			Turney, Isobel F.	A	D	105	200
			Earle, Ivy D.	A	C	93	210
			Grigg, Hilda M.	A	C	96	210
			Paltridge, Emily E. A.	A	C	106	190
			Rice, Dorothy J.	A	..	..	150
			Smith, Norman R.	S	D	..	160
			Ross, Constance M.	Pt1	..	..	125
			Adams, Ida H.	Pt1	..	..	95
			McLeod, Gladys M.	Pt2	..	..	90
			Massey, Edwin W. P.	Pt2	..	..	95
			Garland, Una A.	Pr2	..	..	125
			Stretton, Samuel L.	Pr1	..	..	95
			Dobson, Frances R.	Pr1	..	..	120
Belmont	5A	301	Harrison, Rupert P. C.	H	B	32	420
			Hannken, Wilfred P.	A	B	66	350
			Clark, Ada	A	C	72	240
			Vialoux, Kate V.	A	D	75	240
			King, Agnes L.	A	D	70	230
			Sheriff, Elsie G.	Pt1	..	..	95
			Johnson, Olga Nellie	Pt1	..	..	125
			Bonner, Lucy	Pr2	..	..	95
			Darragh, Margaret	Pr1	..	..	90
Beresford Street, Auckland ..	7D	624	Kay, William	H	C	8	540
			McLean, Charles J.	A	C	45	420
			McIlhorne, Mary J.	A	E	48	360
			Mark, Louis J.	A	C	48	400
			Forsyth, Caroline C. (Mrs.)	I	D	55	380
			Gillibrand, Emma	A	D	54	320
			Davison, Mary E.	A	D	62	280
			(Hope, Amy)	(R)	..	..	(170)
			Hattaway, Martha	A	D	83	240
			Patterson, Lavinia C.	A	C	85	210
			Cleary, Elsie E.	A	D	102	200
			Lee, Gerald T.	A	C	105	190
			McDuff, Kathleen E. Y.	A	C	101	200
			Naylor, Frances E.	Pt1	..	..	125
			Saunders, Margaret O.	Pt1	..	..	125
			Nichols, Eva C.	Pt1	..	..	95
			Fenton, Elva L.	Pt2	..	..	90
			Bishop, Emily E.	Pr1	..	..	120
			Insley, James E.	Pr1	..	..	125
Birkdale	3B	87	Brook, Julian	H	D	57	380
			McCowan, Aileen	A	D	92	240
			Warner, Louisa (Mrs.)	A	..	..	180
Bombay	3E	98	Bullen, Frederick R. S.	H	C	42	380
			Wootton, Jessie C.	A	D	85	240
			Gledstones, Helen L.	A	..	..	170
Brigham's Creek	2	29	Taylor, Minnie I.	S	C	73	295
Broadwood	2	31	Williamson, William	S	D	118	250
Brookby	1	17	Bromley, John W.	S	C	86	240
Brooklyn	0	7	McQuoid, Evelyn	S	..	..	105
Brynavon (12) and Whareora (15)	2	27	Costello, Peter J.	S	..	..	330
Brynderwyn	2	23	Wright, Wilfred T. H.	S	D	99	260
Buckland	3B	97	Wily, Harry H. D.	H	..	..	370
			Morgan, Elizabeth E.	A	..	..	220
			Knowles, Isabella (Mrs.)	A	..	..	160
Cabbage Bay	3A	33	Vog, Victor R.	S	D	69	340

For explanatory notes see page 1.

LIST OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS, THE STAFF, ETC.—*continued.*AUCKLAND—*continued.*

Schools.			Teachers.				
Name.	Grade, 1920.	Average Attendance, 1920.	Name.	Position.	Classification.	Grading.	Rate of Salary, 1920.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Cambridge District High School— Primary (345), secondary (9)	5c	354	Campbell, Robert	H	C	28	£ 460
			Vause, Harry	A	C	58	390
			Brenkley, Annie	A	C	77	290
			Litten, Alice I.	A	C	70	280
			Williams, Florence A.	A	C	94	230
			Webb, Marjorie	A	C	87	230
			Jarvie, Doris E.	A	C	103	200
			Rennick, Annie G.	Pt1	..	..	125
			McKenzie, Mary M.	Pt1	..	..	125
			Grant, Alice B.	Pr1	..	..	120
			Meredith, Charles	D	C	57	..
Cambridge Road	2	47	Wallis, Charlotte N.	H	C	93	235
			Butcher, Dorothy B.	A	..	..	170
Churchill	2	20	Pendergrast, Charles E.	S	..	..	200
Clevedon	3A	75	Crispe, Colin R. R.	H	C	56	360
			Day, Agnes H.	A	D	..	220
Coromandel District High School— Primary (155), secondary (20)	4B	175	Boden, William J.	H	B	33	420
			Kelso, Archibald	A	..	..	190
			Widdup, Florence G.	A	C	89	235
			Myers, Sarah	Pt1	..	..	95
			Davies, Winifred M.	Pr1	..	..	90
			Davies, Esther J.	Pr1	..	..	90
			Nicholls, Marian H.	Pr2	..	..	125
			Hurdsfield, Edgar C.	D	D	83	..
Daere's (14) and Tawharanui (15)	2	29	Redwood, Horace S.	S	..	..	310
Dairy Flat (24) and White Hill (9)	2	33	Ross, Alice G. (Mrs.)	S	D	82	330
Dargaville	5A	329	Davidson, George A.	H	D	48	450
			McMillan, Norman M.	A	D	77	310
			Terry, Annie S.	A	C	70	280
			Watson, Margaret J.	A	D	90	235
			Williams, Ada M.	A	..	..	170
			Dodd, Ella	Pt2	..	..	120
			Groome, Florence B.	Pt2	..	..	90
			Sundberg, Olof	Pr2	..	..	100
			Savident, Ellen	Pr1	..	..	90
Devonport	7H	610	Armstrong, James	H	D	10	540
			Webster, Robert S.	A	C	47	420
			Grant, Jane D.	A	B	39	360
			Woods, Archibald H.	A	C	60	390
			Tatton, Joseph A.	A	D	63	280
			Herbert, Mary E.	I	C	45	360
			Robertson, Evelyn M.	A	E	74	270
			Fooks, Alice C.	A	C	86	220
			Haszard, Miriam K.	A	D	91	210
			Webb, Clarice	A	C	97	200
			Carrie, Elsie G.	A	D	104	200
			Watson, Florence (Mrs.)	A	D	99	200
			Maxwell, Jean L.	Pt1	..	..	95
			Carter, Sibyl E. S.	Pt1	..	..	95
			Gill, Elsie M.	Pt2	..	..	90
			Thompson, Eileen M.	Pt2	..	..	90
			Barwick, Doreen W.	Pr2	..	..	125
			Stewart, Greta B.	Pr1	..	..	90
			Buckley, Iris A.	Pr1	..	..	90
Dome Valley	2	30	Matthews, Hilda M. (Mrs.)	S	..	..	240
Drury	3A	60	McNaughton, James D.	H	D	54	360
			Smythe, Madeline E. C.	A	D	94	240
East Tamaki	3A	51	Allen, Frederick N.	H	C	69	340
			Moore, Irene B.	A	C	91	240
Edendale	7G	659	Semadeni, Casper A.	H	C	13	530
			Rowe, Adrian M.	A	C	49	430
			Millington, Ellen	A	B	53	350
			Mahon, Rose M.	I	D	49	340
			Barker, Eric L.	A	C	88	300
			Crawshaw, Richard G.	A	C	61	320
			Moore, Margaret R. (Mrs.)	A	C	..	240
			Foley, Veronica M.	A	D	79	240
			Harrison, Emily A.	A	..	..	240
			Anderson, Irene F.	A	C	97	200
			Gibson, Amy	A	D	80	210
			Casley, Gladys M.	A	..	..	200
			Richards, Minnie M. M.	A	D	107	190
			Trimmer, Henry K.	Pt1	..	..	130
			Burdett-Stuart, Frances M.	Pt1	..	..	125
			Ross, Elsie O. A.	Pt2	..	..	90
			Hay, Amy	Pt2	..	..	120
			Bigelow, John E.	Pr1	..	..	95
			Hirst, Ivy P.	Pr1	..	..	90

LIST OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS, THE STAFF, ETC.—*continued.*AUCKLAND—*continued.*

Schools.			Teachers.				
Name.	Grade, 1920.	Average Attendance, 1920.	Name.	Position.	Classification.	Grading.	Rate of Salary, 1920.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Ellerslie	6A	387	Vuglar, James	H	C	27	£ 450
			Squire, Donald S. B. ..	A	C	51	390
			Goldsworthy, Elizabeth M.	A	D	65	300
			Stables, Florence (Mrs.) ..	A	D	66	310
			Rankin, Elsie E.	A	C	77	240
			Fraser, Annie B.	A	C	72	240
			Hunt, Sarah A.	A	C	90	230
			Darby, Annie E. M.	A	C	90	210
			Raisher, Arthur H. H. E.	Pt1	..	..	100
			Armstrong, Florence B. ..	Pr2	..	..	95
			Latimer, Kathleen L. ..	Pr1	..	..	90
Elstow	2	43	Gash, Edwin T.	H	D	92	260
			Moyle, Elizabeth (Mrs.) ..	A	C	..	240
Epsom	7B	575	Isemonger, Thomas	H	D	13	530
			Roberts, John F.	A	B	38	420
			Carnachan, Blanche E. ..	I	E	53	350
			Rust, Douglas S.	A	D	76	350
			Shroff, Maud A.	A	C	50	320
			(Olphert, Jaspar W.)	(R)	B	75	(240)
			Fordyce, Johanna C.	A	C	59	320
			Clark, Hugh R.	A	..	..	250
			Covey, Mildred A. (Mrs.) ..	A	D	..	220
			Wright, Janet S. (Mrs.) ..	A	E	75	260
			Rohan, Gladys M.	A	C	102	200
			Corbett, Sarah E.	Pt1	..	..	125
			Oliver, Edith V.	Pt2	..	..	120
			Fowler, Ella M.	Pt2	..	..	90
			Wood, Vera M.	Pt2	..	..	90
			Byatt, Emily	Pr2	..	..	95
			James, Bertha E.	Pr1	..	..	90
			Dorrington, Hector G. ..	Pr1	..	..	95
Eureka	3A	52	Cooke, Violet M.	H	E	78	330
			Wilson, Queenie E.	A	D	106	210
Fairburn's Road	2	33	Skiffington, Henry	S	..	..	190
Fairfield	3B	135	Day, Arthur E.	H	C	37	390
			McLeod, Mary McL.	A	D	88	240
			McPhee, Margaret	A	..	..	200
Fernilea (10) and Paremoremo (9)	1	19	Slater, Kathleen S.	S	..	..	190
Flat Bush	2	42	Braithwaite, Frederick C.	H	C	60	360
			Prescott, Emily R.	A	..	..	190
Flaxmill	0	9	Bunting, Enice M.	S	..	..	135
Frankton	5B	336	MacLaurin, Kenneth C. ..	H	B	31	420
			Gant, Albert H.	A	C	55	390
			Seddon, Dorothy M.	A	C	57	290
			Blackett, Isabella H.	A	C	74	260
			Bell, Mary	A	..	..	190
			Knight, Helen R.	A	D	91	230
			Cameron, Gertrude M. A.	Pt1	..	..	125
			Kerr, Margaret E.	Pt2	..	..	90
Glenbervie	2	32	Carter, Annie	S	E	93	250
Glenbrook	3A	55	Cooke, Jessie B.	H	E	65	330
			Wood, Myrtle R.	A	D	97	230
Glenfield	3A	46	Gelling, William M.	H	C	60	360
			Walters, Effie K. (Mrs.) ..	A	..	..	230
Glen Massey	3A	71	McCowan, Henry	H	C	59	340
			Westfield, Margaret J. ..	A	B	93	240
Glen Murray (12) and Opuatia (20)	2	32	Reed, Thomas J.	S	..	..	260
Goodwood	3A	64	Piggott, Ellen M.	H	C	75	330
			Price, Elsie A.	A	C	99	220
Gordon	2	32	Walker, Carl F.	S	..	..	250
Gordonton	3A	67	Gledhill, Eunice A.	H	E	61	350
			Walls, Janet	A	..	..	170
Grafton	7D	609	Scott, Augustus N.	H	B	8	541
			Barber, George	A	C	39	440
			Egan, Mary F.	I	E	56	350
			Fawcett, Jacob	A	C	50	390
			(Jenkins, Clifford E.)	(R)	C	82	(250)
			Holloway, Annie E.	A	D	51	320
			Robinson, Florence K. ..	A	D	55	320
			Campbell, Annie E. (Mrs.)	A	E	68	320
			Milligan, Maud	A	D	87	230
			Pardington, Annie	A	C	93	210
			Stevens, Grace M.	A	C	99	200
			Kelly, Elizabeth	A	..	..	170
			Phillips, Edna D.	Pt1	..	..	95
			Hallett, Irene B.	Pt1	..	..	95
			Aitken, Isabel J.	Pt2	..	..	90
			Wood, Leslie S.	Pt2	..	..	125
			Raven, Constance M. ..	Pr2	..	..	125
			Fuller, Grace	Pr2	..	..	125
			Elmore, Margaret E.	Pr1	..	..	90

For explanatory notes see page i.

LIST OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS, THE STAFF, ETC.—*continued.*AUCKLAND—*continued.*

Schools.			Teachers.				
Name.	Grade, 1920.	Average Attendance, 1920.	Name.	Position.	Classification.	Grading.	Rate of Salary, 1920.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Graham's Fern.. ..	2	33	Jones, Stanley C.	S	C	79	£ 300
Great Barrier (6) and Katherine Bay (25)	2	31	Hunter, Edward J.	S	..	..	330
Greenhithe (8) and Long Bay (15)	2	23	Brett, Reginald E.	S	C	71	350
Greerton	3A	53	Wills, George H. A.	H	B	58	360
Grey Lynn	7F	691	Nichols, Nita M.	A	..	..	170
			Newton, William H.	H	C	15	500
			Garland, Frank W.	A	C	42	420
			Ashman, Eva M.	I	E	47	340
			Harden, Cecil John	A	C	54	390
			McDonogh, Aimée M.	A	E	62	310
			Gillibrand, Winifred	A	E	62	310
			Boswell, Arthur	A	D	89	220
			Eslick, Violet I.	A	D	88	230
			Le Huray, Agnes M.	A	..	..	150
			Young, Edith M. J.	A	..	..	170
			McLean, Mary A. C.	A	D	99	200
			Boswell, Stella E.	A	D	98	200
			Wilson, Ralph C.	A	B	98	190
			Snell, James H.	Sup.	..	..	(200)
			Inglis, George R.	Pt1	..	..	100
			Dallison, Daphne L.	Pt1	..	..	125
			Hoe, Thelma I.	Pt1	..	..	125
			Hendry, Margaret G.	Pt2	..	..	90
			Johnson, Margaret M.	Pr2	..	..	95
			McCrea, Verona	Pr2	..	..	95
			Fuge, Elizabeth R. J.	Pr1	..	..	90
			West, Nora C.	Pr1	..	..	90
Gumtown (15) and Whenuakite (10)	2	25	Menzies, Jack H.	S	..	..	290
Hahei.. ..	0	10	Lee, Doris L.	S	..	..	135
Hakaru (17) and Tara Road (18)..	2	35	McKenzie, Clifton H.	S	D	83	300
Hamilton East.. ..	7C	566	Brown, Francis H.	H	C	15	510
			Tooman, Francis	A	C	49	420
			Roche, Emily	I	D	51	340
			(Frame, Emma M.)	(R)	..	..	(340)
			Day, Norman D.	A	C	58	370
			Graham, Jane A.	A	D	59	320
			Fergusson, Alethea	A	D	71	290
			Barton, Lucy F. K.	A	C	75	260
			Milnes, Esther M.	A	D	87	230
			Tring, Elizabeth J.	A	E	101	200
			(Heighway, Kate (Mrs.)	(R)	..	..	(210)
			Rowley, Lilian R.	A	C	102	190
			McLeod, Kathleen J.	A	D	105	190
			Antridge, Enid F.	Pt1	..	..	125
			Wallace, Una M.	Pt2	..	..	90
			O'Halloran, Mona M.	Pt2	..	..	120
			Keam, Loveday M.	Pr2	..	..	95
			Lloyd, Mary H.	Pr2	..	..	95
			Blundell, Arthur H.	Pr1	..	..	125
			McKenzie, Leila M.	Pr1	..	..	90
Hamilton West	7E	546	Worsley, William H.	H	D	15	530
			Harris, Norman R.	A	C	47	420
			Lanyon, Harriet B.	I	C	41	360
			Fenwick, Herbert	A	B	53	390
			Fawcett, Elizabeth M.	A	C	58	320
			Shanahan, Margaret A.	A	C	55	320
			Blennerhassett, Annie M.	A	D	76	270
			Andrew, Freda W. R.	A	C	101	210
			McClure, Emma V. J.	A	C	97	200
			Worsley, Alice M.	A	C	94	210
			(Henry, Margaret H.)	(R)	..	..	(140)
			Lockhard, Mary A.	Pt1	..	..	125
			Freeman, Ethel E.	Pt1	..	..	125
			Barkley, Mary	Pt1	..	..	125
			Turney, Heather N.	Pt2	..	..	120
			Sims, Algernon S.	Pr2	..	..	100
			Douglas, Margaret	Pr1	..	..	90
Hangatiki	3A	48	Downard, Henry J. F.	H	C	60	360
			Allen, May E.	A	D	107	210
Harrisville	3B	92	Rapson, George W.	H	C	65	370
			Chalmers, Helen M.	A	..	..	190
			Ravenhill, Dorothy	A	D	102	210
Hautapu	3A	75	Downard, Frederick N. R.	H	C	47	370
			Bennett, Faith	A	..	..	170
Hauturu	1	9	Cowern, Fanny I. D.	S	..	..	170
Helena Bay	1	20	(Scale, Charlotte F. (Mrs.))	(R)	..	..	(210)

For explanatory notes see page i.

LIST OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS, THE STAFF, ETC.—*continued.*AUCKLAND—*continued.*

Schools.			Teachers.				
Name.	Grade, 1920.	Average Attendance, 1920.	Name.	Position.	Classification.	Grading.	Rate of Salary, 1920.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Helensville	4B	191	Hill, Arthur J.	H	C	34	£ 420
			Stewart, Albert	A	D	92	300
			Short, Violet	A	..	..	190
			Forrester, Mabel I.	A	C	87	220
			(Stewart, Agnes G.)	(R)	D	47	(290)
			De Montalk, Eileen E.	Pt2	..	..	120
			Forrester, Isabel A.	Pr1	..	..	90
Henderson	4B	228	Nickleless, Sarah I.	Pr1	..	..	120
			Innes, Joseph L.	H	C	48	410
			Shepherd, Frank M.	A	D	97	290
			Casey, Clara E.	A	E	69	280
			Smith, Violet M.	A	D	85	230
			Edmonds, Albert S.	Pt1	..	..	130
Henderson Valley	1	24	Croker, Ethel M. (Mrs.)	S	D	76	230
Herekino	3A	58	Walsh, John	H	C	66	340
			Walsh, Ada F. (Mrs.)	A	..	..	190
Hikuai	2	24	Furse, Peter	S	..	..	220
Hikurangi	4B	195	Rust, Alexander M.	H	D	67	390
			McDonald, Percy	A	..	..	210
			Burley, Jane A. (Mrs.)	A	D	64	240
			Ryan, Teresa	A	..	..	170
			Bradney, Isabella	A	D	106	190
Hikutaiia	3A	81	Walters, Ernest J.	H	D	67	350
			Rohan, Gertrude C.	A	C	98	220
			(Sergeant, Cecil C.)	(R)	..	..	(180)
Hinuera	3A	73	Wade, Catherine (Mrs.)	H	D	60	350
			Peters, Valaporia A.	A	D	104	230
Hobsonville	3A	74	Johnson, Joseph B.	H	C	52	360
			Durrieu, Pauline	A	D	91	240
Honikiwi	2	23	Slattery, Margaret	S	..	..	220
Hora Hora	4B	231	Higginson, Frank	H	C	44	410
			Keane, Percy T.	A	..	..	180
			Pegler, Amy B. A.	A	D	63	270
			Hammond, Gladys M.	A	B	89	210
			Cotton, Francis H.	Pt2	..	..	125
			Hardwick, Eva M.	Pr2	..	..	95
			Allaway, Margaret M. A.	Pr1	..	..	90
			Hardie, Caroline L.	Pr1	..	..	90
Hora Hora Rapids	1	4	Hogwood, Ethel M.	S	D	97	210
Hore Hore	1	19	Smith, Ada A.	S	..	..	170
Horotiu	3A	74	Wood, Ernest A.	H	C	57	350
			Windust, Miriam A.	A	C	98	210
Horse Shoe Bush	0	7	Wray, Ruth E. (Mrs.)	S	..	..	105
Horsham Downs	1	23	Powell, Ettie A.	S	C	103	200
Hoteo North (half-time). See under Albertland North.							
Houhora	1	25	Scott, Walter H.	S	..	..	190
Houto (11) and Parakao (13)	2	24	Fyers, Christiana (Mrs.)	S	D	100	300
Howick	3A	56	Judkins, Alfred J. T.	H	C	61	350
			Forrester, Annie E.	A	C	96	240
Huapai	3A	54	Armstrong, William T.	H	C	58	360
			Stewart, Georgina F.	A	..	..	190
Huarau	3A	44	Gall, Elizabeth A. (Mrs.)	H	E	66	340
			Searle, Constance M.	A	D	108	210
Huia	1	17	Higham, Janet	S	..	..	170
Hukatere	2	24	Wright, Amy I.	S	D	93	270
Hukerenui South	3A	47	Gray, Daniel	H	C	66	350
			Neary, Stephanie A.	A	..	..	190
Huntly	5D	364	Braithwaite, James H.	H	C	21	500
			Murphy, Clarence J.	A	C	64	380
			Baker, Edward S.	A	D	72	340
			Cussen, Eily	A	D	61	290
			Hewlett, Mary E.	A	C	90	260
			Sykes, Elsie B.	A	D	97	220
			Harrison, Mary E.	A	D	111	190
			Hassett, Monica E.	Pt1	..	..	125
			MacDonald, Stewart D.	Pt2	..	..	125
			Cummins, Francis	Pt2	..	..	125
Hunua	3A	45	Gasparich, Joseph George	H	C	57	350
			Elliot, Gertrude T.	A	..	..	170
Ike Ike	0	5	Fraser, Christina	S	..	..	90
Jordan (13) and Pa (19)	2	32	McMillan, Hugh N.	S	D	33	330
Kaeaea (21) and Rira (20)	2	41	Coleman, Frederick W.	S	..	..	250
Kaeo	3A	92	Rodgers, Thomas	H	D	56	360
			Gavin, Mary I.	A	D	106	220
			Hokneck, Hinemoa N.	A	..	..	160
Kaharoa	1	16	McLeod, Robina	S	..	..	170
Kaiawa (14) and Miranda (5)	1	19	Brownlee, Flora	S	..	..	190
Kaihere	3A	42	Whitwell, Thomas H.	H	C	91	300
			Mitchell, Catherine	A	..	..	200
Kaihu	3A	54	Reaks, Henry J.	H	E	71	320
			Fraser, Lucy St. M. McK.	A	D	80	250

LIST OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS, THE STAFF, ETC.—*continued.*AUCKLAND—*continued.*

Schools.			Teachers.				
Name.	Grade, 1920.	Average Attendance, 1920.	Name.	Position.	Classification.	Grading.	Rate of Salary, 1920.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Kaikohe	3A	63	Church, George P.	H	C	65	£ 350
			Wilkinson, Ada C.	A	D	98	230
Kaimai No. 1 (12) and 2 (10) ..	2	22	Dent, William	S	..	..	250
Kaimamaku	1	16	Howell, Rita F.	S	..	..	160
Kaimanawa	2	25	Hockin, Florence M. (Mrs.) ..	S	D	77	270
Kaimarama	1	17	Wilson, Anne M.	S	..	..	170
Kaipara Flats	2	29	Manson, Janette C.	S	D	72	310
Kaitaia	3A	91	Scott, Charles E.	H	C	54	360
			DeRenzy, Janet L.	A	..	..	190
Kaitangiweka	2	28	Cowan, Agnes W.	S	D	83	260
Kaiwaka	1	24	Ingerson, William L.	S	D	96	240
Kakapuka	2	24	Gillan, Nora (Mrs.)	S	D	90	290
Kamo	4A	154	Teesdale, Jacob T.	H	C	46	375
			Campbell, Willa E.	A	C	77	240
			Lupton, Dorothy	A	D	100	200
			Long, Jessie J. C.	Pt2	..	..	120
			Nairn, Vincent G. M.	Pr2	..	..	130
			Sissons, Isabel M. N.	Pr1	..	..	120
			Kerr, Thomas F.	Pr1	..	..	125
Kara (20) and Kokopu (19) ..	2	39	Cheeseman, Lewis C.	S	D	86	300
Karaka	3A	41	Hewlett, Theophilus N.	H	C	58	360
			Bycroft, Zealia M.	A	..	..	170
Karaka North	1	15	Proctor, Grace E.	S	..	..	160
Karamu	2	26	Welsh, Alfred E.	S	..	..	235
Karangahake	4B	149	Bell, Alexander	H	C	43	410
			White, Kate	A	D	85	250
			Hill, Eleanor	A	D	97	230
			Frood, Millicent	Pt2	..	..	120
			Price, Alfred C.	S	D	57	360
Kariaotahi	3A	34					
Katherine Bay. See under Great Barrier.							
Katikati No 1	1	19	Brown, Isabella	S	..	..	210
Katikati No. 2	3A	49	Cooper, Hubert J.	H	C	65	350
			Yeo, Doris W.	A	..	..	190
Katikati No. 3	2	26	Crickett, Nellie	S	C	90	280
Kauaeranga Valley	1	13	Hawkins, Jessie E. (Mrs.) ..	S	..	..	190
Kaukapakapa	3A	57	Koller, Frederick R.	H	C	58	360
			Dunning, Alice M. C.	A	..	..	190
Kaurihohore	1	24	Lambert, Constance M. (Mrs.) ..	S	C	93	240
Kauroa	0	15	Davies, William E. B.	S	..	..	165
Kawa West (11) and Te Kawa (23)	3A	34	Rintoul, Hugh	S	C	91	290
Kawakawa	3A	83	Read, Thomas	H	D	56	360
			Miller, Lydia A.	A	..	..	170
			Hartley, Ellen M.	Pr1	..	..	120
Kawhia	3A	55	Molloy, John J.	H	C	67	310
			Stokes, Linda E.	A	..	..	170
Kennedy Bay	2	26	Barton, William H.	S	..	..	220
Kerepehi	3A	42	Twist, Joseph	H	D	72	305
			Rockfort, Nora A.	A	..	..	170
Kereta (12) and Waikawau (9) ..	2	21	Wilcox, John S.	S	..	..	290
Kerikeri	1	15	Smith, Dorothy	S	..	..	190
Kerikeri Inlet	1	12	Hall, William A.	S	B	46	190
Kihikihi	3B	86	McPherson, Donald A.	H	C	50	370
			Maunder, Nina M. (Mrs.) ..	A	..	..	190
			Civil, Elizabeth G.	A	..	..	160
Kimihia	2	23	Moxson, William A. P.	S	C	93	240
Kinohaku No. 1	1	20	Watson, Cedric A.	S	..	..	220
Kinohaku No. 2	2	38	Chalmers, Charles C.	S	..	..	240
Kiokio	3A	66	Dempsey, Walter S.	H	C	52	360
			Mathew, Dorothy M.	A	D	100	220
Kirikopuni	1	26	Gillibrand, Kathleen	S	..	..	180
Kiripaka	3A	42	Haeusler, Rudolph H.	H	D	77	330
			Frood, Florence J.	A	..	..	180
Kiwitahi	2	25	Bremner, Alex. R.	S	..	..	250
Kohanga	1	10	(Smith, Roy V.)	(R)	..	..	(160)
Kohekohe	2	33	McSporran, Robert	S	B	81	290
Kohukohu	3B	130	Philips, Henry W. C.	H	D	68	380
			Knight, Daisy A.	A	C	96	255
			Spender, Elizabeth (Mrs.) ..	A	..	..	180
Kokopu (half-time). See under Kara.							
Komakorau	2	25	Allen, John	S	C	103	220
Komata	1	18	Watson, Robert A.	S	..	..	160
			(Marshall, Stella M.)	(R)	..	..	(180)
Komata South	2	32	Frost, Ida V. D.	S	D	87	235
Kopu (48) and side school (29) ..	3A	77	Rennick, James	H	..	..	360
			Wall, Mary	A	D	105	230
			(Henwood, Marjorie)	(R)	..	..	(120)
			McNally, Susannah	A	..	..	160
Kopuarahi	3A	55	Briggs, Charles R.	H	C	68	310
			Tierney, Esma	A	D	106	220
Kopuku	0	6	Faulkner, Madeline J.	S	..	..	90

LIST OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS, THE STAFF, ETC.—*continued.*AUCKLAND—*continued.*

Schools.			Teachers.				
Name.	Grade, 1920.	Average Attendance, 1920.	Name.	Position.	Classification.	Grading.	Rate of Salary, 1920.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Korakonui	2	32	Philpot, Owen J.	S	C	70	£ 310
Koromatua	2	27	Clark, Mary	S	..	..	240
Koutu	1	16	Aitkin, Ann A. (Mrs.) ..	S	..	..	190
Kuaotunu	2	21	Pound, Oscar	S	D	95	290
Kutarere	3A	47	Rouse, George	H	D	80	340
Leamington	3B	106	Jurd, Gertrude F. I. ..	A	..	..	170
			Blow, Harold I.	H	D	58	390
			Dougherty, Elizabeth P. .	A	..	..	190
			Flavell, Lucy D.	A	C	103	200
			(McCandlish, Ethel P.) ..	(R)	..	..	(140)
			Hill, Sarah E.	Pr1	..	..	120
Lichfield	1	17	Morrison, Norman D. ..	S	..	..	160
Limestone Island ..	2	19	Witten, Lilly (Mrs.) ..	S	D	76	240
Lindum Grange	1	8	Snee, Agnes E. C.	S	..	..	190
Lochnorrie	2	24	Pascoe, Lucy (Mrs.) ..	S	D	62	290
			(Ghezzi, Evelyn M.)	(R)	D	105	(180)
Long Bay. See under Greenhithe.							
Lower Waitoa	3A	46	Small, Harold	H	C	75	320
			Scott, Nellie	A	D	93	240
Lyndale	0	7	Norton, Imelda M.	S	..	..	105
Mahurangi Heads West (13) and Pohuehue (9)	1	22	Dennis, Emilie A. (Mrs.) ..	S	C	89	310
Maihihi	3A	39	McPherson, Daniel	H	D	86	300
Mairoa	2	23	Adams, Edward L.	S	C	104	220
Makarau (19) and Tahokeroa (17) ..	2	36	Kay, James	S	..	..	340
Makeokeo (9) and Puketotara (8) ..	1	17	Cox, Cyril J.	S	D	108	220
Maketu	3A	31	Ryan, Elizabeth M.	S	D	96	260
Mamaku	3B	132	Shepherd, Frederick H. M.	H	C	49	370
			Radford, Amy L.	A	C	99	220
			(Bean, Louisa L.)	(R)	D	89	(200)
			Martin, Esme R.	Pt1	..	..	125
Mamaranui	2	22	Campbell, Mary H.	S	..	..	210
Manawahe	1	27	Talbot, Roland S.	S	..	..	160
Manawaru	3B	101	Keaney, John J.	H	C	56	380
			Roberts, Gladys M.	A	D	101	220
			Lewis, Gwendolyn H. ..	A	D	94	170
			Morgan, Ernest C.	S	D	84	260
Mangaiti	2	44					
Mangakura. See under Araparara.							
Mangaokewa Road ..	1	18	Walsh, Cecil J.	S	..	..	160
Mangaotaki	1	12	Moore, Margaret	S	..	..	190
Mangapai	2	33	Gregory, Ernest D.	S	..	..	230
Mangapai South	0	8	Byles, Edith L.	S	..	..	120
Mangapehi	3A	76	McGrath, Francis	H	C	50	360
			Douglas, Gertrude A. ..	A	..	..	190
			Sims, Mavis A.	Pr1	..	..	90
Mangapiko	2	41	Christie, John C.	H	C	100	230
			Gatland, Sara	A	..	..	170
Mangatangi	1	14	Appleton, Ruth	S	..	..	160
Mangatapu	1	17	Brown, Catherine M. (Mrs.)	S	..	..	160
Mangatarata	1	12	Kayes, Arthur H.	S	..	..	170
Mangateka	2	13	Morgans, Suia	S	..	..	160
Mangateparu	1	16	Brightwell, Alice E. (Mrs.)	S	..	..	160
Mangatete	3A	38	Cooper, Charles W.	S	D	70	320
			Freeman, Lila M.	A	D	112	210
Mangatu (21) and Tutamoe (15) ..	2	36	Colegrave, Charles H. ..	S	D	87	320
Mangawai Beach	3A	33	Harris, Samuel	H	D	72	350
Mangawhero	2	27	Bull, Evelyn F.	S	C	76	300
Mangere	3A	85	Woods, Francis D.	H	D	22	370
			Murray, Alice E. (Mrs.) ..	A	C	87	240
			Prescott, Jessie C.	Pr1	..	..	120
Mangere Bridge	3B	126	Jaffrey, Henry C.	H	C	37	390
			Bayne, Eleanor M. G.	A	C	90	240
			Thorne, Bessie E. B. ..	A	D	104	210
			Parker, Kathleen	Pr1	..	..	90
Mangonui	3A	42	Farnell, Wilfred J.	H	B	57	340
			Kelly, Sarah R.	A	..	..	180
Manukau Heads	1	17	Paterson, John H.	S	..	..	190
Manurewa	4C	250	McNaughton, David W. ..	H	C	39	400
			Jeffs, Maud C. A.	A	D	77	250
			Fenton, Mattie	A	C	81	230
			(Abercrombie, Harry B.) ..	(R)	..	..	(320)
			Hewlett, Edith M.	A	C	81	240
			Craig, Alexander	Pt1	..	..	100
Mapiu	2	33	Carpenter, Henry E. D. ..	S	C	90	230
Maraetai Nos. 1 (14) and 2 (12) ..	2	26	Gamlen, Richard B.	S	B	71	350
Maramarua (6) and Maramarua East (18)	1	24	Hayward, William P. ..	S	..	..	220
Mareretu	2	25	Armstrong, Joseph	S	..	..	220
Mareretu North	1	12	Macfarlane, Margaret J. ..	S	..	..	160
Marlow (10) and Ruapekapeka West (14)	2	24	Craig, William H. M. ..	S	D	89	300
Marohemo	1	20	McMillan, Christina M. ..	S	..	..	190

LIST OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS, THE STAFF, ETC.—*continued.*AUCKLAND—*continued.*

Schools.			Teachers.				
Name.	Grade, 1920.	Average Attendance, 1920.	Name.	Position.	Classification.	Grading.	Rate of salary, 1920.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Maromaku	3A	33	McCambridge, H.	S	D	60	£ 315
Maropiu	3A	38	(Fraser, Jessie A.)	(R)	E	..	315 (290)
Marsden Point	1	14	Law, George H. B.	H	..	..	340
Marua	3A	40	Jenkins, Charlotte M.	A	C	99	210
Mata	1	17	Burley, Joseph W.	S	..	..	170
Matahuru No. 1 (20) and Waite-rimu (16)	3A	36	Hirtzel, Clace E. (Mrs.)	H	E	95	300
Mataitai	2	27	Pennalligen, Hazel B.	A	..	..	170
Matakana	3A	68	(Jack, Janet R.)	(R)	..	..	(180)
Matakohe	3A	43	Boyd, Edward A.	S	C	87	320
Matamata District High School—Primary (212), secondary (27)	4C	239	Hawkes, Annie E.	S	C	72	260
			McKay, Donald A.	H	E	67	340
			Harley, Mary	A	..	..	190
			Walker, William	H	C	64	330
			Ashby, Clarice E.	A	..	..	180
			Moore-Jones, Herbert J.	H	D	46	390
			Shanks, Ernest A.	A	D	74	340
			Battersby, Florence A.	A	D	72	280
			Lake, Lulu A.	A	C	75	270
			Adams, Hilda B.	A	D	101	220
			Whitten, Eileen G. R.	Pt2	..	..	120
			Duxfield, Sarah E.	Pr1	..	..	90
			Watkins, Leslie A.	D	A	84	..
Matangi	4A	127	Robinson, Ernest T.	H	C	55	365
			Earl, Emily C.	A	C	98	235
			Nicholls, Lilian H.	A	C	101	210
			Shaw, Helen M.	Pt2	..	..	120
Matapouri	1	9	Dunford, Gladys L.	S	..	..	160
Mati	2	28	Malloy, Mahala M.	S	D	78	270
Mauku	3A	70	Moor, William J.	H	D	50	360
			Foster, Clara E.	A	..	..	190
Maungakaramea	3A	65	Gordon, Forbes B.	H	C	71	350
			Whitton, Dorothy A.	A	C	105	210
Maungatapere	3A	56	Goss, Esther M. (Mrs.)	H	C	67	350
			Lang, Kathleen E.	A	C	104	210
Maungatautari No. 1	3A	35	Atkins, Harry	H	D	67	340
Maungatautari No. 2	1	20	Tatton, Arthur W.	S	..	..	160
Maungatawhiri Valley	3A	49	Bretherton, Joseph E.	H	..	..	300
			Moyes, Ethel B. A.	A	D	91	240
Maungaturoto	3A	62	Collins, William	H	D	66	350
			Worsley, Kathleen M.	A	C	102	220
Maungawhau	7G	699	Ohlson, Frederick J.	H	C	7	540
			Edgerley, William W.	A	C	35	450
			Eastgate, Florence T.	A	C	48	360
			Hughes, Wilfred L.	A	C	58	390
			Wells, Florence M.	I	D	43	350
			Moore, Daniel V.	A	C	61	350
			Duffus, Elizabeth P.	A	E	66	280
			Clark, Dinah	A	C	70	250
			Lang, Mary C.	A	C	88	210
			Solomon, Lola	A	C	94	210
			(Cannons, Florence M.)	(R)	C	93	(210)
			Walker, Ethel M.	A	D	97	200
			Wakerley, Isabel I.	A	D	106	190
			Carr, Madge S.	A	..	..	160
			Taylor, Dulcie K.	A	C	95	210
			Forde, Kathleen	Pt1	..	..	125
			Stone, Elfrida M.	Pt1	..	..	125
			Fortune, Esther	Pt2	..	..	90
			Fleury, Ellen C.	Pt2	..	..	90
			Anschutz, Richard P.	Pr2	..	..	100
			Westlake, Elsie V.	Pr2	..	..	95
			Mason, Phyllis R. K.	Pr2	..	..	95
			Reid, Frank	Pr1	..	..	95
			Christie, Margaret	Pr1	..	..	120
Maunu	3A	51	Walker, Theodore H. A.	H	C	51	360
			McKenzie, Marjory M.	A	..	..	210
			Howes, Margaret G. D. N.	Pr2	..	..	125
			Footo, Clara C.	Pr1	..	..	120
Meadowbank	5A	265	Dean, James	H	C	30	460
			Stanton, John A.	A	D	108	350
			Walker, Hilda M.	A	D	70	280
			Day, Esther M.	A	C	74	260
			Hardy, Leila M.	A	C	86	220
			Gray, Arthur J.	Pt1	..	..	100
			Campbell, Beulah	Pt2	..	..	120
Mercer	3A	75	Edwards, Charles T.	H	D	50	380
			Bayliss, Beryl E.	A	C	102	210
			Tidd, Florence E. P.	Pr2	..	..	95

For explanatory notes see page i.

LIST OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS, THE STAFF, ETC.—*continued.*AUCKLAND—*continued.*

Schools.			Teachers.				
Name.	Grade, 1920.	Average Attendance, 1920.	Name.	Position.	Classification.	Grading.	Rate of Salary, 1920.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Mercury Bay	3B	108	Merrington, Alfred R.	H	A	44	£ 370
			Walker, Edmee L.	A	..	..	170
			Nichol, Hilda G.	A	..	..	160
			Spellman Lucy	Pr1	..	..	120
Miranda. See under Kaiawa.							
Mokai	3A	49	Louch, Isabella	H	C	74	310
			Hughes, Irenie N.	A	..	..	170
Mokauiti	2	39	Wither, James A.	S	C	104	220
Molesworth	1	9	McLennan, Jane A. (Mrs.) ..	S	E	103	135
Monavale	2	37	McLoughlin, Elizabeth M. ..	S	C	79	260
Morrinsville	5A	273	Campbell, Donald R. F. ..	H	C	37	430
			Rendell, Alfred G.	A	C	71	350
			Seats, Ethel F. A.	A	D	74	270
			Fraser, Lucinda (Mrs.) ..	A	D	79	300
			Goodyear, Frances M. ..	A	D	82	240
			Waite, Elsie C.	Pt1	..	..	125
			Smith, Muriel A. E.	Pt2	..	..	120
Motukaraka	3A	44	Donaldson, Lawrence T. ..	H	D	86	290
			Gray, Dorothy H.	A	..	..	190
			(Robson, Marion P.)	(R)	..	..	(180)
Motumaoho	3A	58	Kelly, Roy D.	H	C	56	340
			O'Brien, Eileen E.	A	D	99	230
Motutara (12) and Muriwai (24) ..	2	36	Rudall, John H.	S	C	68	350
Moumoukai	1	14	Armour, Marion A.	S	..	..	190
Mount Albert	7E	658	Whitaker, Joseph R.	H	D	10	540
			Jones, Griffith R.	A	..	..	450
			De Montalk, Emily L.	I	D	40	360
			(Campbell, Louisa A. (Mrs.) ..	(R)	E	78	(250)
			Hintz, Alfred A. S.	A	D	52	390
			Conway, Mabel E.	A	D	50	320
			Hayter, Reuben	A	C	64	310
			Smith, Gertrude I.	A	D	61	280
			Worthington, Minna L. ..	A	D	77	240
			Chisholm, Mary C. (Mrs.) ..	A	C	78	220
			Cowley, Olive M.	A	C	93	210
			Lee, Minnie C.	A	C	95	210
			Langham, Rita	A	C	102	190
			Lucas, Ivy E.	A	..	..	160
			Morris, Marjorie F.	Pt1	..	..	95
			George, Lillian A.	Pt1	..	..	125
			Youngson, Doris A.	Pt2	..	..	90
			Parr, Frances E.	Pt2	..	..	90
			Hall, Constance E.	Pr2	..	..	125
			Lee, Frances E.	Pr2	..	..	95
			Hall, Kathleen A. B.	Pr2	..	..	95
			Edmonds, Irma E.	Pr1	..	..	120
Mount Eden	7J	776	Hill, William W.	H	D	10	540
			Kenny, Arthur A.	A	B	37	440
			Robinson, Elizabeth A. ..	I	C	39	360
			Stone, Alfred E.	A	C	52	390
			Russell, Magdalen L.	A	C	47	330
			Smith, William M.	A	C	81	270
			Marcroft, Louisa F. (Mrs.) ..	A	C	51	330
			Stevens, Mary E.	A	C	90	210
			Shanahan, Kate	A	C	97	200
			Robinson, Harvey T.	A	C	87	210
			Seddon, Gertrude S. M. ..	A	C	90	210
			Olberg, Olive G.	A	..	..	170
			Turner, Josephine C.	A	..	..	160
			Halls, Winifred E.	A	D	91	210
			Adams, Doris M.	A	B	97	200
			Broadgate, Ruby E.	A	..	..	160
			McKerras, Norma E.	Pt1	..	..	125
			Mathew, Kathleen A.	Pt1	..	..	125
			Gillanders, Roderick M. ..	Pt1	..	..	130
			Leonard, Doris L.	Pt2	..	..	90
			Grange, Muriel S.	Pr2	..	..	125
			Prentis, Ivy E.	Pr2	..	..	95
			Bishop, Amy E.	Pr1	..	..	90
			Collier, Eileen	Pr1	..	..	90
			Meikle, Thelma	Pr1	..	..	90
Mount Maunganui	3A	36	Mackay, Thomas E. A.	S	C	52	360
Mount Roskill	5B	311	Lloyd, William	H	D	22	470
			Bond, Elson W.	A	C	68	370
			Anderson, Isabella C.	A	C	70	280
			Leathert, Edith I. (Mrs.) ..	A	C	79	260
			Bagnall, Alice M. G.	A	C	88	230
			Barr, Evelyn J.	A	D	89	230
			Griffin, Esther R.	Pt1	..	..	125
			Carpenter, Charles K.	Pt1	..	..	95
			Hooper, Annie L.	Pt2	..	..	120
			Shepherd, Dorothy H. M. ..	Pr2	..	..	125
			Irvine, Effie J.	Pr2	..	..	95

LIST OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS, THE STAFF, ETC.—continued.
AUCKLAND—continued.

Schools.			Teachers.				
Name.	Grade, 1920.	Average Attendance, 1920.	Name.	Position.	Classification.	Grading.	Rate of Salary, 1920.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Mullet Point	2	25	Phillips, Lucy	S	C	78	£ 280
Mungahoto	0	4	Hollard, Rita B. R. ..	S	..	..	60
Muriwai. See under Motutara.							
Napier Street, Auckland..	7C	591	Warn, John M.	H	C	17	500
			Ferguson, Samuel H. ..	A	C	37	420
			Arey, Alice M.	I	E	45	360
			(Ponsford, Mary E.) ..	(R)	D	..	(170)
			Hutton, Alexander L. ..	A	C	66	320
			Grice, Lionel L. J. ..	A	B	62	310
			Stubbs, Margaret M. ..	A	D	54	320
			(Murphy, Emma (Mrs.)) ..	(R)	..	..	(210)
			Earle, Jane M.	A	D	78	240
			Clark, Eunice P. E. ..	A	C	98	200
			Krause, Yetta (Mrs.) ..	A	..	..	170
			Veall, Florence D. G. ..	A	..	..	150
			Witham, Cora	Pt1	..	..	125
			Davies, Charles M. K. ..	Pt2	..	..	95
			Cox, Hugh	Pt2	..	..	95
			McAnally, Una E.	Pt2	..	..	90
			Slaney, Ernest S.	Pr2	..	..	100
			Jeppesen, Jessie M. ..	Pr2	..	..	125
			Hickey, Francis G. ..	Pr1	..	..	95
			Grant, Kathleen M. ..	Pr1	..	..	90
Naumai	3A	50	Harvey, Roderick McG. ..	H	D	58	360
			Pennalligen, Rita K. ..	A	..	..	190
Nelson Street, Auckland	6B	471	(Hutton, Robert G.) ..	(R)	C	46	(450)
			Gilmore, Nellie	I	D	59	300
			Farrell, James P.	A	C	66	350
			Donovan, Mary E.	A	D	68	280
			Maxwell, Stella E. ..	A	C	90	260
			(Wilson, Janet)	(R)	D	40	(320)
			Rose, Amy E.	A	C	89	230
			Simpson, Dorothy M. H. ..	A	C	98	200
			Parker, Edwin G.	Sup.	..	..	(200)
			Clark, Irene M.	Pt1	..	..	95
			O'Callaghan, Eily M. ..	Pt1	..	..	95
			Birdsall, Thomas R. ..	Pt1	..	..	130
			Baker, Elsie M.	Pr2	..	..	95
			Hodgson, Irene W. I. ..	Pr1	..	..	120
			Power, Margaret	Pr1	..	..	90
Netherton	3B	99	Rice, Thomas D.	H	D	58	380
			White, Thelma	A	D	108	210
			Adlam, Norma B.	A	..	..	170
New Lynn	5B	294	Ellis, Howard J. S. ..	H	D	23	470
			Hotson, Claud	A	D	57	370
			Gledstane, Helen	A	D	80	260
			Harty, Ruth	A	C	80	260
			McIsaac, Catherine M. ..	A	D	87	230
			Burrow, Selwyn C.	A	D	91	230
			Webb, Ruth W.	A	C	92	210
			Carey, Honora	Pr2	..	..	95
			Johnstone, Elva E. ..	Pr1	..	..	90
Newmarket (495) and side school (22)	7A	517	Wilson, Charles	H	C	13	530
			Corbett, Robert J. ..	A	C	42	440
			Sinclair, Ellen E.	I	..	..	350
			Waddell, William H. ..	A	C	56	330
			Goldsworthy, Clara G. ..	A	E	74	280
			Holloway, Evelyn M. ..	A	E	52	320
			Windust, Patience A. (Mrs.) ..	A	C	66	280
			Mason, Lucy I.	A	D	102	210
			Drever, Christina K. ..	A	D	108	190
			Fenton, Alice	A	C	88	210
			Macdonald, Edith D. ..	A	..	..	160
			Senior, Stanton E.	Sup.	..	..	(200)
			Maiden, Rebecca	Pt1	..	..	95
			Craig, Elizabeth	Pt2	..	..	120
			Robins, Zellie D.	Pr2	..	..	95
			Mather, Winifred H. ..	Pr1	..	..	90
			Elliott, John E.	Pr1	..	..	125
Newstead	3A	50	Mackay, Mary C.	H	D	66	330
			Whitaker, Marjorie J. D. ..	A	D	101	220
Newton East	7H	792	Metge, Daniel D.	H	D	10	540
			Birss, William	A	C	32	450
			Wilson, Estella R.	I	E	50	350
			Perkins, Edward	A	C	54	390
			Simpson, Euphemia	A	C	46	330
			Waddingham, Florence M. ..	A	C	55	310
			Kemble, Albert E.	A	B	83	270
			Turner, Margaret W. ..	A	C	78	240
			Fegan, Hannah	A	C	91	210

For explanatory notes see page i.

LIST OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS, THE STAFF, ETC.—*continued.*AUCKLAND—*continued.*

Schools.			Teachers.				
Name.	Grade, 1920.	Average Attendance, 1920.	Name.	Position.	Classification.	Grading.	Rate of Salary, 1920.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Newton East— <i>continued.</i>	..	..	Johnston, Janet.. ..	A	C	87	£ 210
			Spence, Vera R.. ..	A	D	95	210
			Phipps, Dora N. ..	A	D	100	200
			Phillips, Irene M. C. ..	A	C	95	210
			Rowe, Myrtle J. S. ..	A	C	97	200
			Theet, Petrina M. ..	A	C	99	200
			Hutchings, Clara M. ..	A	D	100	200
			Lamb, Winifred E. ..	A	..	..	150
			Jory, Harold D.. ..	Sup.	..	..	(160)
			Dibble, Ralph G. ..	Pt1	..	..	100
			Metge, Cedric L. ..	Pt1	..	..	100
			Ashwin, Doris I. ..	Pt1	..	..	95
			Worrall, Cyril E. ..	Pt2	..	..	95
			Brown, Janet H. ..	Pr2	..	..	95
Newton West	7E	720	Wooller, Joseph.. ..	H	C	18	500
			Green, Bertram M. ..	A	C	41	440
			Bayly, Jessie J. ..	A	D	50	350
			Smerdon, Stanley V. ..	A	C	50	370
			Barr, Muriel L. ..	I	D	53	340
			Bannister, Harold ..	A	D	61	350
			Simpson, Mary J. M. (Mrs.) ..	A	E	78	310
			Clark, Margaret.. ..	A	D	83	240
			Murray, Kathleen B. ..	A	C	89	210
			Hodkinson, Sarah ..	A	D	90	210
			Clarke, Ruth E. ..	A	..	..	150
			Paltridge, Mary E. ..	A	..	..	220
			Morgan, Lillian M. ..	A	C	103	200
			Frean, Alice ..	A	..	..	160
			Henderson, Richard A. ..	Sup.	..	..	(160)
			Fenton, Miriam ..	Pt1	..	..	95
			Macgregor, Constance A. ..	Pt2	..	..	90
			Mitchell, Mary M. ..	Pt2	..	..	90
			Blackburn, Harold ..	Pt2	..	..	95
			Steinert, Eleanor E. ..	Pr2	..	..	95
			Smith, Violet L. M. ..	Pr2	..	..	95
			Murphy, Elizabeth ..	Pr2	..	..	125
			Newton, Eleanor R. ..	Pr1	..	..	90
			Hyland, Noreen.. ..	Pr1	..	..	90
Ngahape (13) and Tokanui (13) ..	2	26	Musgrove, Frederick A. ..	S	C	78	330
Ngakonui	2	31	Stewart, Christopher J. ..	S	Lic.	..	270
Ngapuke	2	28	Eaves, Harold ..	S	D	93	230
Ngararatunua	1	17	Ridsdale, May ..	S	..	..	180
Ngarua	3A	40	Carter, Stanley C. ..	H	C	70	300
			Surman, Ethel ..	A	..	..	190
Ngaruawahia	5B	315	Colhoun, John S. ..	H	C	35	440
			Warburton, Abel ..	A	B	55	390
			Kimber, Ella F. ..	A	D	83	260
			Terry, Elizabeth S. ..	A	C	71	280
			Osborne, Dora M. W. (Mrs.) ..	A	D	89	230
			Zinzan, Sybil M. ..	A	..	..	220
			McCabe, Pearl D. E. ..	Pt1	..	..	95
			Wright, Charlotte ..	Pt2	..	..	120
Ngatea	3A	51	Jones, Elsie G. ..	A	D	112	200
			(Macken, Ian B.) ..	(R)	..	..	(210)
Ngawaro (10) and Whataroa Road (7)	1	17	Butcher, Gladys I. ..	S	..	..	190
Ngongotaha	3B	96	Foggia, Arthur H. ..	H	D	65	350
			Wilcox, Ivy S. ..	A	..	..	170
			Myers, Hannah ..	A	..	..	170
Ngunguru	2	28	Blackwell, Frederick G. ..	S	D	106	220
Ngutunui	2	19	Malone, Charles L. ..	S	D	93	230
Normal School and seven model schools: Normal primary (370); Model schools—Type (i), rural (31); type (ii), junior P/S 2 (28); type (iii), special classes (41); type (iv), Eden Park Model (28); type (v), Eden Park Junior Model (28); type (vi), Richmond Road Junior Model (21); type (vii), Junior Kindergarten (average not reckoned), children under 5 years of age	6B	547	Law, Noman H. S. ..	H	C	9	540
			Brew, Frederick C., M.A. ..	N	A	50	420
			Binsted, Henry ..	N	C	47	430
			Green, Samuel ..	N	C	54	390
			Kennedy, Agnes ..	N	D	44	390
			Harper, Mary M. ..	N	D	51	340
			(Bigney, Anna L.) ..	(R)	..	..	(340)
			Stretton, Clarice ..	N	D	57	330
			Foster, Mabel K. ..	N	D	69	290
			Anderson, Millicent C. M. ..	N	D	58	300
			Rohan, Mary E. ..	N	D	77	260
			Campbell, Mary B. ..	N	C	75	250
			Shaw, Ada (Mrs.) ..	N	..	..	220
			Gillespie, Hilda W. ..	N	D	65	300
			Lord, George H. ..	N	C	52	440
			Tills, Ethel E. ..	N	D	62	290
			Bayliss, Margaretta A. ..	N	C	53	330
			Statham, Isabella M. ..	N	C	61	290
			Webster, Harold E. ..	N	B	51	380
			Hare, Ada E. H. ..	N	D	70	290

LIST OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS, THE STAFF, ETC.—*continued*AUCKLAND—*continued*.

Schools.			Teachers.				
Name.	Grade, 1920.	Average Attendance, 1920.	Name.	Position.	Classification.	Grading.	Rate of Salary, 1920.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Northcote (473) and side school (231)	7D	704	Wernham, William J.	H	A	9	£ 520
			Crosby, Edward	A	A	33	450
			Flatt, Caroline J.	I	E	55	350
			Johnston, Henry G.	A	B	52	350
			Ross, Gertrude E.	A	C	59	300
			Newbegin, Martha A.	A	E	62	310
			Sones, Louisa E. (Mrs.)	A	D	62	280
			Syme, Margaret F.	A	C	81	240
			Harvey, Freida M. (Mrs.)	A	..	..	220
			Boag, Mabel G.	A	..	..	150
			Mynott, Isabella	A	..	..	160
			Kernohan, Florence C.	A	D	91	210
			Selby, Harold I.	A	D	99	240
			Jacks, Alice W.	Pt1	..	..	95
			Hamilton, Thomas G.	Pt1	..	..	100
			Wilson, Margaret H.	Pt1	..	..	95
			Preston, Mabel	Pt2	..	..	90
			Joynt, Amelia D.	Pt2	..	..	90
			Robertson, Nancy L.	Pr2	..	..	95
			Tremain, Constance R.	Pr1	..	..	90
			Gill, Nancy	Pr1	..	..	90
			Minns, Enid	Pr1	..	..	90
Nukuhou	2	26	Burnett, Archibald F.	S	C	102	220
Ohacawai	3A	42	Hayter, Ernest	H	C	57	310
			Alexander, Annie S.	A	D	108	210
Ohauti	1	12	Sankey, Alice M.	S	D	104	220
Ohauupo	3B	129	Burrell, Robert	H	D	46	370
			Burnside, Hilda (Mrs.)	A	E	93	220
			Cumming, Laura C.	A	..	..	160
			Butcher, Grace L. S.	Pt2	..	..	120
Ohinewai	3A	44	Baston, Florence I.	H	C	56	350
			Haddow, Kathleen I.	A	D	106	220
Okahu Nos. 1 (7) and 2 (6)	1	13	Audley, Ernest H.	S	C	..	230
Okahukura	3A	43	Hillam, Ernest B.	H	Lic.	..	280
			Guilford, Myrtle	A	..	..	170
Okaihau	2	29	Reece, Arthur G.	S	D	93	280
Okaihau No. 2 (10) and Utakura Valley (8)	1	18	Flood, Katherine M.	S	C	92	240
Okaihau East	1	25	Matthews, Robert L.	S	..	..	160
Okarari	1	13	(Hancox, Spence M.)	(R)	..	..	(180)
Okarea	1	22	Hare, Gordon M.	S	..	..	160
Okauia	2	35	Carrick, Margaret C.	S	C	78	240
Okoroire	3A	39	Wilson, Alice K.	H	C	85	280
			Barr, Mitchelina S.	A	C	106	210
Okupu (11) and Tryphena (16)	2	27	Lamond, James A.	S	..	..	260
Omaha, Little	1	15	Grigg, Albert E.	S	E	88	240
Omahine	3A	58	Thomas, Stephen H.	H	Lic.	..	320
			Paterson, Vera I. L.	A	D	107	210
Omana	1	16	Thompson, Frederick C.	S	..	..	190
Omanawa (8) and Omanawa Falls (23)	2	31	Glass, George K.	S	C	87	280
Omapere	1	17	Lofts, Horace F.	S	..	..	170
Omokoroa	2	33	Edmondson, John H.	S	D	89	270
Onehunga	7H	726	Macgregor, Alexander	H	C	8	520
			Gough, James T.	A	C	48	380
			Shimmin, James E.	A	D	50	370
			Stemson, Jane E. (Mrs.)	I	..	..	340
			Murdoch, Helen (Mrs.)	A	D	61	310
			Price, Francis M.	A	C	70	310
			Bower, Jessie	A	E	65	280
			Bower, Eva	A	D	75	250
			Stoin, Ethel M.	A	D	113	190
			Bilchor, Doris	A	D	78	220
			Ernest, Annie	A	C	105	200
			Barker, Lilyan G.	A	D	94	210
			McGregor, Margaret McM. (Mrs.)	A	E	91	250
			Green, Dorothy C.	A	..	..	150
			Fraser, Hazel M.	A	C	94	210
			Robb, Ailsa L. L.	Pt1	..	..	95
			Catley, Edith A.	Pt1	..	..	95
			Burgin, Irene H.	Pt1	..	..	95
			Brierly, Lois M.	Pt2	..	..	90
			Catley, Edward W.	Pr2	..	..	100
			Heward, Humphrey R.	Pr1	..	..	95
Onerahī	3B	96	Ormiston, Edward N.	H	D	51	360
			Henderson, Ann M.	A	D	104	230
			Howlett, Edna	A	D	108	200
			Witten, Hazel	Pr1	..	..	120
Onewhero	3A	67	Floyd, Alfred B.	H	C	57	360
			Shiress, Hilda V.	A	..	..	190

For explanatory notes see page i.

LIST OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS, THE STAFF, ETC.—*continued.*AUCKLAND—*continued.*

Schools.			Teachers.				
Name.	Grade, 1920.	* Average Attendance, 1920.	Name.	Position.	Classification.	Grading.	Rate of Salary, 1920.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
							£
Ongaroto	1	10	Nairn, Grace	S	..	..	160
Oparau	2	19	Morine, Katie (Mrs.)	S	..	..	235
Opotiki	4C	225	Wilson, Henry B.	H	C	49	400
			Smith, Albert H. M.	A	D	94	330
			Anderson, Mary	A	C	85	250
			Stephenson, Alice M.	A	D	105	210
			Gregson, Florence M.	A	..	..	170
			Wilson, Ruth	Pt1	..	..	95
Opouriao South	3A	47	Sealy, Alfred D.	H	D	63	340
			Bycroft, Frances R.	A	D	109	200
Opua	3A	62	Browne, George T. M.	H	D	71	330
			Wilson, Frances E.	A	D	108	220
Opuatia. See under Glen Murray.							
Opuawhango (16) and Otonga (16)	2	32	McBean, John S.	S	C	81	320
Oputeke	1	12	Alder, Henry E.	S	..	..	190
Ora Ora	1	9	Jones, Gwendoline B.	S	..	..	170
Oratia	2	51	Joyce, May F.	H	D	73	290
			Connell, Margaret E. I.	A	D	..	250
Orere	0	6	Ashby, Gladys	S	..	..	105
Orewa (11) and Waiwera (12)	2	23	Westwood, Millicent M.	S	C	81	300
Orini	2	43	Paterson, Vera	H	D	96	270
			Pulman, Katherine E.	A	..	..	170
Oropi	1	24	Mason, Edna M.	S	C	107	200
Oruaiti	1	16	McErlain, Daniel	S	..	..	160
Oruru	2	24	Berry, Lavinia M. (Mrs.)	S	E	71	310
Ostend (7) and Te Huruhi (10)	1	17	MacKenna, Robert J.	S	Lic.	..	200
Otahuhu	7A	515	Caddy, Edward W. B.	H	C	49	380
			Stephenson, Edward W.	A	C	56	350
			Somerville, Frances A.	I	E	55	340
			Muir, Margaret M.	A	D	61	310
			Aickin, Thomas W.	A	C	68	310
			McArthur, Jessie E.	A	C	76	260
			Jones, Florence M. D.	A	D	95	230
			Delaney, Clara	A	..	..	150
			Corbett, Julia	A	D	101	200
			Nodwell, Emily E.	Pt1	..	..	95
			McDell, Arthur D.	Pt2	..	..	95
			Latta, May A.	Pr1	..	..	90
			Strickett, Jessie C.	Pr1	..	..	90
Otaika	2	24	McLauchlan, Marion F.	S	E	101	230
Otaika Valley	1	18	Reid, Ellenor K.	S	..	..	180
Otakiri	1	25	Petty, Elsie R.	S	..	..	160
Otamarakau	1	14	Humberstone, Gladys R.	S	..	..	190
Otara	2	33	Hilford, Arnold H.	S	D	93	230
Otara East (21) and Tirohanga (22)	3A	43	White, Nellie	S	..	..	300
Otaua	3A	80	Selby, Johnson	H	D	62	350
			(James, Agnes M.)	(R)	D	105	(160)
			Muir, Elizabeth F.	A	..	..	170
Otewa	3A	48	Kennedy, Aileen J. (Mrs.)	H	D	71	350
			Lineham, Mary E.	A	D	106	230
Otonga. See under Opuawhanga.							
Otorohanga	4A	138	Hall, William H. V.	H	D	57	400
			Hall, Margaret H. (Mrs.)	A	E	86	260
			Claridge, Leslie C.	A	C	99	220
			Claridge, Alexandra	Pt1	..	..	95
Otumoetai	2	21	Collis, William F.	S	C	74	300
Oturoa	2	22	Burgess, Charles M.	S	..	..	250
Oue	2	21	Weiss, William L.	S	..	..	200
Owhiwha (9) and Taraunui (15)	2	24	Beasley, Charles J.	S	D	82	320
Paemako	2	32	Symonds, Mary L. (Mrs.)	S	E	82	260
			(Donaldson, Dorcas A.)	(R)	D	95	(200)
Paengaroa	3A	63	Southey, Charles C.	H	C	46	370
			Dobson, Charlotte M.	A	C	106	230
			Lemon, Veronica	Pr1	..	..	90
Paerata Ridge	1	10	Clark, Una M.	S	..	..	170
Paeroa District High School—Primary (325), secondary (41)	5D	366	Taylor, George H.	H	C	33	420
			Bishop, Stanley J.	A	C	58	390
			Shaw, Minnie	A	E	52	320
			Gibson, Elizabeth M.	A	E	57	320
			McCaskill, Josephine	A	C	101	220
			Whitten, Iris R.	A	C	103	200
			Fallon, Minnie J.	A	..	..	160
			Graham, Ivy	Pt1	..	..	125
			Sargood, Grace D.	Pt2	..	..	120
			Marshall, Jessie T.	Pr1	..	..	90
			Wilks, Frank, B.A.	D	B	53	..
			Sutton, Winifred E.	D	..	..	..
Paiaka	1	19	Gilbert, Elizabeth A. J.	S	E	..	190
Pakanac	3A	54	McCowan, John T.	H	D	80	330
			McAuley, Isabel A.	A	..	..	170

LIST OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS, THE STAFF, ETC.—*continued.*AUCKLAND—*continued.*

Schools.			Teachers.				
Name.	Grade, 1920.	Average Attendance, 1920.	Name.	Position.	Classification.	Grading.	Rate of Salary, 1920.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Pakaraka	2	23	Sell, Harold G.	S	..	..	£ 220
Pakaru	2	48	Heath, Herbert W.	H	Lic.	..	280
Pakeho	2	21	MacDonald, Elsie L.	A	..	..	190
Pakiri	2	24	Clark, Gladys I.	S	C	85	240
Pakotai	2	44	Hunt, Percy R.	S	..	..	190
Pakuranga	3A	56	Morgan, Marguerite E. (Mrs.)	H	..	..	190
Panmure	3B	97	Parker, Eleanor E.	A	..	..	170
Papakura	5A	284	Jameson, Frank	H	C	57	360
			Bates, Winifred R.	A	D	..	200
			Cahill, William J.	H	D	52	380
			Baxter, Beatrice I.	A	C	89	240
			Bathgate, Marjorie H.	A	D	102	200
			Elliott, Joseph E.	H	C	34	440
			Gerrand, Percy A.	A	C	67	320
			Oliver, Mabel L.	A	C	87	230
			McKinnon, Margaret J. W.	A	C	76	270
			Cooper, Lucy	A	C	78	240
Papamoa No. 1	2	43	Spence, Maggie	A	D	108	190
Papamoa No. 2	1	19	Mark, Bessie R.	H	D	104	240
Paparata	2	28	Smith, Ruihi B.	A	..	..	170
Paparimu. See under Ararimu.			Honnor, Harold	S	..	..	170
Paparoa	3A	54	Booth, Frederick	S	E	73	300
Papatoetoe	5A	325	Laing, Arthur E.	H	C	57	360
			Warren, Lila	A	..	..	170
			Andrew, Henry P.	H	C	34	425
			Heather, Bernard O.	A	C	81	290
			Grant, Annie J.	A	D	69	280
			Greville, Alice	A	D	80	240
			Hawkes, Louisa A.	A	E	106	210
			Craig, Bella	A	C	90	220
			Walker, Gwendoline E.	Pt2	..	..	120
			Fraser, Phyllis M.	Pt2	..	..	90
			Bartley, Olive M.	Pr2	..	..	125
Paponga	1	16	Crandle, Esther M. M. (Mrs.)	S	..	..	160
Paraheka	2	24	Kime, Charles F.	S	D	79	300
Parahi	0	4	Hughes, Mary	S	..	..	60
Parakao. See under Houto.							
Paranui (14) and Taipa (7)	1	21	Adnams, William D.	S	..	..	190
Paremoremo. See under Fernilea.							
Parkhurst	2	24	Johnson, Phyllis M.	S	..	..	240
Parnell	7D	639	Murphy, Francis	H	C	9	540
			Burton, Percy R.	A	C	39	420
			Fuller, Mary M.	I	D	48	340
			Finch, Thomas	A	D	49	370
			Vellenoweth, Jessie	A	C	59	290
			Barry, Catherine E.	A	C	49	320
			Cardno, Elizabeth	A	E	65	280
			Andrews, Margaret S.	A	C	81	240
			Black, Charlotte M.	A	D	99	200
			Gaulton, Harvey E.	A	..	..	160
			Entwistle, William H.	A	C	101	190
			Masson, Irene E.	A	D	104	190
			Stephenson, Oswald C. M.	Sup.	..	..	(160)
			Hill, Geoffrey S.	Pt1	..	..	100
			Read, Olive E. A.	Pt1	..	..	125
			Hill, Lena M.	Pt1	..	..	125
			Connor, Margaret D.	Pt2	..	..	90
			Kilfoyle, Thomas E.	Pr2	..	..	100
			Wilson, Irene Z. E.	Pr2	..	..	95
			Whiteside, Dorothy M.	Pr1	..	..	90
			West, Ellen N.	Pr1	..	..	120
			Power, Eileen V.	Pr1	..	..	90
Parua Bay Nos. 1 (28) and 2 (38) ..	3A	66	Wight, George F.	S	C	55	400
Paterangi	3A	66	Bates, Agnes J. (Mrs.)	H	C	48	370
Patetonga	3A	60	Anderson, Nona A. C.	A	..	..	230
Patumahoe	3A	61	McIntyre, James K.	H	C	67	330
Peria	3A	45	Jameson, Winifred A.	A	D	107	210
			Graham, James	H	C	62	350
			Pattinson, Eliza R.	A	..	..	190
Peria	3A	45	Harrison, Robert J.	H	C	86	300
Piarere	2	29	Bellingham, Doris	A	..	..	170
Piha (14) and Whatipu (7)	2	21	Bryan, Elizabeth E.	S	D	83	300
Piopia	3A	88	Robertson, Edmund A.	S	..	..	260
			Menzies, Alexander	H	C	82	340
			Snell, Amelia A.	A	..	..	190
			(Crabbe, Norman J.)	(R)	B	49	(370)
Pipiroa	2	33	MacKenzie, Nathalie E.	A	..	..	160
Pohuehue. See under Mahurangi Heads West.			Crocker, James F.	S	C	88	240

LIST OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS, THE STAFF, ETC.—*continued.*AUCKLAND—*continued.*

Schools.				Teachers.				
Name.	Grade, 1920.	Average Attendance, 1920.	Name.	Position.	Classification.	Grading.	Rate of Salary, 1920.	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	
Point Chevalier	6A	461	Hall, Alfred J. C.	H	C	21	£ 490	
			Hickson, Walter	A	D	46	360	
			Fawcett, Francis H.	A	E	56	320	
			Crook, Harold L.	A	B	60	290	
			Lepine, Inez E. . . .	A	C	85	230	
			Houghton, Eva M.	A	C	90	230	
			White, Miriam S. E.	A	D	98	210	
			Johnston, Violet A.	A	C	103	200	
			Beale, Ada E. (Mrs.)	A	..	..	200	
			Paltridge, Lola L. B.	Pt1	..	..	95	
			Rintoul, Kenneth	Pt2	..	..	95	
			Howes, Grace H. M.	Pr2	..	..	95	
			Wharfe, Mabel K.	Pr2	..	..	95	
			Duffin, Thelma P.	Pr1	..	..	90	
Pokapu	1	16	Reid, Annie I.	S	..	..	160	
Pokeno	3A	68	Lippiatt, George, M.A.	H	A	42	370	
			Millar, Marion E.	A	..	..	210	
Pollock	2	27	Hyde, Albert W.	S	..	..	200	
Ponga	1	16	Scott, Mary	S	..	..	240	
Pongakawa	1	18	Lind, Jenny D. . . .	S	D	110	220	
Ponsonby	7G	720	Trayes, Alfred E.	H	D	10	540	
			Menzies, Albert G.	A	C	46	420	
			Ingall, Eva K. M.	I	D	49	350	
			Coltman, Archibald R.	A	C	56	390	
			Stretton, Ernest C. N.	A	..	..	320	
			Shearer, Florence	A	D	68	310	
			Currie, Kathleen A. M.	A	C	69	280	
			Worthington, Frances D. . . .	A	D	78	230	
			Officer, Dorcas E. (Mrs.) . . .	A	E	93	250	
			Lochhead, Helen P.	A	C	92	210	
			Darroch, Bertha H.	A	Lic.	..	170	
			Jamieson, Rubina G.	A	D	108	200	
			Spargo, Dorothy M.	A	D	106	190	
			Rice, Aroha P. . . .	A	C	99	200	
			Barker, Berenice A.	Pt1	..	..	95	
			Naylor, Evelyn B.	Pt1	..	..	125	
			Newcombe, Nora G.	Pt2	..	..	120	
			Thompson, Arthur B.	Pt2	..	..	95	
			Batts, Thelma H.	Pr2	..	..	95	
			Smith, Mary C. W.	Pr2	..	..	125	
			Leonard, Gwladys L.	Pr1	..	..	90	
			Thompson, Arthur E.	Pr1	..	..	125	
Ponui	0	4	Kennedy, Eileen M.	S	..	..	60	
Poroti	2	24	(Schrafft, Cecil H.)	(R)	..	..	(180)	
Port Albert	3A	53	Smith, George H.	H	C	47	370	
			Lamont, Hypatia B.	A	C	101	220	
Portland	3A	43	Byles, Frank R.	H	D	67	350	
			Carter, Margaret M. (Mrs.)	A	..	..	190	
Pouto (20) and Waikeri Bay (20) ..	2	40	Oldfield, George B.	S	D	109	290	
Puahue	1	19	Hay, Barbara	S	..	..	190	
Puhipuhi	1	8	Empson, Mary C. (Mrs.)	S	..	..	170	
Puhoi	3A	64	Goodwin, Frank R.	H	D	61	350	
			Barker, Meta	A	D	84	250	
Pukehuia	1	15	McFarlane, James L.	S	..	..	160	
Pukekapia (15) and Rotongaro (12)	2	27	Scally, Thomas R.	S	..	..	250	
Pukekaroro	1	7	Underwood, William A. T.	S	..	..	160	
Pukekawa	3A	40	Lowe, Joseph E.	S	Lic.	..	270	
Pukekohe District High School—	5C	397	Flavell, Dennis R.	H	D	57	440	
Primary (342), secondary (55)			Day, Frederick C.	A	C	69	380	
			Hamlin, Alethea S. O.	A	E	76	300	
			Carter, Emily (Mrs.)	A	D	68	310	
			Simms, Eliza G.	A	D	107	210	
			Rogers, Ellen M.	A	..	..	180	
			(Pirrit, Ruth)	(R)	C	83	(210)	
			Vant, John S.	Pt1	..	..	100	
			Graham, Edna M.	Pt2	..	..	120	
			Berriman, Ivvy A.	Pr2	..	..	95	
			Cornes, Edna C. . . .	Pr1	..	..	90	
			Fletcher, Allen	D	C	75	..	
			Heward, Gladys H., M.A. . . .	D	B	71	..	
Pukekohe East	3A	39	Meiklejohn, James T., M.A.	H	B	60	360	
			Lloyd, Adelina F.	A	..	..	190	
Pukemiro	3A	61	Atkinson, Reginald V.	H	D	78	320	
			Duffull, Hilda H.	A	..	..	180	
Pukerimu	3A	42	Murray, William H.	H	C	62	340	
			Laing, Cecilea J. F.	A	..	..	180	
Puketaha	2	30	Edgar, John Tilly	S	C	83	270	
Puketapu	0	6	Larsen, Florence	S	..	..	90	
Puketurua	2	20	Carter, Harry G.	S	..	..	220	
Puni	3A	69	Langdon, Arthur	H	C	51	360	
			Kensington, Florence C. B.	A	..	..	190	

LIST OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS, THE STAFF, ETC.—*continued.*

AUCKLAND—*continued.*

Schools.			Teachers.				
Name.	Grade, 1920.	Average Attendance, 1920.	Name.	Position.	Classification.	Grading.	Rate of Salary, 1920.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Puketotara. See under Makeokeo.							£
Purerua	1	13	Plaw, Hazel F.	S	..	..	190
Puriri	3B	78	Upton, Frederick G.	H	D	56	375
			Dunlop, Sarah M.	A	..	..	200
Puru	2	28	Fletcher, Joseph E.	S	D	108	250
Purua No. 1	1	22	Stuart, Claude G.	S	D	68	260
Putaruru	3A	104	Roberts, William P.	H	C	47	370
			Dukeson, Elsie M.	A	..	..	170
			Barr, Elizabeth F.	A	C	116	200
Raglan	3A	71	Moore, William Roland	H	D	64	330
			Trimmer, Edna H. K.	A	D	95	240
Ramarama	3A	42	Trimmer, John H.	H	E	52	360
			Stephenson, Marianne A.	A	C	75	250
Rangiahua (41) and Upper Waihou (15)	3A	56	Attwood, Frederick C.	S	B	48	400
Rangiaohia	3A	49	Hill, John H., B.A.	H	B	47	370
			Muir, Minnie	A	E	69	260
Rangiatea	1	20	Phelan, Ernest O.	S	Lic.	..	270
Rangiriri	2	23	Macdonald, Agnes H. (Mrs.)	S	D	60	270
Rangitiki	1	25	Taaffe, Rita E.	S	..	..	190
Rangiuru	1	19	Billing, Vida C.	S	C	86	240
Raupo	3A	53	Bayliss, John R.	H	C	66	300
			Switzer, Hazel E.	A	D	102	230
Rawene	3A	71	Heath, Alexander H.	H	C	66	300
			Clark, Rose A. A.	A	..	..	190
Rawhia	2	25	Wilcox, Alfred E.	S	Lic.	..	230
Red Hill	1	19	(Wylie, Thomas)	(R)	..	..	(140)
Rehia	2	27	Downs, Elva M.	S	C	96	250
Remuera	7E	703	Bowden, Alfred N.	H	C	10	540
			McGechie, John W.	A	C	47	420
			Shroff, Kate S. M.	I	C	39	360
			Tooman, George	A	D	57	390
			Coombe, Jessie W.	A	D	50	320
			Davis, Ethel W. B.	A	D	54	320
			Downey, Michael R.	A	D	90	260
			Benge, Lorna R.	A	D	84	240
			Dupree, Margaret (Mrs.)	A	D	79	220
			Hale, Dorothy B.	A	C	90	210
			MacLennan, Effie W.	A	C	90	210
			Jones, Frederica K.	A	Lic.	..	170
			Nutsford, Hazel	A	C	108	190
			Bush, Samuel E.	A	D	108	240
			Tierney, Hilda C.	Pt1	..	..	125
			Kyd, Gladys E.	Pt1	..	..	95
			Ronayne, May B.	Pt1	..	..	95
			Hyland, Joyce W.	Pt2	..	..	90
			Clark, Victoria C.	Pr2	..	..	95
			Nutsford, Doris L. R.	Pr2	..	..	125
			Foster, Beryl	Pr2	..	..	95
			Stehr, Elsa M.	Pr1	..	..	90
			Rapson, Emily M.	Pr1	..	..	120
Rewarewa (19) and Tahaia (14) ..	2	33	Prouting, Annie (Mrs.)	S	..	..	260
Richmond Downs	0	10	Watson, Edith M. (Mrs.)	S	..	..	150
Richmond Road	7a	726	Wells, Tom U.	H	B	4	540
			Cliffe, Albert S.	A	C	41	440
			McGibbon, Helen M. S.	I	D	40	360
			Smith, William H.	A	C	50	390
			Beasley, Arthur	A	C	67	350
			Eastgate, Mildred M.	A	C	48	330
			Duffin, Annie (Mrs.)	A	E	70	270
			Grant, Jessie M.	A	D	83	230
			McSporran, Grace G.	A	D	91	210
			Worrall, Winifred M.	A	D	89	210
			Evans, Edith L.	A	C	98	200
			Casley, Ethel I.	A	C	96	210
			(Buckle, Vivien M.)	(R)	D	87	(210)
			Tuthill, Mary H.	A	C	80	220
			Barker, Mary A.	A	D	100	200
			Budge, Agnes E.	A	C	95	210
			Miller, Mary A. (Mrs.)	A	D	92	250
Richmond West	5A	290	Wilson, George	H	C	31	460
			McCormack, Daniel T.	A	B	54	360
			Bryant, Catherine A.	A	E	76	270
			Lee, Alice F.	A	D	78	240
			Fletcher, Maria M.	A	D	99	210
			Kinloch, Effie L.	Pt1	..	..	125
			Dare, Harold A.	Pt2	..	..	125
			Malloy, Francis R. A.	Pr2	..	..	130
			Moore, Mary	Pr1	..	..	90
Rira. See under Kaeaea.							

For explanatory notes see page i.

LIST OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS, THE STAFF, ETC.—*continued.*AUCKLAND—*continued.*

Schools.			Teachers.				
Name.	Grade, 1920.	Average Attendance, 1920.	Name.	Position.	Classification.	Grading.	Rate of salary, 1920.
(1.)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Riverhead	3A	47	Masson, William	H	C	53	£ 360
Riverslea	2	32	Rutledge, Daisy W. G. (Mrs.)	A	D	..	220
Rotokakahi (15) and Runaruna (11)	2	26	Strong, Sydney J.	S	Lic.	..	220
Rotokauri	2	26	Baird, James L.	S	C	95	290
			Lowe, Jessi L.	S	D	76	260
			(Phair, Henrietta)	(R)	D	..	(140)
Rotongaro. See under Pukekapia.							
Rotongata	0	6	Brill, Wilhelmina E.	S	..	..	75
Rotopotako (11) and Wairiri Falls (14)	2	25	Tooker, Francis A.	S	B	93	280
Rotorangi	2	39	Clark, Charles W.	S	D	82	300
Rotorua Island	0	10	Smith, William	S	..	..	105
Rotorua District High School—Primary (370), secondary (31)	5D	401	Lewins, William, B.Sc.	H	B	38	440
			Hart, Ernest	A	C	61	380
			Allen, Harriette M.	A	E	95	320
			Glasgow, Ellen E.	A	D	88	260
			Bridle, Mary (Mrs.)	A	D	76	240
			Pirrit, Dorothy	A	D	91	230
			Durrieu, Josephine	A	..	..	170
			Halkett, Dorothy J. A. M.	Pt1	..	..	95
			Bassett, Evelyn	Pt2	..	..	120
			Spence, Dora J.	Pt2	..	..	120
			Davies, Daisy M.	Pr1	..	..	90
			McHardie, Winifred E., B.A.	D	B	59	..
			Wilson, Beatrice A.	D	..	..	..
Rototuna	3A	49	Totman, Leonard W.	H	C	63	350
Ruakaka	2	42	Conway, Thelma A.	A	..	..	190
			Stuart, Kate A.	H	D	88	240
			Neil, Gracia C.	A	..	..	190
Ruakiwi	1	12	Hollins, Kate	S	..	..	180
Ruakuri	2	25	Benjamin, Margaret (Mrs.)	S	D	78	270
Ruapekapeka. See under Marlow.							
Ruapuke	1	19	Marshall-Inman, C.	S	..	..	160
Ruatangata East	2	22	O'Connor, Mary F.	S	..	..	170
Ruatangata West	1	20	Yates, Margaret R. (Mrs.)	S	D	87	240
Ruawai	3A	82	McKinley, John	H	Lic.	..	300
			Wallace, Bessie N. (Mrs.)	A	..	..	190
Rukuhia	3A	61	de Montalk, Alexander S.	H	D	56	320
			Easther, Anna C. W.	A	C	91	230
Runaruna. See under Rotokakahi.							
Russell	3A	66	Johnson, Robert N.	H	D	57	370
			Foot, Heene M.	A	D	106	210
St. Albans	3B	99	Robertshaw, Allan K.	H	C	57	360
			Stewart, Mary A.	A	D	..	200
			Walsh, Mabel H. (Mrs.)	A	..	..	160
			Moslen, Amy	Pr1	..	..	90
St. Barnabas	3B	125	Dean William F.	H	C	46	390
			McGinley, Ruby V.	A	D	106	210
			Mason, Agnes	A	..	..	170
St. Heliers	4B	192	Brown, Daniel C.	H	C	43	410
			Lownsborough, Frederic J.	A	D	64	280
			Holder, Marion C.	A	E	74	270
			Wilks, Doris E.	A	C	76	240
			Russell, Amy W.	Pt1	..	..	125
Silverdale	3A	60	Johns, William E.	H	E	63	350
			(Ogden, Mary)	(R)	..	..	(170)
Springdale	3A	76	Teasdale, William D.	H	C	58	360
			Sands, Mabel	A	..	..	180
Stanley Bay	5A	272	Cox, William N.	H	B	34	420
			McGreal, Michael S.	A	C	61	310
			Findlay, Mary M.	A	E	62	280
			Longdill, Kate W.	A	D	64	280
			Bass, Elsa G.	A	C	85	230
			Armitage, Gwendolen A.	Pt1	..	..	95
			Taylor, Florence M.	Pt2	..	..	120
			Ross, Ruby	Pr1	..	..	90
Swanson	3A	66	Ingram, William N.	H	C	47	370
			Day, Florence M.	A	E	87	240
			Batt, Alice M.	Pr1	..	..	90
Tahaia See under Rewarewa.							
Taheke	3A	50	Cumber, Kenneth M. H.	H	C	76	310
			Scally, Eileen	A	..	..	170
Taheke No. 2	0	12	Reid, Iris M.	S	..	..	120
Tahekeroa. See under Makarau.							
Tahuna	2	39	Watts, Elizabeth A. (Mrs.)	S	..	..	220
Taikawhana (11) and Umawera (16)	2	27	Clarke, Henry N. E.	S	Lic.	..	230
Taipa. See under Parauui.							
Tairua	2	23	Lynch, Peter J.	S	..	..	230
Takahue	2	30	Beazley, James V.	S	..	..	230

For explanatory notes see page 1.

LIST OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS, THE STAFF, ETC.—*continued.*AUCKLAND—*continued.*

Schools.			Teachers.				
Name.	Grade, 1920.	Average Attendance, 1920.	Name.	Position.	Classification.	Grading.	Rate of Salary, 1920.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Takapuna	5C	373	Matthews, George H.	H	C	28	£ 440
			Stubbs, George H.	A	B	54	390
			Tidd, Emily E.	A	E	71	280
			Harris, Arthur L.	A	B	81	310
			Gribbin, Clinton R.	A	Lic.	..	260
			Wharfe, Clara J.	A	D	88	230
			Sprague, Hettie	A	Lic.	..	160
			Wallace, Kathleen K.	Pt2	..	..	120
			Braithwaite, Eileen	Pt2	..	..	90
Takiri	2	22	Walsh, Mary	S	..	..	190
Tamahere	3A	47	Rigby, Eliza A. (Mrs.)	S	E	62	340
Taneatua	3B	104	Rogers, Cornelius J.	H	C	52	380
			Johnson, Jessie M.	A	..	..	190
			Cussen, Mary	A	..	..	170
Tangaihi	1	15	Chamberlain, Ivan R.	S	..	..	170
Tangiteroria	3A	40	Mullins, Francis J.	H	D	73	340
			(Scott, Janet)	(R)	..	..	(180)
Tangitu	2	24	Hamlyn, Roy W.	S	..	..	190
Tangoao	1	18	Kane, Jane	S	D	100	230
Tangowahine	2	41	Garside, Helen (Mrs.)	S	E	105	240
Taotaoroa No. 1	3A	50	Haughey, James	H	C	42	370
			Phillips, Beryl M.	A	C	96	230
Tapapa	1	23	Malcolm, Edith A. (Mrs.)	S	..	..	180
Tapu	2	27	Rewa, Waaka S.	S	Lic.	..	220
Tapuhi	2	32	Thompson, Roy D.	S	D	97	230
Tara Road. See under Hakaru.							
Taraunui. See under Owhiwha.							
Taringamutu	3A	39	Carlton, Marguerita A. (Mrs.)	H	D	84	320
			Humberstone, Kate	A	..	..	190
Tatarariki	1	26	Vincent, Louisa	S	E	85	240
Tatuanui	3A	61	Le Gallais, O.	H	C	66	320
			Herbert, Laura A. F.	A	Lic.	..	200
Tauhei No. 2	3A	42	Fogerty, Thomas	H	D	76	340
			Corbett, Emily	A	..	..	190
Tauhoa	2	19	Torr, Ivy J.	S	D	83	250
Taumarunui District High School—	5C	359	Tanner, Thomas B.	H	D	30	460
Primary (325), secondary (34)			Shaw, Norman F.	A	C	69	380
			Lowrie, Florence E.	A	C	92	260
			Staples, Jane A. (Mrs.)	A	E	63	300
			Cameron, Annie M.	A	..	..	190
			McPherson, Willa	A	C	95	230
			Fauchelle, Irene	Pt2	..	..	120
			Corbett, Hazel	Pt2	..	..	90
			Casey, Ellen C., M.A.	D	B	71	..
Taupaki	3A	59	Catran, James G.	H	D	46	370
			Finlayson, Mary	A	..	..	170
			Goodridge, Sybil M.	Pr1	..	..	90
Taupiri	3B	111	Joll, William A.	H	B	48	390
			Price, Ada	A	..	..	190
			McCarthy, Marjorie M.	A	..	..	160
Taupo	3A	45	Richardson, Alfred E. B.	H	C	75	290
			Robb, Mildred A. E.	A	D	109	200
Tauranga District High School—	6B	513	Walker, William R. C., B.A.	H	B	13	490
Primary (465), secondary (48)			Revell, George C.	A	C	53	400
			Murphy, Ellen	I	D	62	280
			Daines, Susan R.	A	C	66	310
			Anderson, Agnes	A	D	73	270
			(Gibb, Christina C.)	(R)	..	..	(250)
			Robbins, Alice E.	A	C	100	210
			Goodyear, Ethel V.	A	C	104	200
			Stephenson, Edna M.	A	..	..	150
			Butcher, Ellen M.	Pt1	..	..	125
			Roberts, Mary A.	Pr2	..	..	95
			Lemon, Catherine E.	Pr2	..	..	125
			Brewer, Gertrude F.	Pr1	..	..	90
			Wallis, Laura B. W.	Pr1	..	..	90
			Davies, Olive	Pr1	..	..	90
			Gavey, Annie L.	D	C	50	..
			Marsh, Cyril R.	D	..	..	..
Tauraroa	2	35	Drummond, William G.	S	C	103	220
Tautari	3A	51	Devin, Annie M.	S	E	60	340
Tawharanui. See under Dacres.							
Tawhare	3A	60	Wilson, Evelyn	H	E	54	360
			Taylor, Dorothy M.	A	D	107	210
Te Akau	2	54	Burch, Arthur J.	S	Lic.	..	220
Te Aroha	5B	316	Burton, Alfred F.	H	D	39	480
			Benton, Arthur	A	C	65	360
			(Elliot, James)	(R)	C	48	(370)
			Bond, Ethel E.	A	D	64	280
			Davies, Florence A.	A	C	82	260
			Forrest, Hilda A.	A	D	91	230

LIST OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS, THE STAFF, ETC.—*continued.*AUCKLAND—*continued.*

Schools.			Teachers.				
Name.	Grade, 1920.	Average Attendance, 1920.	Name.	Position.	Classification.	Grading.	Rate of Salary, 1920.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Te Aroha— <i>continued.</i>	..	..	Matheson, Mona ..	A	..	..	£ 170
			McLeod, Jessie B. ..	Pt1	..	..	125
			Jackson, Elva E. ..	Pt1	..	..	95
			Walton, Eva D. B. ..	Pr1	..	..	120
Te Aroha West ..	3A	58	Black, Bertha, B.A. ..	H	B	50	360
			Mabbett, Elsie ..	A	C	108	230
Te Atatu ..	2	32	Chitty, Adelaide M. (Mrs.) ..	S	D	..	310
Te Awamutu District High School—	5C	329	Walker, Spenceley ..	H	B	..	460
Primary (298), secondary (31)			McDonald, Ivon F. ..	A	D	61	350
			Dawson, Marion G. F. (Mrs.) ..	A	D	68	280
			Bluck, Ethel M. (Mrs.) ..	A	E	90	230
			Clarke, Mona K. M. ..	A	..	..	170
			Humphreys, Georgina F. ..	A	D	..	190
			Price, Lillian B. ..	Pt1	..	..	125
			Findlay, Caroline J. ..	Pt1	..	..	95
			Taylor, Fanny J., B.A. ..	D	B	49	..
			Hately, Janet P. ..	D	C	96	..
Te Hihi ..	1	14	Hunter, Constance C. B. ..	S	..	..	190
Te Hoe ..	2	24	Masters, Alice M. (Mrs.) ..	S	D	76	300
Te Huruhi. See under Ostend.							
Te Karae ..	2	18	Walsh, Margaret M. ..	S	..	..	180
Te Kauwhata ..	3A	38	Usher, Agnes ..	H	E	64	350
			McGuire, Mary A. ..	A	..	..	190
Te Kopuru ..	4B	173	Skinner, Percy F. ..	H	C	47	390
			McLeod, Ada ..	A	..	..	180
			Heywood, Edith M. ..	A	D	79	270
			Shaw, Sarah G. (Mrs.) ..	A	D	107	200
			Warmington, Zealandia M. ..	Pt2	..	..	90
			Cole, William A. D. ..	Pr2	..	..	100
			Taylor, Doris E. ..	Pr2	..	..	95
			Moore, Mary A. ..	Pr1	..	..	90
Te Koraha ..	0	5	Parkinson, Hilda J. ..	S	..	..	75
Te Kowhai ..	3B	90	Gillespie, William R. ..	H	C	54	380
			Blackett, Florence M. ..	A	C	77	250
			(Henderson, Vada) ..	(R)	..	..	(210)
			Naylor, Alice W. ..	A	..	..	160
Te Kuiti District High School—	6B	512	Power, Edward A. ..	H	D	29	480
Primary (460), secondary (52)			Wells, John F., B.A. ..	A	B	45	370
			Bathgate, Charles McL. ..	A	C	66	350
			Bell, Muriel F. ..	A	C	61	310
			Goodyear, Catherine A. ..	A	D	75	270
			Ray, Lydia M. ..	A	D	76	270
			Dalby, Sarah M. ..	A	Lic.	..	190
			Dunn, Eunice R. ..	A	..	..	150
			Simpson, Bernice M. ..	..	..	..	150
			Boyle, Grace ..	Pt1	..	..	125
			Parkinson, Gertrude M. ..	Pt2	..	..	120
			Wilton, Elizabeth L., B.A. ..	D	B	67	..
Te Mapara ..	3A	39	Ross, Nellie, B.A. ..	D	B	79	..
			Dawson, Ethel ..	H	D	56	310
			(Reaks, Jean P.) ..	(R)	..	..	(210)
Te Mata ..	3A	59	Leech, Joshua S. ..	H	C	60	360
			Clark, Ada M. ..	A	C	104	210
Te Matai ..	1	15	Sadler, Hester M. ..	S	..	..	190
Te Mawhai ..	3A	51	Wilson, Hilda K. (Mrs.) ..	H	E	67	320
			Dalby, Phoebe E. ..	A	..	..	190
Te Miro ..	1	16	Craig, Stephenson E. ..	S	..	..	190
Te Pahi No. 2 ..	1	21	Cowern, Phoebe A. ..	S	..	..	190
Te Pahu ..	3A	27	Tidmarsh, Henry ..	S	C	97	230
Te Paki ..	1	12	Ryan, Alice ..	S	..	..	170
Te Papapa ..	5C	435	Hamilton, Robert J., M.A., B.Sc. ..	H	A	19	470
			Potter, John F. ..	A	C	68	320
			Hawkins, Margaret A. (Mrs.) ..	A	D	52	310
			Foster, Olive C. ..	A	D	79	290
			Ferguson, Evelyn M. C. ..	A	D	80	240
			Whiting, Dorothy H. ..	A	C	89	220
			Murphy, Lucy M. ..	A	..	..	160
			Berryman, Adeline L. ..	A	D	101	200
			Somerville, Elfrida C. ..	Pt1	..	..	95
			Brown, Charles R. ..	Pt1	..	..	100
			Finlayson, Norman J. ..	Pt2	..	..	125
			Simpson, Mary ..	Pr1	..	..	120
Te Pu ..	2	26	McMillan, Lillian M. E. de L. B. ..	S	D	82	300
Te Pua ..	3A	51	Hewitt, Florence M. ..	H	E	56	360
			Frood, Nida ..	A	..	..	190
Te Puke No. 1 ..	4A	196	Bishoprick, Charles ..	H	C	43	390
			Phelan, Lilia M. ..	A	D	98	230
			Mack, Louie M. ..	A	D	107	220
			Paterson, Jessie L. ..	A	C	104	200
			Mirrieles, Kathleen J. ..	Pt2	..	..	120
			Turner, Kathleen M. ..	Pr1	..	..	120
			Attrill, Alice E. ..	Pr1	..	..	90

LIST OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS, THE STAFF, ETC.—*continued.*AUCKLAND—*continued.*

Schools.			Teachers.				
Name.	Grade, 1920.	Average Attendance, 1920.	Name.	Position.	Classification.	Grading.	Rate of Salary, 1920.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Te Puke No. 2.. ..	2	34	O'Donnell, Hanorah	S	D	86	£ 250
Te Puna	2	24	York, Evan P.	S	..	..	190
Te Rahu	3A	53	Hamilton, Josephine	H	E	67	310
			Solomon, Teuila J.	A	D	98	220
			(Murray, Amy V. E.)	(R)	..	..	(180)
Te Ranga	1	21	Fitzgerald, Mary K.	S	..	..	170
Te Rapa	3A	51	Fielder, Elizabeth M.	H	E	70	350
			Isemonger, Lauretta A.	A	C	95	240
Te Rauamoa	1	23	Honore, Rudolph C.	S	D	86	250
Te Raumauku (16) and Waitomo Valley Road (19)	2	35	Goldthorpe, Hilda (Mrs.) ..	S	Lic.	..	280
Tererenga (12) and Whangapoua (6)	1	18	Denize, Edna I.	S	..	..	190
Te Rore	1	15	Mabbutt, Harold C.	S	..	..	160
Te Uku	2	25	Peart, Catherine L.	S	C	90	270
Te Werenga	1	17	Williams, Virginia S. (Mrs.)	S	..	..	180
Te Whetu	2	29	Black, William	S	D	57	200
Thames Central	6B	467	Wooller, Harold J.	H	C	31	450
			Hammond, Thomas W. G. H. ..	A	D	39	410
			Smith, Sylvia G.	I	E	51	320
			Boswell, George	A	D	71	310
			Puckridge, Margaret I.	A	D	84	270
			Newton, Elsie P.	A	C	74	270
			Maxted, Cecilia G. (Mrs.) ..	A	Lic	..	240
			Baker, Millicent M. (Mrs.) ..	A	D	92	250
			Boles, Annette V. M.	A	..	..	160
			Lloyd, Katherine V.	Pt1	..	..	95
			Gleeson, Edith E.	Pt1	..	..	95
			Miller, Iris E.	Pr2	..	..	95
			Dunwoodie, Maida F.	Pr1	..	..	90
Thames North	3A	62	Russell, David	H	C	49	360
Thames South	5C	335	Sullivan, Winifred C.	A	..	..	190
			Hook, Percy J.	H	C	34	430
			Boswell, Charles W.	A	C	59	370
			Wishart, Alice E.	A	C	66	280
			Pendergrast, Arthur S.	A	D	74	340
			Telfer, Violet M.	A	C	79	270
			Daldy, Helen J.	A	..	..	180
			Taylor, Elizabeth M.	A	C	81	220
			Thornton, Cecilia P.	Pt2	..	..	120
			Polton, Florence	Pt2	..	..	90
			Moorecroft, Joyce F.	Pr2	..	..	95
			Adams, Nellie E. M.	Pr1	..	..	90
			Mountain, Nora J.	Pr1	..	..	90
Thornton	1	30	Ellmers, Charlotte A. V. ..	S	..	..	160
Tinopai	2	20	Bryce, Howard M.	S	..	..	220
Ti Point	2	27	Rogers, Victor S.	S	Lic.	..	220
Te Rangī	0	11	Walsh, Bertha C.	S	..	..	120
Tirau	3A	47	Tomlinson, Esther A. (Mrs.)	H	D	59	360
			Moore, Minnie	A	C	93	240
			Bishop, George	S	..	..	190
Tiroa	1	17					
Tirohanga. See under Otara East.							
Titirangi	1	18	Gilbert, Constance E. (Mrs.)	S	D	92	240
Titoki (27) and Wharekohe (11)	2	38	Gibson, Harold C.	S	..	..	370
Toatoa	0	7	Reid, Marie L.	S	..	..	120
Tokanui. See under Ngahape.							
Tokatoka	2	18	Foley, Ruth (Mrs.)	S	D	95	220
Tokoroa	2	25	Franklin, Norman G.	S	..	..	190
Tomarata	2	23	Strumpel, Frederick W. ..	S	C	85	270
Topuni	1	15	Hartnell, May R.	S	..	..	160
Totara	3A	42	Carr, Norman McL., B.A. ..	H	B	67	300
			Mitchell, Alexandrina B. ..	A	..	..	190
Tryphena. See under Okupu.							
Tuakau	3B	98	Graham, William G.	H	C	46	390
			Frost, Florence H.	A	C	80	250
			Ryan, Sarah J.	A	..	..	170
			Leaman, Laura F.	Pr2	..	..	95
			Turbott, Lena E.	Pr2	..	..	125
Tuhikaramēa	2	39	Dolphin, David E.	S	..	..	250
Turanga-o-moana	2	25	Woods, Eileen I.	S	..	..	250
Turiwhiri	1	14	Pender, Lauchlain	S	..	..	190
Turua	3B	130	Brownlee, James L.	H	D	69	370
			Brownlee, Mary F. (Mrs.) ..	A	E	95	240
			Price, Effie H.	A	D	102	210
Tutamoe. See under Mangatu.							
Tutekehua	1	13	McGowan, Gordon H.	S	..	..	160
Tutukaka	1	17	Stephens, Edward S.	S	Lic.	..	220
Umawera. See under Taikawhāna.							
Upper Waihou. See under Rangī-ahua.							
Upper Waiwera	2	23	Ford, Barbara	S	D	62	310
Utakura Valley. See Okaihau No. 2.							

LIST OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS, THE STAFF, ETC.—*continued.*AUCKLAND—*continued.*

Schools.			Teachers.				
Name.	Grade, 1920.	Average Attendance, 1920.	Name.	Position.	Classification.	Grading.	Rate of salary, 1920.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Vauxhall	4B	203	Carnachan Robert	H	C	30	£ 420
			Francis, Archibald G.	A	C	77	270
			(Murray, Jean I. (Mrs.)	(R)	..	..	(140)
			Barnes, Adina L. (Mrs.)	A	D	72	240
			McMillan, Georgina H.	A	C	93	220
			Hilton, Leonard P. B.	Pt2	..	..	95
			Watson, Edith A.	Pr1	..	..	90
Victoria Valley	3A	60	Jones, Albert L.	H	D	69	300
			Walker, Mary E.	A	..	..	190
Waharoa	3A	74	Doull, John S.	H	C	49	360
			Schischka, Elvira M.	A	..	..	170
Waiaro	1	12	Marsh, Daisy V.	S	..	..	180
Waiau	2	25	Maloney, Hilda A.	S	D	75	260
Waiharara	3A	37	Funke, Ernest E.	H	D	77	340
			Schutt, Annie	A	..	..	190
Waiheke Central	1	15	Turner, Mary C.	S	..	..	190
Waihi District High School—Pri-	6A	456	Gibson, Henry T.	H	C	25	460
mary (394), secondary (62)			Boswell, James	A	C	56	390
			Roberts, Laura A.	I	E	57	320
			Hinton, Claude H.	A	D	84	290
			Hume, Jane H.	A	E	70	280
			Haslett, Esther B. (Mrs.)	A	Lic.	..	270
			Morrison, Margaret A.	A	..	..	160
			Grange, Gladys H.	Pt1	..	..	95
			Collecutt, Beatrice A.	Pt1	..	..	95
			Keane, Maureen	Pt1	..	..	95
			Dick, Jessie A.	Pr2	..	..	95
			Parsons, Phoebe M.	Pr1	..	..	90
			Noble, Violet A.	Pr1	..	..	90
			Pemberton, Thomas N.	D	B	74	..
			French, Edna D.	D	B	80	..
Waihi East	4C	204	Masefield, John	H	B	36	420
			Phillips, John S.	A	D	71	340
			Nutsford, Enid	A	C	89	230
			Jeffries, Alice	A	Lic.	..	190
			McGuire, Gertrude E.	A	..	..	160
			Morgan, Eunice E.	Pt2	..	..	120
			Duffy, Katherine	Pr1	..	..	90
Waihi Plains	3A	45	Large, George E.	H	B	69	340
			(Gardiner, Ruby)	(R)	..	..	(170)
Waihi South	4C	230	Sheppard, Albert L.	H	C	34	420
			Meiklejohn, Lemuel S. A.	A	C	84	320
			De Renzy, Elizabeth	A	D	75	270
			Bell, Nora A.	A	C	82	230
			McDonnell, Ellen C.	A	..	..	170
			Bestie, Helen J. V.	Pt2	..	..	90
			Carnachan, Janet M.	Pr2	..	..	95
			O'Sullivan, Edna M.	Pr1	..	..	90
			Hill, Doris I.	Pr1	..	..	90
Waihopo	3A	58	Slane, Gordon W.	H	C	77	290
			Williams, Lynton E.	A	..	..	170
Waihou	3B	106	Hamilton, Gordon K.	H	C	46	390
			Forde, Winifred E.	A	D	105	210
			Rogers, Amy C.	A	D	93	220
Waikawau. See under Kereta.							
Waikeri Bay. See under Poutu.							
Waikiekie East (21) and Waikiekie	3A	56	Barton, Robert	S	C	64	360
West (35)							
Waikino	4B	169	Reid, Robert T.	H	C	40	360
			Downey, Joseph C.	A	C	106	210
			Macken, Ella	A	C	81	270
			Harper, Ellen M.	A	C	96	230
			Rohan, Lucy M.	Pt1	..	..	95
			Murray, Agnes E.	Pr1	..	..	90
Waikokowai	1	16	Jones, Cyril E.	S	Lic.	..	200
Waikumete	4A	128	Hosking, George F. C.	H	C	43	375
			Lee, Evelyn K.	A	D	93	245
			Nairn, Euphemia E.	A	..	..	170
			Vyner, Marjorie G.	Pt2	..	..	90
			Levy, Esther R.	Pr2	..	..	95
			Simmons, Erica M.	Pr1	..	..	90
Waimai	0	6	Rothbury, Rose	S	..	..	90
Waimamaku Valley	3A	36	Dunn, Sarah (Mrs.)	H	..	..	270
			Neal, Grace C.	A	..	..	190
Waimana	3A	56	McElroy, John	H	E	70	350
			McGinley, Eileen K. A.	A	..	..	190
Waimate	3A	48	May, William J.	H	D	64	350
			Hirst, Katie	A	..	..	190
Waimatenui	1	12	Heywood, Arthur D.	S	..	..	160
Waingakau	1	8	Leith, Frederick E.	S	..	..	190

For explanatory notes see page i.

LIST OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS, THE STAFF, ETC.—*continued*AUCKLAND—*continued.*

Schools.			Teachers.				
Name.	Grade, 1920.	Average Attendance, 1920.	Name.	Position.	Classification.	Grading.	Rate of Salary, 1920.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Waingarara	2	25	Drake, W. G. C.	S	..	..	£ 190
Wainui	2	31	Parker, Susan B. (Mrs.)	S	..	..	235
Waiorongomai	1	20	Edmonds, Edward H.	S	..	..	210
Waitohi Valley	2	24	Gaukrodger, Florence M. (Mrs.)	S	C	82	300
Waitemarama (19) and Weka-weka (20)	3A	39	Ansley, Arthur F. T.	S	C	74	380
Waipapa	1	12	Sherman, Magdalene E.	S	..	..	190
Waipari (10) and Wharepungu (14)	2	24	Worthington, Herbert	S	..	..	300
Waipipi	3A	65	Allison, David A. B.	H	C	67	310
Waipu Central	3A	53	Garbolino, Margaret A.	A	..	..	190
Waipu Cove	1	20	Mackay, Edward H.	H	C	74	330
Waipu North	2	25	Ashby, Emma	A	D	108	230
Waipu Upper	2	22	McMillan, James D.	S	C	86	290
Waipuna	3A	38	Steventon, Arthur O.	S	Lic.	..	190
Wairanga	3A	44	Hill, Horace R.	S	D	96	230
Wairere	1	20	Earle, William J.	H	C	73	290
Wairiri Falls. See under Rotoputaka.	1	20	Foy, Veronica (Mrs.)	A	..	..	180
Wairoa South	2	28	Bond, Enoch A.	H	B	66	340
Waitahanui	1	15	Marshall, Lizzie	A	..	..	170
Waitakaruru	2	28	McCarthy, Helena P.	S	..	..	180
Waitangi	2	25	Stevenson, Jane E. B.	S	..	..	240
Waitanguru	2	28	Billing, Dorothy E. C.	S	..	..	160
Waitekauri	1	17	Griffith, Geoffrey L.	S	C	78	290
Waitemu. See under Matahuru No. 1.	1	14	Udy, Annie	S	E	87	280
Waiteti Valley	2	20	Rouch, Frank C.	S	..	..	220
Waitetuna	3A	67	Moor, Dora E.	S	..	..	160
Waitoa	3A	67	Gillanders, Helen A.	S	D	95	240
Waitomo Caves	0	6	Allen, John B., M.A.	S	B	88	290
Waitomo Valley Road. See under Te Rau Mauku.	0	6	Maclean, Charles	H	D	66	350
Waituhi	3A	37	Hosking, Ethel J.	A	C	104	210
Waiuku	4C	213	Steggall, William	S	..	..	105
Waiwera. See under Orewa.	3A	37	Cope, Arthur B. H.	H	D	74	330
Waiwhiu	0	8	Cope, Ida M. (Mrs.)	A	..	..	190
Walton	3A	65	Harris, Richard J.	H	C	41	410
Wardville	2	44	Brown, Martin G.	A	C	67	310
Warkworth	4A	144	Barriball, Letitia L.	A	C	87	250
Wayby	1	17	Campbell, Gladys O.	A	C	95	230
Wekaweka. See under Waitemarama	1	17	Morten, Dorothy P.	A	..	..	180
Wellsford	3A	50	Chalmers, Elizabeth M.	Pt1	..	..	95
Weymouth	2	35	Carmichael, Annie W.	S	..	..	120
Whakamarama	2	23	Jenkins, James	H	D	66	350
Whakapara	3A	51	Given, Isabella O. G.	A	C	95	240
Whakatane District High School—Primary (308), secondary (22)	5A	330	Gauntlett, Charles G.	H	D	89	280
Whananaki	3A	46	Sleep, Lilian R.	A	..	..	170
Whangao	1	13	Shepherd, Arthur J.	H	C	36	410
			Blair, Thomas M. R.	A	..	..	220
			Macgregor, Winifred I.	A	..	..	200
			Torkington, Agnes M.	Pt2	..	..	120
			Taylor, Ruth M.	Pr2	..	..	95
			Dyer, Maud L. (Mrs.)	S	D	97	210
			Smith, Charles H.	H	C	86	310
			O'Callaghan, Agnes J. C.	A	..	..	190
			Keaney, Annie	S	E	62	310
			Ferguson, William	S	..	..	250
			Ogilvie, Wilfred McL.	H	C	71	350
			Moloughney, Phoebe M.	A	D	108	210
			Rouse, Harry M. L.	Pr1	..	..	125
			Snell, Edgar F.	H	C	35	430
			Moffitt, Henry A.	A	D	94	260
			Joyce, Amie E.	A	E	79	270
			Campbell, Norma	A	C	90	220
			Campbell, Josephine	A	C	77	240
			Hunter, Gladys M.	A	..	..	160
			Bloor, Mary	A	C	99	200
			Prideaux, Avicé C.	Pr2	..	..	95
			Howes, Bernard H.	D	C	82	..
			Nimmo, William	H	..	..	290
			Nimmo, Jane (Mrs.)	A	D	83	250
			Macken, Amy H.	Pr1	..	..	90
			Richards, Henry L.	S	..	..	160

LIST OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS, THE STAFF, ETC.—*continued.*AUCKLAND—*continued.*

Schools.			Teachers.				
Name.	Grade, 1920.	Average Attendance, 1920.	Name.	Position.	Classification.	Grading.	Rate of Salary, 1920.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Whangamarino	1	12	Finney, Margaret	S	..	..	£ 160
Whangaparaoa	1	16	Shepherd, Daisy	S	..	..	160
Whangaparapara. See under Awa- nga.							
Whangapoua. See under Tererenga.							
Whangarata	2	35	Naylor, Harriet M. (Mrs.) ..	S	D	61	310
Whangarei	7A	468	Ramsay, James B.	H	B	26	490
			Blakey, Frank E., B.A. ..	A	B	48	420
			Hardwicke, Eva V.	I	E	49	330
			Crickett, Atholl G.	A	C	60	370
			Mitchell, Maggie	A	C	63	280
			Cook, Walter S.	A	D	76	320
			Bedlington, Viva	A	D	87	235
			Menzies, Isobel J.	A	C	104	200
			McLeod, Kate M.	A	..	..	160
			Thompson, Shelah P. F. ..	Pt1	..	..	125
			Broomfield, Ladas J.	Pt1	..	..	100
			Going, Cecil S.	Pt1	..	..	130
			Blakey, Clara L.	Pt2	..	..	90
			Lupton, Cicely	Pr2	..	..	95
			Telfer, Austin S.	Pr2	..	..	100
			Swanston, Doreen L.	Pr1	..	..	90
			Galpin, Annie L.	Pr1	..	..	90
			Pitney, Beatrice L.	Pr1	..	..	90
Whangarei Heads (41) and side school (20)	3A	61	Hendry, George McI.	H	D	63	350
			Lomba, Laura M.	A	..	..	170
			Bradshaw, Minnie M.	A	..	..	160
Whangaripo	1	10	Came, Violet E.	S	..	..	170
Whangaroa North	2	27	(Tier, Walter H.)	(R)	D	106	(180)
Wharehine	2	31	Coulam, Allan G.	S	..	..	220
Wharekohe. See under Titoki.							
Whareora. See under Brynavor.							
Wharepoua	3A	48	Le Cocq, Walter A.	H	D	73	340
			O'Connor, Winifred M. ..	A	C	100	220
Wharepungu. See under Waipari.							
Whataroa Road. See under Nga- waro.							
Whatawhata	3A	71	Sutton, James	H	C	45	370
			Thorpe, Elsie M. T.	A	C	93	230
Whatipu. See under Piha.							
Whawharua	2	31	Colhoun, James A.	S	D	99	240
Whenuakite. See under Gumtown.							
Whitehall	1	10	McGettigan, Una	S	..	..	190
Whitehills. See under Dairy Flat.							
Whitford No. 1	3A	38	(McGee, Helen)	(R)	E	55	(290)
Whitford No. 2	2	20	Currie, Zena M.	S	..	..	190
Whitikahu	1	17	Carson, Victoria	S	..	..	180
Whitiora	4B	259	Hare, Frederick W.	H	C	31	420
			Gilbert, Stephen L.	A	D	83	340
			Daldy, Rhoda C.	A	D	76	280
			Warren, Sarah E.	A	D	89	220
			Wilson, Doris R. M.	A	D	105	200
			Meek, Leslie J. R.	Pt2	..	..	125
			Buchanan, Jean R.	Pt2	..	..	120
			Harper, Hilda A.	Pr1	..	..	120
Woodcocks. See under Ahuroa No. 1.							
Woodhill	3A	45	De Montalk, Ethel J. (Mrs.) ..	H	D	52	360
			Trounson, Ida M.	A	C	95	240

TARANAKI.

							£
Ackland	1	24	Hill, Dulcie	S	..	..	170
Ahitiiti	1	16	O'Sullivan, Eileen N.	S	..	..	160
Albert	2	13	Corney, Clarice M.	S	D	95	230
Ararata	2	25	Liggins, William	S	..	..	210
Arawhatu	2	21	Rigg, Kate	S	..	..	190
Astwood	0	5	Stockwell, Mary C. (Mrs.) ..	S	..	..	90
Aukopae	1	10	Westh, Thelma	S	..	..	160
Auroa	3B	100	Larcombe, Albert Frederick ..	H	C	66	340
			Surgenor, Ruby	A	..	..	180
			Surgenor, Pearl	A	..	..	170
Awakino	1	25	Chapman, Winifred B.	S	D	101	210
Awatuna	2	35	Cowles, Sarah Alice	S	D	63	350
Bell Block	3A	79	Meston, Jane M.	H	C	41	370
			Kirton, Muriel	A	D	94	240
			Smith, Robert C.	Pr2	..	..	100

LIST OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS, THE STAFF, ETC.—continued.

TARANAKI—continued.

Schools.			Teachers.				
Name.	Grade, 1920.	Average Attendance, 1920.	Name.	Position.	Classification.	Grading.	Rate of Salary, 1920.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Bird	3A	30	Thompson, Mabel H.	S	Lic.	..	£ 200
Cardiff	3A	42	Boyle, Thomas	H	D	73	300
			Lunam, Mary R.	A	..	..	170
Carrington	3A	57	Turner, Edgar	H	D	59	350
			Blewman, Mary	A	..	..	190
Central, New Plymouth	7D	549	Stratford, Herbert Addison	H	C	11	530
			McIlroy, Robert L., M.A.	A	B	39	440
			Martin, Gertrude E. (Mrs.)	I	E	48	360
			McBean, Ernest Stewart	A	C	64	340
			(Fugle, Matilda B.)	(R)	..	..	(210)
			Pearce, Elsie M.	A	C	53	320
			Henderson, Beattie M.	A	D	57	320
			Jemison, Jane W.	A	D	79	270
			Firth, Frances A. (Mrs.)	A	E	84	240
			O'Brien, Ida	A	..	..	160
			Leech, Eileen D.	A	..	..	150
			Scott, Lily S.	A	..	..	150
			Mountford, Ida A.	A	..	..	150
			Roberts, Florence M.	Pt2	..	..	120
			Olsen, Winifred M.	Pt2	..	..	120
			Williams, Muriel	Pt2	..	..	120
			Frank, Clara	Pt2	..	..	120
			Cassie, Jessie	Pr2	..	..	95
			Downes, Kathleen	Pr2	..	..	125
Denbigh	1	15	Frost, Barbara	S	..	..	170
Douglas	3A	44	Westrup, Agnes C. I.	H	C	63	330
			Woulfe, Doris	A	..	..	190
Dudley	1	13	McCool, Mary	S	..	..	160
Durham	2	29	Prideaux, Lucy H.	S	D	88	230
Egmont Village	3A	51	Auld, James A.	H	C	53	360
			Gibson, Jessie H. C.	A	D	101	230
Eltham	5B	304	Thomas, Taliesin	H	C	20	500
			Bicheno, William C.	A	C	69	370
			Finnerty, Lilla	A	D	85	260
			McCormick, Susan J.	A	D	96	230
			Smith, Maurice	A	..	..	180
			Baker, Dorothy D.	A	D	108	200
			Papps, Selina E.	Pt1	..	..	95
			Ruscoe, George M.	Pt1	..	..	100
			Brooker, Gladys M.	Pr1	..	..	90
Finnerty	3A	49	Rowntree, Ethel	H	D	68	310
			Belcher, Ethel	A	..	..	190
Fitzroy	4C	228	Johnson, Oscar	H	D	42	410
			Andrews, Elsie E.	A	D	71	280
			Lock, Gertrude J.	A	E	75	270
			Allen, Belle	A	D	101	220
			Campbell, Fitzroy C.	A	..	..	200
			Walker, Myrtle E.	Pt2	..	..	90
			Hutchinson, Phyllis	Pr1	..	..	120
Frankley (73) and side school (52)	4A	125	Sims, Arthur V.	H	C	45	375
			Hare, Minnie K.	A	C	83	260
			Mouat, Marjorie	A	..	..	160
			Warren, Ellen	A	..	..	170
			Hodder, Mary E.	A	..	..	160
			Ducker, Olive E.	Pt1	..	..	125
			Elliot, B.	Pr2	..	..	95
Fraser Road	2	27	Simmons, Olive L.	S	D	86	240
Hapurua (8) and Waitewhena (9)	1	17	Sutton, Elsie E.	S	..	..	190
Hawera	7G	632	Strack, Conrad A.	H	D	20	560
			Nairn, John R.	A	D	50	430
			Anderson, Barbara (Mrs.)	I	D	61	320
			Henderson, Douglas D.	A	B	70	380
			Slattery, Julia C.	A	E	53	320
			Barkley, Ethel I. M. M.	A	E	67	310
			Bourke, Mary	A	D	56	290
			Mander, Clara A.	A	C	95	210
			George, Alice M.	A	C	104	190
			Robertson, Katherine G.	A	..	..	180
			Allen, Catherine	A	..	..	160
			Foy, Edna Q.	A	Lic.	..	150
			Frank, Mary	A	..	..	160
			Hinton, Winifred J.	Pt1	..	..	125
			Renowden, Thersa	Pt1	..	..	125
			Peterson, Doris M.	Pt1	..	..	95
			Kurth, Mary I.	Pt2	..	..	120
			Carroll, Lucy M.	Pr1	..	..	90
			Kirk, Euphemia A. J.	Pr1	..	..	90
			Grindrod, Olive M.	Pr1	..	..	90
Hillsborough	3A	53	McCarty, Catherine M.	H	D	52	360
			Mouat, Grace B.	A	D	99	230

For explanatory notes see page

LIST OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS, THE STAFF, ETC.—*continued.*TARANAKI—*continued.*

Schools.			Teachers.					
Name.	Grade, 1920.	Average Attendance, 1920.	Name.	Position.	Classification.	Grading.	Rate of Salary, 1920.	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	
Huiakama	3A	38	Lamplough, Marriion (Mrs.) ..	H	D	61	£ 340	
Huirangi	2	47	Meredith, Myrtle	A	..	..	170	
Huiroa	3A	45	Mackie, Myrtle R.	H	C	89	240	
Hurford	2	19	Eagles, Gladys	A	..	..	170	
Hurimoana	2	26	Butler, Fenton	H	D	71	350	
Ihaia	1	12	Moir, Elsie	A	..	..	190	
Inglewood	5A	243	Freer, Florence O.	S	..	..	160	
			Morris, Emma	S	..	..	200	
			O'Brien, Kathleen	S	..	..	180	
			Thomas, Joseph W.	H	C	31	430	
			Bicheno, Leonard	A	E	65	350	
			Riordan, Margaret A.	A	D	66	280	
			Foster, Ivy Annie	A	D	68	280	
			Tarry, Mabel E. H.	A	C	86	230	
			Leslie, Alma R. C.	Pt2	..	..	90	
			Carroll, Hazel	Pr2	..	..	125	
			Surrey, Freda J.	Pr1	..	..	90	
Kahui	1	15	Jones, Millicent	S	..	..	190	
Kaimata	3A	67	Cameron, Sarah (Mrs)	H	E	49	350	
			Death, Maida	A	..	..	190	
			Horne, Kathleen	Pr2	..	..	125	
Kaimiro	3A	41	Ewart, Edmond O.	H	D	66	350	
Kaponga	4A	155	Gibson, Elsie E. (Mrs.)	A	D	82	250	
			Lyall, George A.	H	D	35	420	
			Rowland, Cora M. (Mrs.)	A	..	..	230	
			Leo, Dora K.	A	..	..	180	
			Mason, Lilian L.	Pt1	..	..	125	
			Hurst, Dorothy S.	Pr1	..	..	120	
Kapuni	3B	85	Honoré, Abraham T.	H	B	59	360	
			Lewis, Ellinor M.	A	..	..	180	
			Linn, Clarice	A	..	..	160	
Kent	2	28	Nitz, Eileen	S	..	..	160	
Kina	1	18	Freer, Ethel M.	S	..	..	160	
Kiore	2	22	Ford, Cecilia	S	..	..	190	
Kohuratahi	1	10	McCartie, Frances (Mrs.)	S	..	..	190	
Korito	2	24	Miles, Ida M.	S	D	107	230	
Koru	2	41	Clark, Elsie M.	S	D	62	310	
Lepperton	3A	75	Gilmon, Edward J.	H	C	52	360	
			Rawlinson, Alice	A	..	..	170	
Lincoln	3A	46	Winthrop, Alice E. (Mrs.)	H	D	65	330	
			Giddy, Alice M.	A	..	..	190	
Mahirakau	1	18	Dryden, Hilda	S	..	..	160	
Mahoe	3A	46	Cumberworth, Frederick J.	H	D	58	360	
			Trewin, Mary	A	..	..	180	
Mahoenui	2	28	Ransbottom, Harry V.	S	..	..	230	
Makahu	1	25	Coyne, Mary	S	..	..	180	
Makaka	2	37	Ammon, Samuel A.	S	..	..	190	
Manaia	4B	179	Hewlett, Henry C., B.A.	H	A	32	420	
			McEwen, Alethea H. A.	A	E	83	270	
			Hilles, Agnes M.	A	..	..	200	
			Mead, Dorothy M.	A	..	..	180	
			Were, Ruby	Pt1	..	..	125	
Mangahume	2	15	Howarth, Helena (Mrs.)	S	..	..	160	
Mangakara	1	11	MacClure, Andus	S	..	..	160	
Mangamingi	1	21	Fleming, Mary G.	S	..	..	210	
Mangatoki	3B	84	Bary, Edward	H	C	38	390	
			McGregor, Charlotte	A	..	..	190	
			Perrott, Ivy	A	..	..	160	
Mangatupoto	0	11	Taylor, William S.	S	..	..	160	
Mangorei Lower	1	15	Turner, Mildred (Mrs.)	S	..	..	160	
Mangorei Upper	2	31	Brown, Doris	S	..	..	200	
Marakopa	1	20	Laurent, Lenora	S	..	..	160	
Marco	3A	38	Tobin, Kathleen	H	D	71	320	
			Pope, Bernice	A	..	..	170	
Mata	2	28	Evans, Edna Annie	S	C	80	280	
Matapu	3A	69	Laird, Emma P.	H	E	54	360	
			Tobin, Annie V.	A	..	..	190	
Mata	1	15	Short, Charles H.	S	..	..	160	
Matiere	3A	56	Young, Clarence A.	H	C	96	280	
			Rhynd, Margaret	A	..	..	170	
Meremere	2	36	Anthony, Annie (Mrs.)	S	..	..	240	
Midhurst	3B	113	Mail, James W.	H	C	52	400	
			Bush, Margaret R.	A	..	..	230	
			Fitzgerald, Anastasia	A	..	..	160	
			Coyne, Norah	Pr1	..	..	120	
Mimi	2	44	Nolan, Josephine	S	..	..	230	
Moeatoa	0	8	Harper, Elsie M.	S	..	..	120	
Mokau	2	34	Orr, Charlotte E.	S	D	96	260	
Mokau River	0	4	Randell, Ida	S	..	..	60	
Mokoia	3A	56	Jones, John W. T.	H	D	61	350	
			Newman, Marita	A	..	..	170	

LIST OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS, THE STAFF, ETC.—*continued.*TARANAKI—*continued.*

Schools.			Teachers.				
Name.	Grade, 1920.	Average Attendance, 1920.	Name.	Position.	Classification.	Grading.	Rate of Salary, 1920.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
							£
Motonui	3A	75	Read, Annie F. (Mrs.) ..	H	C	50	350
			Gilliver, Dorothy ..	..	..	..	190
			Orbell, Edna V. E. ..	Pr1	..	..	120
Mount Messenger ..	1	20	George, William G. ..	S	..	..	160
Muskers	1	20	McRae, Christina ..	S	..	..	160
Newall	2	32	Jones, Janie St. Martin (Mrs.) ..	S	C	85	230
Ngaere	3A	77	Brown, William A. ..	H	B	41	380
			Mills, Sarah A. ..	A	E	80	250
			Gardner, Robert ..	Pr2	..	..	130
			McCarthy, Kathleen ..	Pr1	..	..	120
Nihoniho	2	26	Seerup, Louisa M. ..	S	..	..	190
Norfolk	3A	74	Wagstaff, Wilfred L. ..	H	C	61	330
			Handscomb, Lilian F. ..	A	C	100	210
			Hall, Douglas R. ..	Pr1	..	..	125
Normanby	4A	158	Mitchell, George W. ..	H	C	46	410
			Peach, Elizabeth (Mrs.) ..	A	D	72	280
			Burgess, Emily M. ..	A	C	86	230
			Jennings, Alfred W. ..	Pt2	..	..	125
Oakura	3A	35	Pearson, Adeline (Mrs.) ..	S	..	..	250
Oaonui	3A	64	Evetts, Eli C. ..	H	D	44	370
			Fleming, Margaret ..	A	..	..	190
Oeo	3A	44	Hunt, Benjamin W. B. ..	H	C	99	280
			Murphy, Catherine ..	A	..	..	190
Ohangai	3A	54	Sangster, Mary (Mrs.) ..	H	E	66	340
			Walker, Leila ..	A	..	..	170
Ohura	3A	63	Breen, Mary H. ..	H	D	82	300
			Barak, Gertrude M. ..	A	..	..	180
Okahukura Tunnel ..	1	18	Devereux, Pearl ..	S	..	..	160
Okaiawa	4A	144	Innes, Thomas ..	H	C	49	380
			Jeffries, Emily V. ..	A	E	96	240
			Blandford, Phoebe ..	A	..	..	170
Okato	3B	84	Larsen, Christian R. ..	H	C	53	370
			McGregor, Eva ..	A	D	78	250
			Harford, Hilda J. ..	A	..	..	170
			Fraser, Jean ..	Pr1	..	..	90
Okau	1	18	Fuller, Lydia ..	S	..	..	160
Okoke	1	14	Musker, Constance ..	S	..	..	160
Omata	3A	72	McHardie, Laurie A. ..	H	D	76	310
			Wells, Alice ..	A	..	..	190
			Spence, Margaret ..	Pr2	..	..	125
Ongaruc	3A	35	Sage, Alfred ..	S	..	..	290
Opunake	3B	83	Hickey, Stella ..	H	C	52	360
			McLean, Janet F. ..	A	..	..	170
			Hickey, Margaret ..	A	..	..	170
Otakeho	3B	89	(Marshall, James E.) ..	(R)	C	59	(310)
			Craig, Isabella A. ..	A	..	..	190
			Thomson, Marie ..	A	..	..	170
Otangiwai	3A	38	Palmer, Arthur F. ..	H	C	76	310
			Palmer, Bertha (Mrs.) ..	A	..	..	170
Otunui	2	26	Bayly, Clarice E. ..	S	..	..	190
Paraketu Valley ..	0	10	Cole, Charlotte B. ..	S	..	..	190
Pembroke	2	29	Barnes, Alice M. ..	S	D	80	270
Pihama	3A	72	Mason, Frederick W. ..	H	E	56	360
			Fitzgerald, Esther ..	A	..	..	170
Piko	0	7	Jupp, Elsie ..	S	..	..	105
Pohokura	1	27	Blair, Margaret ..	S	..	..	220
Pukearuhe	1	19	Cartwright, Mary G. (Mrs.) ..	S	D	94	240
Pukeho	2	25	Worm, Louise F. ..	S	D	79	280
Pukengahu	3A	48	Coleman, Grace L. ..	H	D	79	310
			Farquhar, Sarah E. ..	A	..	..	170
Pungarehu	3A	42	McKay, Annie I. ..	H	E	63	320
			Fleming, Elizabeth ..	A	Lic.	..	200
			Guild, Ian M. ..	Pr1	..	..	125
Puniho	3A	40	Evans, Alice M. (Mrs.) ..	H	D	71	310
			Paterson, Oma ..	A	..	..	180
Puniwhakau	1	16	Watkins, Oona ..	S	..	..	180
Purangi	1	11	Webb, Frances M. ..	S	..	..	180
Radnor	1	22	Arms, Annie I. ..	S	..	..	160
Rahotu	3A	65	Harrison, Jessie I. (Mrs.) ..	H	D	54	360
			Mason, Dorothy C. ..	A	..	..	190
Ratapiko	2	38	Wilson, Oney E. (Mrs.) ..	S	D	45	370
			Stiller, Veronica L. ..	Pr1	..	..	90
Raupuha	2	35	Barber, James H. ..	S	D	82	310
Rawhitiroa	3A	41	McNeill, Rose W. (Mrs.) ..	H	D	80	310
			McAloon, Nellie ..	A	..	..	180
Riverlea	3A	58	Mills, Allan E. ..	H	..	..	250
			Hill, Bessie ..	A	..	..	170
Rotokare	1	12	Granville, Ursula M. ..	S	..	..	160
Rowan	3A	39	James, Margaret D. ..	H	..	..	250
			Aitken, Alma ..	A	..	..	170

LIST OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS, THE STAFF, ETC.—*continued.*TARANAKI—*continued.*

Schools.			Teachers.				
Name.	Grade, 1920.	Average Attendance, 1920.	Name.	Position.	Classification.	Grading.	Rate of Salary, 1920.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Stanley	3A	58	Sartori, Ellen A.	H	D	85	£ 280
			Guppy, Annie E.	A	..	..	190
Stratford District High School—	7G	745	Tyrer, Florence A. R.	H	D	10	540
Primary (557), secondary (188)			Thomas, Richard E.	A	C	37	430
			Papps, Mary M.	I	C	44	360
			Lineham, John T.	A	C	78	320
			(Murray, Philomena)	(R)	..	..	(210)
			Lawn, Doris A.	A	D	88	260
			Taylor, Ida	A	D	99	225
			Parrott, Elsie M.	A	C	100	200
			Kelleher, Annie	A	..	..	160
			Murray, Annie	A	..	..	160
			Stanton, Vernon W. L.	A	Lic.	..	160
			Leech, Marguerite E.	Pt1	..	..	125
			James, Lucy	Pt1	..	..	95
			Giddy, Marjorie	Pt2	..	..	90
			Ross, Brenda	Pt2	..	..	90
			Boon, Ida E.	Pr2	..	..	95
			Lawn, Arthur W.	Pr1	..	..	95
			Bowler, Frederick, B.A.	D	B	41	..
			(Adlam, Ronald C.)	(R)	B	76	..
			Sage, Constance M., M.A.	D	A	61	..
			Colquhoun, Mary H.	D	B	62	..
			Cathie, Winifred A., M.A.	D	A	61	..
			Gernhoefer, Amy M.	D	C	83	..
			Dunn, Jessie S.	D	A	88	..
Tahora	3A	66	Morecraft, Muriel I.	H	C	72	300
			Blandford, Gladys	A	..	..	180
Tarata	2	29	King, Kathleen L.	S	D	96	260
Tariki	3A	64	Eason, Harry A.	H	D	51	360
			(Brown, Alice M. M.)	(R)	D	85	(240)
			Collier, Norma V.	A	..	..	170
Tarurutangi	2	23	Huse, Arthur	S	..	..	250
Tataraimaka	3A	39	Moss, Elizabeth M. (Mrs.)	S	E	66	350
Tatu	1	13	Old, Decima	S	..	..	160
Tawhiti	4A	128	Jackson, Herbert W.	H	B	51	355
			Tate, Minnie	A	D	100	220
			Kidd, Alice V.	A	..	..	160
			Hobbs, Mildred	Pr2	..	..	95
Te Kiri	3A	54	Heath, Phillip C.	H	D	83	290
			Farquhar, Elsie F.	A	..	..	170
Te Roti	3A	52	Edwards, Isabel	H	D	53	360
			Evans, Veda M.	A	..	..	190
Te Wakarae	1	13	Taylor, Philip S.	S	..	..	160
Tikorangi	3A	57	West, Isaac M.	H	C	55	360
			Williams, Gladys E.	A	..	..	190
Tokaora	3A	52	Francis, George T.	H	D	81	300
			Thompson, Margaret A.	A	..	..	180
Tokirima Road	2	37	McDonald, Leslie J.	S	..	..	190
Toko	3B	112	Bocock, James H.	H	E	58	360
			Scott, Amy S.	A	..	..	180
			Sole, Sidney	A	..	..	170
Tongaporutu	1	12	Roberts, Donald	S	..	..	170
Tuna	2	25	Lock, Henry W.	S	..	..	210
Turoto Road	0	5	Old, Vilma A.	S	..	..	75
Tututawa	2	23	Simpson, Thelma	S	..	..	200
Urenui	3A	29	Pope, George H.	H	D	63	350
			Dempster, Mary J.	A	..	..	190
Uruti	2	26	Banks, Catherine M. (Mrs.)	S	D	84	280
Vogeltown	3B	98	Allan, Orlanno L.	H	C	50	380
			Wilkes, Amy M. (Mrs.)	A	..	..	220
			Gibson, Emily M.	A	..	..	160
Waiau	1	10	Read, Alfred	S	..	..	160
Waikaka	1	11	Hunt, Mary J.	S	..	..	160
Waiongongora	2	23	Foley, Marjorie E. C.	S	..	..	190
Waiongona	2	28	Spence, Lilian M.	S	D	95	240
Waitaanga	1	17	Boisen, Leslie	S	..	..	160
Waitara	5B	282	Wyllie, Samuel	H	C	21	470
			Hall, John C.	A	C	108	300
			Berntsen, Alberta M.	A	D	78	250
			Rawlinson, Gwendoline	A	D	94	230
			Merron, Jessie	A	..	..	170
			Walker, Grace	A	D	98	220
			Nicoll, Phyllis	Pt1	..	..	125
			Therkleson, Ivy V.	Pt1	..	..	125
			Cartwright, Barbara E.	Pr1	..	..	120
Waitewhena. See under Hapurua.							
Waitui	1	16	Burkhardt, Enid	S	..	..	180
Warea	3A	47	Lawrence, Mary C. (Mrs.)	H	C	50	360
			Fleming, Annie	A	..	..	170

LIST OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS, THE STAFF, ETC.—*continued.*TARANAKI—*continued.*

Schools.			Teachers.				
Name.	Grade, 1920.	Average Attendance, 1920.	Name.	Position.	Classification.	Grading.	Rate of Salary, 1920.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
West End	6B	464	Evans, Dafydd P.	H	C	20	£ 470
			Rowntree, Ernest H. W., B.A. ..	A	B	62	380
			Mynott, Laura E.	I	E	48	330
			O'Brien, Florence	A	D	63	290
			Bullard, Margaret S.	A	D	94	250
			Anthony, Ida M.	A	D	87	240
			Anthony, Agnes K.	A	D	95	220
			Jemison, Katherine E.	A	D	107	200
			Divehall, Queenie	Pt1	..	..	125
			Barnes, Madeleine	Pt1	..	..	95
			Lindop, Henrietta H.	Pt2	..	..	90
			Boyde, Mona J.	Pt2	..	..	120
			Rich, Eileen	Pr2	..	..	125
			Piteaithly, Elizabeth E.	Pr1	..	..	120
Westown (side to Frankley).							
Whakamara	2	22	Rodgers, Mary E.	S	C	101	210
Whangamomona	3A	65	Taylor, Thomas	H	..	..	300
			Palmer, Bertha M.	A	Lic.	..	200
Whareroa	2	41	Simpson, Dorothy E.	S	D	98	230
York	3A	35	Balsom, Ivy A. E. (Mrs.) ..	H	D	66	320
			Hayes, Nora	A	..	..	170

WANGANUI.

Name.	Grade, 1920.	Average Attendance, 1920.	Name.	Position.	Classification.	Grading.	Rate of Salary, 1920.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Alton	3A	62	Murray, Norman H.	H	C	57	£ 350
			Murray, Marjorie	A	..	..	170
Apiti	3A	59	Burns, Andrew S.	H	D	74	310
			Duncan, Emily L.	A	..	..	190
Aramoho	4C	255	Warden, Charles H.	H	D	31	420
			Aitken, James D.	A	..	..	330
			Pitcher, Susan M. E.	A	D	73	270
			Cavell, Marion C.	A	D	85	230
			Bird, Eva	A	C	104	210
			Jones, Vera A.	Pt1	..	..	95
			Wood, Ellis J.	Pr2	..	..	100
Aratika	1	20	Burnett, Esther E.	S	C	94	230
Ashhurst	4A	142	Robson, John T.	H	C	33	420
			Williams, Agnes M. T.	A	D	71	280
			Shaw, Edith R.	A	C	99	200
			Grice, Rose W.	Pt1	..	..	125
Awahou	2	19	Price, Grace W.	S	..	..	210
Awahou South	1	10	Balmer, Mary E. J.	S	..	..	160
Awahuri	3A	62	Bousfield, Arthur M.	H	D	55	360
			Fletcher, Lillian H.	A	D	98	230
Bainesse	3A	46	Callanan, John F.	H	Lic.	..	330
			McKenzie, Florence C.	A	..	..	190
Beaconsfield	2	26	Morrell, Charles R.	S	..	..	210
Bell's Junction	0	7	O'Connor, Alice M.	S	..	..	105
Bluff Road	0	4	McKenzie, Dora K.	S	..	..	180
Brunswick	2	34	Calman, William G.	S	B	76	300
Bull's District High School— Primary (140), secondary (14)	4A	154	Gray, Joseph H.	H	D	33	420
			Henderson, Aileen M.	A	D	82	270
			Martensen, Cathinka D.	A	..	..	160
			Snellgrove, Rita J.	Pt1	..	..	125
			Clemance, Herbert J.	D	C	72	..
Bunnythorpe	4A	128	Espinier, George H.	H	C	42	400
			Blair, Elizabeth McD.	A	D	83	240
			Emms, Olive M.	A	D	102	210
			Cassidy, Una E.	Pt1	..	..	125
			McIvor, Flora A.	Pr1	..	..	90
Burnside	0	7	Cameron, Magdalene N.	S	..	..	105
Campbell Street, Palmerston North	7E	643	(Lyall, Henry)	(R)	D	46	(440)
			(Matheson, Dugald)	(R)	..	..	(370)
			Moore, Mary A.	I	D	45	360
			Kibblewhite, Forest G.	A	C	54	350
			McLeod, George M.	A	Lic.	..	260
			Ewing, Ellen	A	E	57	320
			Coutts, Miriam H.	A	D	78	270
			Bradley, Julia M.	A	D	81	240
			Secker, Phyllis E.	A	D	98	200
			Piercy, Ruby E.	A	D	94	210
			Ferguson, Susan (Mrs.)	A	..	..	160
			Warren, Minnow F. I.	A	E	85	200

For explanatory notes see page i.

LIST OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS, THE STAFF, ETC.—*continued.*WANGANUI—*continued.*

Schools.			Teachers.				
Name.	Grade, 1920.	Average Attendance, 1920.	Name.	Position.	Classification.	Grading.	Rate of Salary, 1920.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Campbell Street, Palmerston North — <i>continued</i>	..	..	Hill, Laura B. C. ..	A	..	..	£ 150
			Cameron, Ada A. J. ..	Pt2	..	..	125
			Wimsett, Arthur R. O. ..	Pt2	..	..	95
			Meads, Cyril H. ..	Pt2	..	..	125
			Price, Olive E. ..	Pr1	..	..	90
			Curran, Elsie J. L. ..	Pr1	..	..	120
			Hollier, Jocelyn H. ..	Pr1	..	..	90
			Whitehead, Jane C. ..	Pr2	..	..	95
Carnarvon	3A	62	McCarthy, Adelaide ..	H	D	56	350
			McMurray, Jessie ..	A	C	101	230
Castlecliff	4B	201	Smith, William ..	H	D	42	410
			Gebbie, Margaret E. ..	A	C	69	280
			Huston, Grace L. ..	A	..	..	210
			Flavell, Lucy ..	A	D	95	220
			Lisle, Zillah V. ..	Pt1	..	..	125
Cheltenham	3A	54	Horneman, Agnes (Mrs.) ..	H	E	68	310
			Sampson, Gwendoline W. ..	A	..	..	170
Clydesdale	2	19	Lindauer, Victor W. ..	S	C	61	310
Coal Creek	1	13	Harre, C. W. ..	S	..	..	160
College Street, Palmerston North..	7B	535	Low, David W. ..	H	B	16	520
			Bates, Frederic A., M.A. ..	A	A	29	450
			Mowbray, Lucy O. ..	A	C	56	350
			(Hardy, Florence F.) ..	(R)	C	73	(250)
			Govan, Frances ..	I	D	58	350
			Martin, Norman McL. ..	A	C	72	270
			Staite, Florence M. ..	A	E	84	290
			King, Johannah ..	A	D	79	270
			Bowler, Margaret ..	A	C	93	230
			Murray, Elizabeth H. ..	A	E	66	230
			Smaill, Elizabeth A. R. ..	A	Lic.	..	160
			McLeod, Maggie I. O. ..	Pt1	..	..	95
			Bowden, Eunice L. ..	Pt1	..	..	95
			Latham, Monica M. ..	Pt1	..	..	125
			Minogue, Daniel ..	Pt1	..	..	100
			Dove, Doretta I. ..	Pr2	..	..	125
			Wycherley, Grace M. ..	Pr1	..	..	90
			Laurenson, Elizabeth ..	Pr1	..	..	90
Colyton	3A	53	Tregurtha, Edward ..	H	C	69	330
			Sutherland, Vida C. ..	A	D	88	220
Crofton (87) and side school (52) ..	4A	139	Swinbourne, William A. ..	H	C	31	410
			Gills, Evelyn H. ..	A	D	78	250
			Payne, Amy S. ..	A	B	90	220
			Hartley, Maria ..	A	D	105	160
			Blows, Ruby I. ..	A	..	..	160
Dunolly	2	22	Matthews, Elizabeth ..	S	D	74	270
Durie Hill	3B	97	Nairn, James ..	H	C	43	390
			Molloy, Ellen C. ..	A	..	..	200
			Mounsey, Mavis E. ..	A	..	..	170
Feilding District High School— Primary (431), secondary (58)	7A	489	Richardson, Henry H., B.A. ..	H	B	11	510
			McLean, William H. ..	A	D	53	410
			Shortall, Mary R. ..	I	E	58	330
			Davey, George H. ..	A	C	68	360
			Walton, Margaret C. ..	A	D	71	280
			Oliver, Selina R., M.A. ..	A	A	70	280
			Ross, Adelaide W. ..	A	D	84	270
			Fowles, Alice T. ..	A	C	98	200
			Nicholson, Jane A ..	Pt1	..	..	125
			Craven, Violet M. de B. ..	Pt1	..	..	125
			Young, Grace M. ..	Pt1	..	..	95
			Spence, Lorna M. ..	Pt2	..	..	90
			Usmar, Rowena L. ..	Pr2	..	..	125
			Thomas, Richard J. ..	Pr2	..	..	130
			Glover, Vera J. ..	Pr1	..	..	120
			Renyard, Frederick C, B.Sc. ..	D	B	60	..
			Daniell, Myra D. ..	D	B	84	..
Fitzherbert East	3A	39	Gilligan, William F. ..	H	D	74	290
			Crabb, Lillian L. ..	A	B	96	230
Fordell	3A	55	Belton, Joseph ..	H	C	51	360
			Howie, Bessie Y. ..	A	D	106	210
Foxton	5D	368	Furrie, Leonard J. ..	H	C	17	470
			Gabites, Herbert F. ..	A	C	55	390
			Ray, Olive M. ..	I	D	56	310
			Woodruffe, Ida ..	A	C	71	300
			Ray, Violet H. M. ..	A	D	73	240
			McCormick, Ellen K. ..	A	D	96	230
			McKay, Amy R. ..	A	D	101	200
			McMurray, Phyllis M. ..	A	C	101	190
			McMurray, Pearl ..	Pt1	..	..	95
			Henderson, Sarah C. ..	Pr2	..	..	125

For explanatory notes see page 1.

LIST OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS, THE STAFF, ETC.—*continued*.WANGANUI—*continued*.

Schools.			Teachers.				
Name.	Grade, 1920.	Average Attendance, 1920.	Name.	Position.	Classification.	Grading.	Rate of Salary, 1920.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Glen Oroua	3A	48	Train, Arthur D. N.	H	C	61	£ 350
Gouville	7A	491	Perry, Florence E.	A	..	..	190
			Bowater, Charles H. T. ..	H	D	25	500
			Williams, William P. .. .	A	C	53	420
			Tuffin, Margaret S. .. .	I	D	57	340
			Wood, Horace W.	A	C	65	370
			Piercy, Florence M. S. ..	A	E	73	280
			Calman, Gordon J. .. .	A	C	72	350
			Bain, Agnes S.	A	C	83	270
			Read, Bessie A.	A	C	86	230
			Martin, Doris B.	A	C	100	200
			Veitch, Henry C.	Pt1	..	..	100
			Bell, Edith A.	Pt1	..	..	95
			Davey, Dorothy M. .. .	Pt1	..	..	95
			Britton, Rita M.	Pt2	..	..	90
			Pyle, Frances M.	Pr2	..	..	95
Greatford	2	22	Nicol, Albert C.	S	D	82	280
Halcombe	3B	124	Stansell, William F. .. .	H	C	41	390
			Durie, Margaret J. .. .	A	C	90	240
			Managh, Annie	A	D	101	210
Herrington. See under Umumuri.							
Hihitahi	2	22	Orr, Adrienne M.	S	Lic.	..	220
Hikimutu	2	16	Barns, Alfred B.	S	Lic.	..	230
Hinau	0	7	Buteman, Constance .. .	S	..	..	170
Hiwinui	2	26	McNaughton, Henry L. ..	S	D	98	220
Horopito	3A	67	Howell, Frank G.	H	C	55	320
			Howell, Annie M. (Mrs.) ..	A	E	88	230
Hukapapa	2	29	Robins, Thorley	S	..	..	240
Hunterville District High School— Primary (140), secondary (13)	4A	153	Ironmonger, Edwin L. ..	H	D	25	420
			Clare, Ada	A	..	..	180
			Carr, Mabel (Mrs.) .. .	A	E	79	280
			Edwards, Marion I. .. .	Pt2	..	..	120
			McNiven, Jessie	D	..	..	..
Hurleyville	3A	35	Small, Gilbert J.	S	D	60	360
Kaheke	1	11	Purnell, Edith A.	S	..	..	190
Kai Iwi	3A	48	Mackay, Duncan H. .. .	H	C	48	370
			Stevens, Flora A.	A	D	95	240
Kairanga	3A	57	Martin, Donald	H	E	65	350
			(Sandford, Eliza (Mrs.), M.A.)	(R)	E	..	(250)
			Price, Catherine E. .. .	A	..	..	180
Kaitieke	1	16	Harre, Kenneth H. .. .	S	..	..	180
Kaitoke	3A	67	Whalley, George E. .. .	H	C	49	360
			Davies, Olive	A	..	..	190
Kakahi	3B	125	Coddington, Edward G. ..	H	C	50	360
			Anderson, Caroline G. ..	A	D	77	250
			Goebel, Florence E. M. ..	A	..	..	160
Kakaramea	3A	56	Rogers, Edward H. .. .	H	C	54	360
			Beamish, Marion G. .. .	A	D	80	250
Kakariki	2	39	Barham, William J. .. .	S	C	86	240
Karewarewa	1	12	Martin, Thomas N. A. ..	S	..	..	170
Kaukatea	1	16	(Harre, John)	(R)	D	..	(290)
Kawautahi Road ..	1	12	Humphrey, Albert E. .. .	S	..	..	160
Kawhatau	2	23	Nettlefold, Vivian P. ..	S	Lic.	..	280
Keith Street Infants' ..	4C	243	O'Brien, Lucy M. .. .	H	E	33	420
			Sampson, Eileen N., M.A.	A	A	43	330
			Hart, Bessy A.	A	D	76	260
			Bell, Winifred H. .. .	A	C	80	240
			Dabinett, Stella E. .. .	A	C	90	230
			Clemance, Edna C. .. .	Pt2	..	..	90
			Twemlow, Dorothy G. ..	Pr2	..	..	95
			Duncan, Kathleen R. .. .	Pr1	..	..	90
Kelvin Grove	3A	52	Walters, Edward H. .. .	H	C	52	360
			Buchanan, Elsie K. G. ..	A	C	90	240
Kimbolton	3B	88	Haydon, Thomas B. .. .	H	C	46	390
			Morris, Geraldine .. .	A	..	..	190
			Heley, Marion W.	A	..	..	170
Kiwitea	3A	53	Bartlett, Alice G. .. .	H	C	42	370
			Clarke, Evangeline F. ..	A	D	97	230
Koeke	2	24	Haase, Agnes M.	S	..	..	200
Kohi	1	23	Beardmore, Annie E. (Mrs.), B.A.	S	B	73	250
Linton	3B	92	Murdoch, James M. .. .	H	C	60	380
			Dement, Unice I. G. .. .	A	C	98	230
			Carruthers, Annie I. ..	A	..	..	160
			Murdoch, Naomi G. .. .	Pr1	..	..	90
Livingstone	1	10	Russell, Dulcie N. .. .	S	..	..	180
Long-acre Valley .. .	1	13	Small, Sydney B. .. .	S	..	..	190
Longburn	3B	114	Hills, Charles C.	H	C	44	390
			Sorensen, Lillian I. .. .	A	C	81	250
			Harris, Kathleen S. .. .	A	..	..	170

For explanatory notes see page

LIST OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS, THE STAFF, ETC.—*continued.*WANGANUI—*continued.*

Schools.			Teachers.				
Name.	Grade, 1920.	Average Attendance, 1920.	Name.	Position.	Classification.	Grading.	Rate of Salary, 1920.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Lytton Street, Feilding ..	5B	285	Stewart, Harry C. ..	H	D	39	£ 450
			Trevena, Albert J. ..	A	C	48	360
			Crabb, Janet L. ..	A	D	79	270
			Mahony, Mabel A. ..	A	D	82	240
			Hostick, Ethel C. B. ..	A	C	100	210
			Mills, Dorothy J. ..	A	C	95	220
			Gosnell, Grace L. ..	Pt2	..	..	90
			Hope, Eryl C. G. ..	Pt1	..	..	125
			Harris, Eliza E. ..	Pr2	..	..	125
			Osborne, Mavis V. A. ..	Pr1	..	..	90
Main South Road ..	1	15	Boshier, Susan F. ..	S	..	..	170
Makino Road ..	3A	55	Taylor, David ..	H	C	58	340
			Thompson, Linda O. ..	A	D	89	240
Makotuku ..	3A	34	McCann, Thomas ..	S	Lic.	..	280
Mangaeturoa ..	1	13	Foster, Stephen P. ..	S	..	..	160
Mangamahu ..	0	8	Cook, Alethea (Mrs.) ..	S	..	..	180
Mangaonoho ..	2	26	Emmett, Frank N. ..	S	Lic.	..	270
Mangara ..	1	11	Whitfield, Dora ..	S	..	..	160
Mangarimu ..	1	20	Williams, Alice L. (Mrs.) ..	S	..	..	160
Mangaweka ..	3B	88	Adams, William ..	H	D	27	390
			Edwards, Annie ..	A	D	96	240
			Bowater, Hildred W. ..	A	..	..	160
Mangawhio ..	1	16	Day, George T. ..	S	..	..	160
Mangoihe ..	1	11	Doran, Faith ..	S	..	..	180
Manui ..	1	11	McLeay, Jean ..	S	..	..	160
Manunui ..	4C	204	Wilson, William C. ..	H	C	43	410
			Tucker, Leonard E. ..	A	C	76	280
			Corcoran, Catherine A. M. ..	A	C	96	230
			Paterson, Alma E. ..	A	D	94	230
			Robertson, Clara K. ..	A	..	..	160
			Dowdell, Rita M. ..	Pt2	..	..	90
Manutahi ..	3A	38	Fenton, Henry C. ..	S	C	67	350
Marohema ..	1	17	Mitchell, Mona C. ..	S	..	..	170
Marton District High School— Primary (321), secondary (39)	5B	360	de Berry, Leonard F., M.A. ..	H	B	11	470
			Burgess, William H. ..	A	C	54	390
			McDonald, Alison ..	A	E	54	320
			Cartwright, Elizabeth J. ..	A	C	76	270
			Hull, Eva ..	A	C	86	230
			Nicol, Ethel V. ..	A	D	93	230
			Gudopp, Albert T. ..	Pt2	..	..	95
			Anderson, Alice T. ..	Pt2	..	..	120
			Thomas, Kathleen ..	Pr1	..	..	120
			Thomas, William W., B.A. ..	D	B	50	..
			(Jamieson, Catherine, B.A.) ..	(R)	B	..	..
Matahiwi ..	0	5	Hill, Clarice ..	S	..	..	75
Matarawa ..	2	23	Christie, Elizabeth ..	S	E	84	275
Mataroa ..	3A	56	Bowater, Harold R., B.A. ..	H	B	59	360
			Galloway, Jessie ..	A	..	..	190
Matauia ..	0	4	Nottingham, Dorothy ..	S	..	..	60
Maxwell ..	3A	48	Ritchie, Thomas R. ..	H	D	64	350
			Hodgson, Inez ..	A	..	..	190
Moawhanga ..	1	23	Chapman, Philip D. ..	S	..	..	170
Momohaki ..	1	13	Mitchell, Nellie ..	S	..	..	160
Mosston ..	3B	103	Astbury, Henry E. ..	H	C	46	390
			Jones, Annie I. ..	A	D	84	250
			(Powe, Una W.) ..	(R)	E	77	(210)
Mount Richards Road ..	1	15	Howie, Evelyn C. ..	S	..	..	190
Mount View ..	2	31	Turnbull, Frances K. (Mrs.) ..	S	D	89	270
Moutoa ..	3A	37	Galland, James ..	H	C	53	360
			Forno, Elizabeth ..	A	D	103	220
Newbury ..	3A	54	Howie, Elizabeth A. (Mrs.) ..	H	E	62	350
			Dove, Sylvia E. A. ..	A	..	..	190
Ngamatea ..	1	10	Meyer, Winifred ..	S	..	..	170
Ngaturi ..	1	15	Blennerhassett, Raymond ..	S	D	87	190
Ngawaka ..	1	11	McIvor, Frederic ..	S	..	..	180
Ngutuwera ..	1	16	Walsh, Annie C. ..	S	..	..	160
Nukumarū ..	2	23	McLean, Olive C. ..	S	..	..	210
Ohakea ..	3A	46	Berry, Laxton G. ..	H	D	76	300
			(Grant, Kathleen) ..	(R)	..	..	(160)
Ohakune ..	5A	300	Blyth, Thomas A. ..	H	D	31	460
			Bates, Cyril P. ..	A	B	59	390
			Broughton, Marian H. (Mrs.) ..	A	E	85	190
			Dunne, Mary E. (Mrs.), B.A. ..	A	B	63	300
			McCarthy, Ita, B.A. ..	A	B	92	220
			Tobin, Cecilia ..	A	..	..	160
			Evans, Owen L. ..	Pt1	..	..	130
			Spicer, Helen ..	Pt2	..	..	120
Ohingaiti ..	3A	83	Fitzgerald, Ashley J. ..	H	D	81	290
Ohutu ..	3A	58	White, Margaret A. ..	A	D	87	240
			Meads, Zenobia ..	H	C	52	340
			Tile, Clara ..	A	..	..	170

LIST OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS, THE STAFF, ETC.—*continued.*WANGANUI—*continued.*

Schools.			Teachers.				
Name.	Grade, 1920.	Average Attendance, 1920.	Name.	Position.	Classification.	Grading.	Rate of Salary, 1920.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
							£
Okoia.. .. .	2	26	Haydon, Christopher	S	..	..	200
Omahine	1	13	Warner, Doris K.	S	..	..	190
Opaku	2	29	Smith, Gerald D.	S	..	..	250
Orangimea	1	13	Handley, Harrison W.	S	..	..	160
Orautoha	2	22	Jollie, David A... ..	S	Lic.	..	260
Ore Ore	1	11	May, Lucy J.	S	..	..	160
Oroua Downs	3A	66	Liggins, Charles W.	H	C	54	350
			Mitchell, Rena D.	A	..	..	190
Otairi.. .. .	1	8	Ellerby, Robina L. E.	S	..	..	120
Owhakura	1	11	Jones, Harry	S	..	..	230
Owhango	4A	137	Browning, Joseph	H	C	43	380
			Mountford, Jane M.	A	D	85	230
			Kennedy, Grace	A	..	..	160
			Mills, Elizabeth B.	Pt1	..	..	125
			Real, Lucy M.	Pr1	..	..	120
Pakihikura	2	24	Roots, Arthur	S	D	91	270
Parawanui	2	28	Lock, Albert D... ..	S	D	77	310
Patea District High School—Pri- mary (157), secondary (7)	4B	164	Hird, William E., M.A.	H	B	29	420
			Lavery, Catherine	A	D	70	270
			Hare, Edith L.	A	C	80	260
			(May, Jessie E.).. ..	(R)	..	..	(250)
			Huston, Archie J.	Pt2	..	..	95
			Armour, Mary E.	Pr2	..	..	95
			Lehndorf, Chloe R., B.A.	D	B	79	..
Piriaka	3A	42	Abraham, George C.	H	Lic.	..	320
			Montgomerie, Alice J. J.	A	D	99	220
Pohangina	2	25	Brooke, Edith (Mrs.)	S	..	..	200
Pohonui	1	21	Palmer, Charlotte L.	S	..	..	190
Pokako	2	22	McDonnell, Stephen J.	S	D	85	230
Porewa	1	9	Craven, Geraldine E.	S	..	..	190
Potaka Road	1	12	Lehrke, Veronica	S	..	..	160
Poukiore	1	18	Lewis, Celia E.	S	..	..	160
Pourangaki	0	12	(Padbury, Dolores I.)	(R)	..	..	(210)
Pukekaha	0	11	Meyer, Alvina	S	..	..	165
Pukeokahu	1	19	Platt, Thomas E.	S	..	..	230
Pukeroa	1	14	Rawson, Mary	S	..	..	170
Pungataua	0	2	Staples, Esther P.	S	..	..	30
Queen's Park, Wanganui (274), and side school, St. John's Hill (32)	5C	306	Jackson, Percy G.	H	C	20	470
			Browning, Claude A.	A	D	53	390
			Ross, Jane W. M.	A	C	70	300
			Gage, Bessie	A	D	63	300
			Griffiths, Williamina	A	D	69	280
			Davey, Olive	A	D	101	220
			Woon, Una G.	A	..	..	160
			Tasker, Madge F.	Pt2	..	..	90
			Ayson, Alice M. D.	Pt2	..	..	90
			Boyd, Una J.	Pr2	..	..	95
			Barnes, Arthur C.	Pr2	..	..	130
			Gage, Joyce C. P.	Pr1	..	..	90
Raetihi	4B	179	McKay, Farquhar J.	H	C	37	410
			Haigh, Isabel E. (Mrs.)	A	..	..	180
			Thorp, Margaret A. (Mrs.)	A	D	..	220
			Scarrov, Gertrude V.	A	C	101	210
			Bond, May	Pt1	..	..	95
Rangataua	4A	127	Lewis, Percy G., M.A.	H	A	38	360
			Porteous, Agnes M.	A	D	93	230
			Gormly, Winifred A.	A	..	..	180
			Ryan, James B... ..	Pt1	..	..	130
Rangiotu	3B	87	Walker, Louis J.	H	D	59	360
Rangiwahia	3A	40	McKelvie, Marie R. B.	A	..	..	160
			Lourie, Archibald	H	C	81	290
			Field, Charlotte M.	A	..	..	170
Rapanui	2	26	Blennerhassett, Roland	S	D	94	230
Rata	3A	57	Ratliff, Alfred J.	H	C	66	340
			Sollitt, Florence G.	A	D	104	230
Rata-iti	1	14	Lacy, Mabel	S	..	..	190
Raukura	1	19	Pees, Katherine S.	S	D	102	230
Raumai	1	13	Thomas, Emily F.	S	..	..	190
Raurimu	3A	77	Hamilton, Harry	H	D	75	290
			Beard, Catherine W.	A	D	81	250
Retaruke	1	12	Dempsey, Jane	S	..	..	170
Rewa	2	27	Rees, Reginald	S	Lic.	..	260
Rongoiti	1	21	McPhee, Ivy	S	..	..	190
Rongotea	4A	130	Kime, Percy, M.A.	H	A	40	410
			Ball-Guymer, Ellen L. (Mrs.)	A	D	83	240
			Tuck, Alice B. (Mrs.)	A	D	96	270
			Patton, Iris V.	Pt2	..	..	120

For explanatory notes see page 1.

LIST OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS, THE STAFF, ETC.—*continued.*
WANGANUI—*continued.*

Schools.			Teachers.				
Name.	Grade, 1920.	Average Attendance, 1920.	Name.	Position.	Classification.	Grading.	Rate of Salary, 1920.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
							£
Ruahine	2	25	Elstone, George H. ..	S	..	..	210
Ruatiti	1	17	McLaughlin, Francis J. ..	S	..	..	160
St. John's Hill. (See Queen's Park.)							
Sanson	3A	70	Stevenson, William H. ..	H	C	59	310
			Curham, Barbara W. ..	A	D	101	230
Silverhope	3A	38	Edwards, Ernest ..	H	E	65	340
			Lourie, Mavis J. ..	A	..	..	170
South Makirikiri	2	35	Barnes, George E. ..	S	D	86	260
Spur Road	1	11	Brereton, Maud A. (Mrs.) ..	S	..	..	200
Stanway	2	41	Johns, Walter D. ..	H	C	79	300
			Laing, Laura ..	A	..	..	180
Table Flat	1	15	Beard, Annie S. ..	S	..	..	170
Taihape District High School—	5c	346	Thurston, James F. ..	H	C	16	490
Primary (301), secondary (24),			Wilson, Arthur L. C. ..	A	D	65	380
side (21)			McDonnell, Bedelia M. ..	I	E	56	320
			O'Donnell, Ada R. ..	A	D	66	280
			Gordon, Jane Y. ..	A	D	75	270
			McAuliffe, Ethel M. ..	A	D	92	230
			McPhee, Jennie ..	A	..	..	160
			Cowen, Magdalena ..	Pt1	..	..	125
			Wapp, Lydia M. E. ..	Pt1	..	..	95
			McCormick, Mary T. ..	Pr1	..	..	90
			Hall, Percy H. ..	D	D	66	..
Taikorea	2	31	Binns, Leonard F. ..	S	C	91	240
Tangiwai	1	21	Young, Edwin R. ..	S	..	..	160
Taonui	3A	65	McEwen, Malcolm R. ..	H	C	50	360
			Foote, Violette ..	A	..	..	190
Taoroa	1	15	Symes, Clara A. ..	S	..	..	160
Taoroa Road	1	26	James, John E. ..	S	..	..	180
Tauakira	0	5	Murphy, Priscilla ..	S	..	..	105
Tauangatutu	0	5	Lewis, Beatrice C. ..	S	..	..	75
Taumata	0	7	Webb, Mavis G. ..	S	..	..	90
Te Arakura	3A	49	Bailey, Wenonah ..	H	C	60	350
			Tolley, Frances H. ..	A	C	104	210
Te Miro	0	3	Moore, Lily J. ..	S	..	..	45
Te Rena	1	16	Johnson, Harold ..	S	..	..	180
Terrace End, Palmerston North ..	7D	617	Fairbrother, Thomas F. ..	H	D	27	510
			Thompson, Alfred W. ..	A	C	36	450
			O'Donnell, Mary E. ..	I	E	59	350
			Chapman, Jessie M. ..	A	D	59	350
			Billens, Kathleen ..	A	D	79	290
			Andrew, Sarah T. ..	A	C	69	300
			Hampton, Lily W. ..	A	D	87	230
			Wildbore, Ruby M. ..	A	C	..	230
			Minogue, Ann ..	A	C	90	210
			Jamieson, Georgina E. ..	A	..	..	150
			Buchanan, Beni L. ..	A	C	109	180
			Taylor, Ruby ..	Pt1	..	..	125
			Johnstone, Edith I. ..	Pt1	..	..	125
			Flemming, Ian I. B. ..	Pt2	..	..	95
			McPherson, Isabella ..	Pt2	..	..	90
			Opie, Frank G. ..	Pr1	..	..	95
			Randell, Mavis G. ..	Pr1	..	..	90
Tiakitahuna	1	19	Oliver, Cecil R. ..	S	..	..	180
Tiritea	3A	52	Macdonald, James A. ..	H	C	59	350
			Tarrant, Katherine L. ..	A	C	98	230
Tokorangi	2	25	Pennefather, Umilta C. ..	S	D	89	240
Tuapaka	0	2	Wright, Florence A. ..	S	..	..	45
Tunakotekote	1	10	King, Rita ..	S	..	..	170
Turakina	3B	89	Gabites, Frederick G. ..	H	C	48	380
			McCormick, Ann E. E. ..	A	C	101	220
			Storrier, Jessie D. ..	A	..	..	170
Turangarere	3A	60	Braik, Peter ..	H	C	62	350
			Hebbord, Gladys I. ..	A	..	..	170
Umumuri (75) and side school (30)	3B	105	Sandle, Henry J. ..	H	..	..	290
			Richardson, Edith M. ..	A	..	..	170
			Desmond, Florence M. ..	A	..	..	160
Umutoi	1	20	Sunaway, Edith H. ..	S	E	80	300
Upokongaro	3A	57	McCosh, Samuel D. ..	H	E	59	360
			Day, Hannah ..	A	..	..	190
Upper Retaruke	1	7	Beechey, Eulalie M. ..	S	..	..	170
Upper Tutaenui	3A	40	Burgess, Conway ..	H	D	70	330
			Le Bas, Adeline ..	A	..	..	180
Utiku	3B	76	Goldsbury, Montague ..	H	D	57	360
			Donovan, Constance M. ..	A	C	102	230
Utuwai	2	18	Hall, Amy H. ..	S	D	70	280
Valley Road	2	24	Morris, Iris ..	S	D	79	270

For explanatory notes see page i.

LIST OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS, THE STAFF, ETC.—*continued.*WANGANUI—*continued.*

Schools.			Teachers.				
Name.	Grade, 1920.	Average Attendance, 1920.	Name.	Position.	Classification.	Grading.	Rate of Salary, 1920.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Victoria Avenue, Wanganui ..	7A	509	Aitken, James, B.A. ..	H	B	17	£ 520
			McKenzie, Thomas D. O. ..	A	B	36	450
			Gordon, Maria M. ..	I	D	57	350
			Maclean, Allan H. ..	A	D	59	380
			Siddells, Ethel M. ..	A	D	72	300
			Loudon, Mary ..	A	E	69	300
			Spurdle, Anna M. ..	A	E	77	300
			Haase, Emily M. ..	A	C	95	230
			Arnold, Freda E. ..	A	D	109	190
			Macalister, Ann (Mrs.) ..	A	D	97	190
			Simpson, George S. ..	Pt1	..	..	100
			Hayman, Beatrice A. ..	Pt1	..	..	125
			Collins, Helen C. R. ..	Pr2	..	..	95
			Smith, Maggie Bell ..	Pr1	..	..	90
Waiata	1	17	Harre, Frederick S. ..	S	..	..	170
Waikupa Road	0	6	Coleman, Emily ..	S	..	..	90
Waipuru	1	10	O'Connor, Margaret ..	S	..	..	170
Waitohi	1	14	Taylor, Jessie (Mrs.) ..	S	D	92	170
Waitotara	3A	55	Taylor, Edgar H. ..	H	D	64	320
			McKee, Alice ..	A	Lic.	..	180
Waituna	3A	39	Eggers, Mabel (Mrs.) ..	H	C	54	340
			Guylee, Marjorie ..	A	D	90	240
Wangaehu	3A	38	Williams, Henty M. (Mrs.) ..	H	D	57	360
			Porteous, Grace F. R. ..	A	..	..	180
Wanganui Central Infants' ..	5B	284	Blennerhassett, Emily ..	H	C	29	400
			Clemance, Winifred M. ..	A	C	53	320
			Hall-Jones, Harriet ..	A	D	74	260
			Finlayson, Christina ..	A	D	89	235
			McIntyre, Bethea P. ..	A	D	80	240
			Aitken, Isabel W. M. ..	A	C	101	200
			Dixon, Gladys V. ..	Pt1	..	..	95
			Holder, Dorothy McL. ..	Pt2	..	..	90
			Blamires, Rosa G. C. ..	Pr2	..	..	95
			Platt, Dorothy M. ..	Pr2	..	..	125
			Young, Dorothy L. ..	Pr2	..	..	95
			Jamieson, Euphan M. R. ..	Pr1	..	..	120
Wanganui East	6B	427	Andrew, William J., M.A. ..	H	B	30	470
			Jannings, Frederick C. ..	A	C	56	400
			Carson, Annie M. ..	I	D	58	320
			Horneman, Flora M. ..	A	D	69	280
			(Grant, Florence S.) ..	(R)	C	84	(250)
			Clemance, Phyllis S. ..	A	C	77	250
			Fergusson, Catherine I. ..	A	C	85	235
			Wheal, Edith B. ..	A	D	104	200
			Swan, Winifred ..	A	C	107	190
			Gordon, Florence M. (Mrs.) ..	A	E	103	230
			Perrett, Mavis ..	Pt1	..	..	95
			Spurdle, Claudia T. ..	Pr1	..	..	90
Waverley	4A	134	Banks, James ..	H	C	33	420
			Cleary, Ethel M. ..	A	D	78	270
			Beamish, Olive M. ..	A	D	92	230
			Banks, Dorothy C. ..	Pt2	..	..	90
			Banks, Mona E. ..	Pr2	..	..	95
West End, Palmerston North ..	5B	290	Buchler, Arthur O. ..	H	C	22	470
			Campbell, Fernly C. ..	A	C	51	370
			Kendall, Gertrude (Mrs.) ..	A	E	60	330
			Hostick, John B. B. ..	A	C	69	280
			Pigott, Emily L. ..	A	C	84	230
			Jamieson, Margaret ..	A	D	101	200
			Berndtson, Dorothea I. ..	Pt1	..	..	95
			Johnston, Maggie C. ..	Pt2	..	..	120
			Weston, Lena F. J. ..	Pr1	..	..	90
			Gerke, Nellie ..	Pr1	..	..	90
Western Rangitikei	2	26	Burgess, Christine ..	S	C	80	290
Westmere	3A	58	O'Reilly, John J. ..	H	D	49	360
			McCulloch, Margaret M. ..	A	C	89	240
Whaka Road	1	24	Christensen, Sidney G. ..	S	..	..	190
Whakaronga	3A	66	McConnachie, Charles, M.A. ..	H	B	49	360
			Bell, Ethel M. W., B.A. ..	A	B	89	220
Whareroa	0	2	Livingstone, Vida ..	S	..	..	30
Whenuakura	3A	54	Cheyne, Jemima ..	H	E	46	370
			Walker, Dorothy ..	A	..	..	190
Winiata (side school to Taihape). ..							
Woodlands	1	16	Parlane, Sydney G. ..	S	..	..	220

For explanatory notes see page 1.

LIST OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS, THE STAFF, ETC.—*continued.*

HAWKE'S BAY.

Schools.			Teachers.				
Name.	Grade, 1920.	Average Attendance, 1920.	Name.	Position.	Classification.	Grading.	Rate of Salary, 1920.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Ardleigh	0	3	Muir, Florence C.	S	..	..	£ 45
Argyll East	1	18	Fletcher, Rose L. (Mrs.)	S	..	..	245
Ashley-Clinton	2	27	Rennie, Jessie G.	S	C	69	280
Awariki	1	16	Standring, Gladys M.	S	..	..	170
Clive	4B	179	Cullen, Arthur R.	H	C	33	420
			Hannay, Amelia W.	A	C	75	260
			Harper, Norah	A	D	77	250
			Bedingfield, Lillian	A	D	100	200
			Brogan, Kathleen G.	Pt1	..	..	125
			Coster, Jessie	Pr1	..	..	90
Dannevirke North	5C	330	Bagley, Benjamin	H	C	19	470
			Barnby, Fred G.	A	D	66	360
			McPherson, Jeannie C.	I	C	64	290
			McClure, Vida E. A.	A	D	76	270
			Macdonald, Linda	A	D	88	220
			Denvers, Kathleen	A	D	95	220
			Harding, Lena A.	A	D	109	190
			Webber, Daisy C.	Pt1	..	..	95
			Wiseman, Ivy	Pt1	..	..	95
Dannevirke South	5C	324	Goodwin, William A. B.	Pr1	..	..	95
			Harvey, George	H	C	24	470
			Soundy, Arthur W.	A	D	47	400
			Robertson, Isabella M.	A	D	53	320
			Brewer, Ella M.	A	C	77	270
			Brewer, Elsie H. T.	A	C	81	270
			Pimley, Gertrude	A	..	..	180
			Goodwin, Hester M.	A	Lic.	..	170
			Berkahn, Gladys J.	Pt1	..	..	95
			McPhee, Ailsa	Pt1	..	..	95
			Edwards, Dorothy	Pr2	..	..	95
Elands	0	2	Maney, Cora A.	S	..	..	30
Elsthorpe	3B	44	Phillips, Henry V.	H	C	67	340
			Williams, Dulcie	A	..	..	170
Fernhill	3A	53	Dugleby, Ethel G.	H	E	46	370
			Frude, Anna D.	A	D	93	240
Flemington	0	6	Robertson, May	S	..	..	105
Frasertown	3B	90	Brown, Clara J. (Mrs.)	H	E	60	350
			Beckett, Eva E.	A	D	106	210
			McLeod, Euphemia E.	A	D	105	200
Gisborne	7H	853	Rowley, Francis J., B.A.	H	B	10	540
			Plank, Louis J.	A	D	47	440
			Morgan, Louisa	I	B	36	360
			Rigby, Norman F.	A	D	61	330
			Faram, Edith H.	A	E	70	300
			Broom, Lavinia E.	A	D	74	280
			Adams, Florence K.	A	E	76	250
			Barlow, Margaret (Mrs.)	A	E	87	260
			Osborne, Constance	A	C	97	200
			Mead, Helen M.	A	D	101	200
			Olsen, Dorothy S.	A	C	97	190
			Rathie, Margaret L. E.	A	C	104	190
			Chamberlain, Doris A.	A	..	..	190
			Allen, Eileen D.	A	..	..	160
			Trolove, Dorothy	A	D	102	180
			Kerr, Evelyn C.	A	..	..	150
			Ward, Edyssa	A	..	..	160
			Emmerson, Doris	Pt1	..	..	95
			Minnis, Helen F.	Pt1	..	..	95
			Bell, Ada E.	Pt1	..	..	95
			Haisman, Claire	Pt2	..	..	90
			Douglas, Vivian K.	Pr2	..	..	95
			Ludwig, Hilda	Pr1	..	..	90
Gisborne East	5B	284	McLeod, John	H	C	23	460
			Cowie, Norman A. McL.	A	C	66	320
			Fawbert, Emma L.	A	E	57	290
			Oxenham, Mary A.	A	D	79	270
			Oxenham, Esther	A	C	93	230
			Wilson, Annie	A	D	99	220
			Broadhead, Helen	Pt1	..	..	95
			Goodwin, Muriel	Pt2	..	..	90
			Holmes, Thomas S.	Pr1	..	..	95
Gisborne North	6A	500	Cole, Robert	H	D	23	470
			Olsen, Othenius R.	A	D	54	350
			Thompson, Bertha H.	I	D	64	290
			(Cormack, Isabella)	(R)	C	62	(250)
			Strong, Edward A.	A	C	72	310
			Nicol, Mildred W.	A	C	87	250
			McCashin, Alice F.	A	D	90	230
			(Watt, Emily H.)	(R)	D	70	(210)

For explanatory notes see page 1.

LIST OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS, THE STAFF, ETC.—*continued.*HAWKE'S BAY—*continued.*

Schools.			Teachers.				
Name.	Grade, 1920.	Average Attendance, 1920.	Name.	Position.	Classification.	Grading.	Rate of Salary, 1920.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Gisborne North— <i>continued</i>	..	..	Scott, Emily G. ..	A	C	96	£ 220
			Ross, Ida ..	A	D	96	210
			Hartley, Doras P. ..	A	..	..	150
			Vigis, George R. E. ..	Pt1	..	..	100
			Francis, Vivian F. ..	Pt2	..	..	95
			Murray, John R. ..	Pt2	..	..	125
			Hill, Margaret J. ..	Pr1	..	..	90
Gisborne West ..	6A	407	Faram, Frank C. ..	H	C	25	460
			Cook, Fred ..	A	C	55	360
			Cook, Jessie ..	I	D	51	320
			Quigley, Middleton S. ..	A	C	76	280
			Black, Grace ..	A	D	80	230
			Carter, Margaret W. ..	A	..	..	170
			Pugh, Eileen M. ..	A	..	..	170
			Mathews, Annie F. ..	A	..	..	160
			Widerstrom, Ilma A. ..	A	..	..	160
			Fletcher, Agnes E. ..	Pt1	..	..	125
			Wilkes, Esma ..	Pr2	..	..	95
Greenmeadows (side school to Taradale)							
Hastings District High School—Primary (464), secondary (73)	7B	537	Pegler, Leonard F., B.A. ..	H	B	10	540
			Renton, William, B.A. ..	A	B	45	420
			Burns, Evelyn H. M. ..	I	D	66	320
			Cowan, David ..	A	D	54	350
			Cornes, Henry A. ..	A	C	60	360
			Gray, Georgina ..	A	D	54	320
			Donnelly, Sarah ..	A	D	76	270
			Epps, Fanny A. ..	A	D	83	240
			Tindall, Alice G. (Mrs.) ..	A	..	..	200
			Mitchell, Errol W. ..	Pt1	..	..	100
			Mears, Edith M. ..	Pt1	..	..	125
			Hutchinson, Mabel C. ..	Pt2	..	..	120
			Thomas, Violet ..	Pr2	..	..	125
			Ross, Kenneth, M.A. ..	D	B	60	..
			Hodgson, Ruth J. ..	D	B	46	..
			Hodges, James A. ..	D	D	..	..
Hastings East..	4C	230	Garry, Francis A. ..	H	C	31	420
			Nielsen, Engelhardt R. B. ..	A	C	96	270
			Harris, Margaret M. ..	A	C	77	260
			Chappell, Eva (Mrs.) ..	A	C	86	260
			Anderson, Annie M. L. ..	A	D	91	210
			Drummond, Elizabeth E. ..	Pt2	..	..	90
			Armstrong, Mary A. ..	Pr1	..	..	120
Hastings North	5D	386	Chaplin, Wilfred T. ..	H	B	22	470
			Lake, Alexander ..	A	C	53	390
			Gray, Maggie I. ..	A	E	48	330
			Melton, Jane B. (Mrs.) ..	A	D	62	350
			Sinclair, Bertha M. ..	A	C	82	240
			Dallas, Catherine H. ..	A	C	93	230
			Sinclair, Edna G. ..	A	D	101	200
			Keir, Annabella H. ..	A	..	..	200
			Curran, Mary E. ..	Pt1	..	..	125
			Sear, Ellen L. ..	Pr1	..	..	120
Hastings West	5A	300	Sinclair, George K. ..	H	C	18	470
			Whibley, John C. ..	A	C	63	350
			Grey, Mary W. (Mrs.) ..	A	C	55	330
			Wellwood, Susan K. ..	A	E	69	280
			Satchell, Winifred A. ..	A	D	79	240
			Price, Fanny ..	A	D	98	200
			Webb, Vera V. ..	A	D	98	200
			Longby, Elizabeth K. ..	Pr1	..	..	90
Hatuma ..	3A	37	Murphy, William J. ..	H	C	71	350
			Moloney, Margaret ..	A	..	..	190
Havelock North	5A	244	Sefton, Percy J. ..	H	C	31	425
			Brann, Grace L. ..	A	C	62	280
			Craighead, Helen ..	A	D	73	270
			Nesbit, Norah (Mrs.) ..	A	D	73	270
			Black, Winnifred J. B. ..	A	C	93	220
			Ridgway, Mildred ..	Pt1	..	..	95
			Carruth, Maggie McK. ..	Pr2	..	..	95
			Noedl, Ivy S. ..	Pr1	..	..	120
			Ridgway, Elsie M. ..	Pr1	..	..	90
Herbertville ..	0	5	McDiarmid, Mary ..	S	..	..	90
Heretaunga ..	1	30	Fairbrother, Lewis M. ..	S	..	..	220
Hinerua ..	1	13	Moore, Elizabeth ..	S	D	66	310
Hopelands ..	1	19	Macfarland, Margaret R. ..	S	..	..	210
Ihungia ..	1	14	McCrachen, Thelma ..	S	..	..	160
Kaiana ..	0	3	Carter, Gladys R. ..	S	..	..	45
Kaitangata ..	1	12	Garrey, Agnes ..	S	C	91	240

For explanatory notes see page 1.

LIST OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS, THE STAFF, ETC.—*continued.*HAWKE'S BAY—*continued.*

Schools.			Teachers.				
Name.	Grade, 1920.	Average Attendance, 1920.	Name.	Position.	Classification.	Grading.	Rate of Salary, 1920.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
							£
Kaitaratahi	3A	73	Flaherty, Morgan D. ..	H	C	52	360
Kanakanaia	1	13	Matheson, Dorothy E. (Mrs.) ..	A	D	59	260
Kereru	2	24	McErlain, Catherine R. ..	S	..	..	190
Kiritaki	3A	44	Bell, Ruth A. ..	S	D	75	270
Kumeroa	2	36	Pearce, Charles W. ..	H	D	56	360
Kurukuru	1	16	Finnis, Muriel A. ..	A	..	..	170
Makaraka	3B	105	Mudgway, Alfred W. ..	S	..	..	230
			Fletcher, Lucy ..	S	D	..	210
			Murphy, Frank G. ..	H	D	54	360
			Darton, Louisa J. (Mrs.) ..	A	D	76	250
			(Price, Mary) ..	(R)	..	..	(200)
			Kay, Jessie H. ..	A	D	102	210
Makaretu North	2	17	Jefferson, Christina ..	S	Lic.	..	230
Makauri	3B	100	Long, Edgar R. ..	H	C	63	370
			McDonald, Elizabeth ..	A	D	88	240
			Stuckey, Kathleen T. ..	A	..	..	160
			Sharp, Doreen ..	Pr2	..	..	125
Makotuku	3A	75	Benson, Herbert N. ..	H	C	39	370
			Lavery, Mary ..	A	..	..	180
			Gasson, Roy ..	Pr2	..	..	100
Mangarama	0	4	Stevens, Myra ..	S	..	..	75
Mangatahi	1	12	Bluck, Beatrice ..	S	..	..	170
Mangateretere	3A	63	Balfour, Margaret A. ..	H	D	45	370
			Wakely, Bessie D. ..	A	..	..	180
Maraekako	2	27	Moore, Lily C. ..	S	C	75	290
Maraetotara	1	14	Dyson, Eleanor ..	S	..	..	190
Maraekeke	1	21	Smith, Jane ..	S	C	84	250
Marumaru	2	27	Magill, Mary ..	S	D	80	300
Marumoko	0	6	Bullen, Frances C. ..	S	..	..	90
Matahiwi	3A	48	Hawkes, Emma ..	H	D	63	330
			McClure, Lorna C. ..	A	..	..	190
Matamau	3B	89	Brown, Jonathan ..	H	C	50	380
			Corry, Alice E. ..	A	..	..	190
			Ingleton, Anastasia ..	A	..	..	170
Matawai	3A	82	Webster, Edward ..	H	C	65	340
			McRae, Bertha W. ..	A	D	107	210
			Gray, Kathleen ..	Pr1	..	..	120
Mecance	3A	50	Nielson, Albert ..	H	D	57	360
			Evernden, Ena C. (Mrs.) ..	A	D	104	230
Mohaka	3B	78	Smith, Hugh P. ..	H	C	44	375
			(McIntyre, C. M.) ..	(R)	..	..	(180)
			McKay, Dorothy V. ..	A	..	..	160
Morere	1	12	Austin, Agnes M. ..	S	..	..	160
Motea	1	14	Ross, Iris ..	S	..	..	180
Motu	3A	29	Hewett, Olive M. ..	S	C	66	300
Motuhora	3A	59	King, Edmund, A. ..	H	C	64	350
			Mackinnon, Laura M. ..	A	..	..	190
Mount Herbert	0	2	McCormick, Mabel ..	S	..	..	30
Murewai	3A	47	Johnston, Margaret A. (Mrs.) ..	H	D	70	340
			Ward, Louisa, M.A. ..	A	..	..	170
			Picken, Muriel K. (Mrs.) ..	S	D	83	190
Mutuera	1	13	Hislop, James ..	H	C	8	540
Napier	7C	516	Greig, Alexander, M.A. ..	A	B	46	440
			Barnett, Annie H. ..	I	D	48	360
			Rigby, Cyril G. ..	A	D	69	320
			Pickering, Esther E. ..	A	E	68	310
			Riley, Edgar ..	A	D	70	310
			(Shepherd, Jane) ..	(R)	D	..	210)
			McVay, Ella M. ..	A	E	65	280
			Atkin, Annie ..	A	C	85	230
			Rothwell, Leah E. ..	A	C	93	210
			Pedersen, Anna D. ..	A	D	93	210
			Brook, Charles L. ..	Pt1	..	..	100
			Munro, Edna F. ..	Pt1	..	..	95
			Robinson, Melva V. ..	Pt1	..	..	125
			Brabant, Kate S. ..	Pt2	..	..	90
			Bailey, Dorothy E. D. ..	Pr2	..	..	95
Napier North	3B	91	Daly, John T. ..	H	C	45	390
			Murphy, Fanny M. ..	A	D	103	230
			Jordan, Winifred M. ..	A	C	101	200
			Kerr, Frank W. ..	Pr2	..	..	100
Napier Port	5A	234	Bissell, Edward ..	H	C	23	470
			King, Sidney ..	A	D	75	340
			King, Catherine ..	A	D	63	280
			Harris, Rose E. (Mrs.) ..	A	E	70	280
			(Ormiston, Florence V.) ..	(R)	C	86	(210)
			Forne, Kate ..	A	D	84	240
			Wilson, Maud ..	Pt1	..	..	125
			Holland, Edith O. P. ..	Pt1	..	..	95

LIST OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS, THE STAFF, ETC.—*continued.*HAWKE'S BAY—*continued.*

Schools.			Teachers.				
Name.	Grade, 1920.	Average Attendance, 1920.	Name.	Position.	Classification.	Grading.	Rate of Salary, 1920.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Napier South	6A	471	Martin, William G.	H	C	18	£ 470-
			Driller, William J.	A	D	56	390
			Gorman, Annie	A	C	61	280
			(Guy, Florence (Mrs.)	(R)	D	88	(210)
			Christy, Agnes C. M.	A	E	71	250
			Williamson, Annie P	A	D	93	220
			Bain, Ida W.	A	D	87	210
			Corbett, Gordon G.	A	D	97	200
			Judd, Rosina E.	A	D	101	190
			Fraser, Jean M.	Pt2	..	..	90
			Beddie, Edna L.	Pt2	..	..	120
			Thornton, Gwendoline	Pr2	..	..	95
Napier West	7B	576	Hudson, Edward V.	H	B	17	500
			Cockroft, George W.	A	B	37	440
			Martin, Ethel E.	I	D	45	340
			Calder, John K.	A	C	69	320
			McAlister, Elizabeth R.	A	C	64	310
			Puffett, Annie L.	A	D	74	270
			Garrey, Phoebe	A	D	73	240
			Wobstenholme, Elfrida M.	A	C	87	230
			Retemeyer, Dorothy	A	D	97	200
			(Graham, Janet T.)	(R)	..	..	(180)
			Marten, Agnes M.	A	D	86	210
			Logan, Isobell M.	Pt1	..	..	125
			Driver, Bessie	Pt1	..	..	95
Ngamoko	2	21	Brown, George S.	S	Lic.	..	220
Ngatapa	3A	50	Menzies, David	H	C	65	350
			Vaughan, May	A	..	..	180
Ngatarawa	2	23	Robins, Arthur H.	S	..	..	190
Norsewood	4B	147	Speight, Hubert	H	C	30	410
			Caughley, Rachel	A	D	70	270
			Wilson, Louisa N.	A	D	95	210
			Smaill, Helen G.	Pt1	..	..	125
Nuhaka	2	27	Torr, Dorothy	S	..	..	210
Omakere	2	25	Treacy, Hilda I.	S	D	89	230
Ongaonga	3B	83	Selby, Bertha G.	H	C	42	390
			Lucas, Doris M.	A	C	98	220
			Gregg, Lucy A. W.	A	D	103	200
			Coles, Kathleen	Pr2	..	..	95
Opapa	3A	42	Baldwin, Ilma M.	H	D	59	340
			Baldwin, Maude	A	..	..	190
Opoutama	1	40	McNab, William A.	S	..	..	170
Ormond	4A	117	Jones, William H.	H	C	51	355
			Baird, Ella M.	A	D	99	215
			Thomson, Kathleen	A	..	..	180
			Lister, Edith A.	Pt2	..	..	90
Ormondville	3A	56	Kibblewhite, Bruce M., M.A.	H	A	51	360
			Ferguson, Agnes M.	A	..	..	190
Otamauri	1	11	Wily, Iris	S	D	108	190
Otane	4A	123	Davidson, William	H	C	50	370
			Pointon, Monica C.	A	D	90	245
			Ingleton, Elsie	A	D	93	230
			McKay, Ruth L.	Pt2	..	..	120
Otoko	2	30	Shaw, Norman H.	S	E	67	310
Pakipaki	3A	46	Humphrey, Ernest J.	S	D	60	360
Pakowhai	3A	55	Patrick, James E.	H	C	63	350
			Brittain, Edith D.	A	C	96	220
Papatawa	3A	69	O'Donnell, William F.	H	D	64	320
			O'Donnell, Winifred	A	..	..	190
Patoka	1	19	Stevenson, Elsie M.	S	C	85	240
Patutahi	4A	135	Wilmot, David H.	H	C	47	390
			Sadler, Dorothea	A	D	79	260
			Enting, Gretchen H.	A	D	96	230
			Bilham, Agnes	Pt1	..	..	95
			Matheson, Dorothy J. W.	Pr2	..	..	125
Pehiri	0	10	Macrae, Janet C.	S	..	..	160
Petane	3A	84	Cockerill, William M.	H	D	57	360
			Pedersen, Ruth J.	A	C	99	220
Porangahau	3A	57	Kemp, Stanley M.	H	C	52	360
			Hansard, Ethel A. (Mrs.)	A	..	..	230
Port Awanui	0	9	MacDonnell, Eileen H. (Mrs.)	S	..	..	120
Pouawa	1	12	Brosnahan, Nellie E.	S	..	..	170
Poututu	1	12	Pasley, Norma K.	S	..	..	160
			(Pasley, Elma M.)	(R)	..	..	(160)
Puha	3A	76	Roe, William B.	H	C	59	360
			Forsyth, Louisa H.	A	..	..	190
Pukahu	3A	46	Florence, Robert H.	H	C	62	350
			Graham, Annie	A	..	..	170
Pukehou	2	35	Curran, James A.	H	Lic.	..	260
			McRae, Mary A.	A	Lic.	..	180

LIST OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS, THE STAFF, ETC.—*continued.*HAWKE'S BAY—*continued.*

Schools.			Teachers.				
Name.	Grade, 1920.	Average Attendance, 1920.	Name.	Position.	Classification.	Grading.	Rate of Salary, 1920.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Puketapu	3A	35	Jenkins, Alfred E.	H	D	69	£ 340
Puketitiri	2	29	Ward, May A.	A	D	91	230
Putorino	1	13	Carston, Henry F.	S	D	88	240
Rakauroa	2	22	Ralph, George H.	S	C	..	250
Raumati	2	38	Morrin, Edward W.	S	..	..	200
Rissington	1	17	Jonasen, Walter W.	S	D	83	280
Ruakituri	2	6	(McIntyre, Isabella)	(R)	D	..	(210)
Ruaroa	3A	51	Marshall, Christina A.	S	..	..	190
Ruataniwha	3A	36	Higgins, Florence J.	H	D	58	350
			(Harris, Elsie J.)	(R)	..	..	(200)
			McLellan, Grace Y.	H	D	54	330
Sherenden	1	14	Hopkirk, Dorothy C.	A	C	92	230
Springhill	2	26	Monaghan, Lucy M.	S	..	..	180
Tahunga	0	8	Bayly, Gladys	S	C	69	280
Takapau	4A	164	Coulthard, Marjorie	S	..	..	120
			Caughley, James	H	C	41	380
			Earl, Charlotte M.	A	C	85	225
			Jull, Emelin L.	A	D	95	230
			Bruhn, Margot T.	Pt2	..	..	120
			Campbell, May E.	Pr1	..	..	120
Tamumu	0	7	Logan, Milly	S	..	..	75
Tangatapura	0	2	Nicol, Kathleen A.	S	..	..	30
Taradale (215) and Greenmeadows (56)	5B	271	Williamson, John, B.A.	H	B	23	470
			Engelbretsen, John A.	A	B	57	390
			Burness, Jane M.	A	D	71	270
			Smith, Mabel E.	A	D	77	270
			Shugar, Carrie M.	A	D	88	230
			McAlister, Flora I. S.	A	C	86	230
			Jennings, Adelaide C. M.	A	D	109	190
			Sear, Florence	Pt1	..	..	95
			Guthrie, Catherine	Pr2	..	..	95
Te Arai	3B	99	Newland, Edwin J.	H	D	47	390
			McBratney, Minnie	A	E	78	250
Te Karaka	3B	104	Baty, Christina	A	D	100	210
			Cartwright, James	H	C	63	370
			Lilly, Alice	A	..	..	180
			McIntyre, Madge	A	..	..	170
Te Pohue	2	26	Southwell, Louisa J.	S	D	78	190
Te Puia Springs	1	9	Clifford, Kathleen	S	..	..	190
Te Rehunga	3A	71	Coventry, Harry	H	D	57	360
			Greene, Margaret O.	A	D	92	240
			Bailey, Merle M.	Pr1	..	..	90
Te Uri	1	10	Primrose, Isabella E. C. (Mrs.)	S	D	99	230
Tihiomanono	2	17	Duncan, James A.	S	..	..	200
Tikokino	3B	106	Parsons, Vivian	H	C	63	360
			Castle, Victoria M.	A	D	102	210
			Higgins, Harriet F.	A	..	..	170
Tiniroto	1	8	Walshe, Mary V.	S	..	..	190
Tipapakuku	3A	75	Grigor, Janet P.	H	B	43	370
			Butler, Gwen H. A.	A	..	..	190
			Bedingfield, Florence E.	Pr1	..	..	120
Ti-tree Point	1	16	Steers, Ellen H.	S	..	..	190
Tokomaru Bay	3B	118	Smith, Ellen C.	H	C	59	330
			McCormick, Adelia R.	A	C	98	210
			Argue, Elizabeth	A	D	100	210
			Johnson, Thomas L. G.	Pr1	..	..	95
Tolaga Bay	4A	155	Bark, John A.	H	C	49	350
			Powell, Mabel H.	A	D	91	245
			Powell, Ivy L.	A	D	107	200
			Wilkinson, Jean N.	Pt1	..	..	95
			Tulloch, Lena M.	Pr1	..	..	90
Tutira	0	7	Latham, Winifred L.	S	..	..	120
Twyford	3A	84	Nicoll, Thomas A.	H	C	52	360
			Morrison, Annie B. S.	A	Lic.	..	200
Umutaoroa	2	32	Calvert, Agnes P. (Mrs.)	S	D	86	235
Waerengaahika	3A	76	Watson, Robert G. S.	H	C	69	340
			Gallagher, Ellen	A	C	94	240
Waerengaokuri	0	4	Currie, Rita M. A.	S	..	..	60
Waikohu	1	20	Gasson, Myra M.	A	D	100	230
Waimata Valley	1	15	Christoffersen, Christian O.	S	Lic.	..	220
Waingake	1	19	Ainsworth, Lillian A. J.	S	D	92	240
Waipawa District High School—Primary (217), secondary (41)	5A	258	Smith, William, B.A.	H	B	21	470
			Patterson, Edward J. D.	A	C	74	300
			Bradbury, Annie E.	A	D	72	280
			MacKenzie, Janet C. McK.	A	C	68	280
			Gray, Elsie	A	D	100	200
			Robinson, Annie I.	Pt2	..	..	120
			Lowe, Lois E. A.	Pr1	..	..	120
			Heron, Albert J. G.	D	B	68	..
			Smith, Fanny L., B.A.	D	B	40	..

For explanatory notes see page i.

LIST OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS, THE STAFF, ETC.—continued.

HAWKE'S BAY—continued.

Schools.			Teachers.				
Name.	Grade, 1920.	Average Attendance, 1920.	Name.	Position.	Classification.	Grading.	Rate of Salary, 1920.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Waipiro Bay	3A	48	Ellis, Harold L.	H	D	60	£ 360
Waipukurau District High School— Primary (321), secondary (36)	5C	357	Ellis, Lizzie G. S.	A	..	..	190
			Curd, Frank B.	H	B	24	470
			Romans, Henry C.	A	C	53	370
			Marsh, Louise M.	A	E	62	310
			Cameron, Louisa F.	A	D	47	330
			Enting, Selma A. E.	A	D	84	260
			Robinson, Hilda A. (Mrs.) ..	A	E	99	200
			Hartley, Jessie E.	A	C	100	200
			(Hooper, Kate A. (Mrs.) ..	(R)	..	..	(140)
			Brown, Adeline P.	Pr1	..	..	120
			Scott, Helen G.	Pr1	..	..	90
			Grace, Eleanor A.	D	C	62	..
			Robson, Bertha	D	C	73	..
			Bowie, John, B.A.	H	B	25	460
			Smith, William H.	A	B	73	320
Wairoa	5B	340	Martin, Magdalene J. (Mrs.) ..	A	D	93	245
Waitahora	1	16	Hoggins, Mary F.	A	C	77	240
			Stothart, Irene P.	A	D	102	210
			Wilson, Sarah	A	..	..	180
			Guest, Frances L.	A	..	..	150
			(Guest, Evelyn)	(R)	..	..	(140)
			Stacey, Mona K.	Pr2	..	..	125
			Cameron, Margaret A.	S	..	..	170
			Wyatt, Evelyn B.	S	..	..	160
			Wood, Mary (Mrs.)	S	..	..	190
			de Greenlau, Cora (Mrs.) ..	S	D	85	240
Wakarara	1	15	Piper, George M.	H	D	72	350
Wallingford	1	12	McMurray, Sarah A. D.	A	D	91	240
Wanstead	1	13	Bulman, Rose	S	..	..	160
Weber	3A	39	Webber, Jane	H	D	59	310
Wharekopae	1	14	Howson, Laura E.	A	..	..	190
Whatatutu	3A	70	Shanahan, Margaret (Mrs.) ..	S	..	..	190
Whekura	2	23	Whibley, Edith D. C.	S	..	..	170
Wimbleton	1	13	Primrose, John M.	H	C	94	290
Woodlands	3A	44	Pringle, Gertrude M.	A	C	95	220
Woodville District High School— Primary (310), secondary (37)	5D	347	(McRae, James)	(R)	C	53	(370)
			Lawn, George	A	C	51	390
			Sheen, Lois H.	A	C	51	320
			Milne, Christina T.	A	C	64	310
			Islip, Ellen G.	A	C	84	240
			Foster, Ada M.	A	C	98	200
			Travers, Ellen	A	C	105	190
			Ridgway, Henry	A	..	..	160
			Redwood, Isobel	Pr2	..	..	95
			Tooman, Elizabeth, B.A.	D	B	52	..
			Merrick, Francis S.	D	C	70	..

WELLINGTON.

							£
Akaroa Road	1	11	Gregory, Kathleen	S	..	..	180
Akitio	1	10	Williams, Percy	S	..	..	160
Alfredton	1	20	Crandle, Henry E.	S	C	98	270
Ballance	3A	37	Pryor, David C.	H	C	73	300
Belvedere	3A	56	McCardle, Alice C.	A	C	96	240
			Stout, Robert	H	D	56	360
			Osborne, Alice M.	A	C	108	210
Berhampore	7A	535	Bennett, Francis	H	D	14	520
			Duncan, Stuart	A	C	43	420
			Hurley, Irene Norma	I	C	44	360
			Grant, Colin C.	A	B	68	320
			Scott, Margaret C.	A	D	67	300
			Evans, Eurfryn	A	B	79	275
			Feist, Lily	A	C	80	240
			Carrick, Margaret A.	A	C	89	220
			Mackay, Emma A. (Mrs.) ..	A	C	87	200
			Bird, Grace E.	A	C	91	210
			Whitwell, Rebecca L.	A	D	97	200
			(Weetman, Lilly)	(R)	C	..	(170)
			Sutton, Constance G.	Pt1	..	..	95
			Mills, Violet I.	Pt2	..	..	90
			Ferris, Edna F.	Pr2	..	..	95
Bidford	2	19	McDonald Eileen A.	Pr2	..	..	95
			(McRae, Nellie (Mrs.)	(R)	D	92	(210)

LIST OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS, THE STAFF, ETC.—*continued.*WELLINGTON—*continued.*

Schools.			Teachers.				
Name.	Grade, 1920.	Average Attendance, 1920.	Name.	Position.	Classification.	Grading.	Rate of Salary, 1920.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Blenheim (601) and side (50) ..	7c	651	Rowntree, William W. ..	H	C	25	£ 490
			Connor, James ..	A	C	55	410
			Jones, Sarah J. (Mrs.) ..	I	D	53	340
			Wanden, Elizabeth W. ..	A	E	64	340
			Miller, Olga J. (Mrs.) ..	A	D	55	320
			Gibson, Francis ..	A	D	75	300
			Hilliard, Kathleen ..	A	C	80	270
			Hilliard, Josephine ..	A	C	88	220
			Pigou, Agnes M. ..	A	C	96	210
			Reader, Theo G. ..	A	D	114	190
			Heffer, Dorothy G. ..	A	D	84	220
			Murphy, Bernadette M. ..	A	..	..	150
			Harris, Agnes M. ..	A	..	..	150
			Meads, Elsie E. ..	Pt1	..	..	125
			Meads, Ella M. ..	Pt2	..	..	120
			Askew, Bertha ..	Pr2	..	..	95
			Scott, Helen M. ..	Pr1	..	..	90
Blind River	1	11	Mallitto, Constance ..	S	..	..	170
Brooklyn	7F	646	Hopkirk, John B. ..	H	C	10	540
			Hempleman, Frederick A. ..	A	D	39	400
			Fitchett, Jessie H. ..	I	C	47	360
			Thompson, Annie L. ..	A	C	56	350
			Proctor, Francis J. ..	A	C	64	350
			Williams, Enid ..	A	D	66	310
			Cook, Ada M. ..	A	D	75	270
			Look, Bertha R. (Mrs.) ..	A	D	83	240
			Arthur, May ..	A	D	92	210
			Ensor, Dorothy E. ..	A	D	96	210
			McVicar, Flora A. ..	A	D	96	210
			Willis, Ivy E. ..	A	C	102	200
			McKenzie, Jean H. ..	A	B	101	190
			O'Connor, Eileen J. ..	A	C	101	190
			(Ullmer, Frederica) ..	(R)	..	..	(210)
			Hampton, Doris V. M. ..	Pt1	..	..	95
			Harney, Viti L. R. ..	Pt1	..	..	125
			Grono, Robert N. ..	Pr1	..	..	95
			Wallace, Kathrine M. ..	Pr1	..	..	90
			Britland, Eleanor S. ..	Pr1	..	..	120
Canvastown	3A	47	Dickinson, William E. ..	H	C	65	330
			(Nieper, Teresa E.) ..	(R)	..	..	(170)
Cape Campbell	0	6	Fisk, Nellie ..	S	..	..	90
Carluka	3A	52	Greig, Arthur G. ..	H	C	69	310
			(Twidle, Winnie) ..	(R)	..	..	(140)
			King, Isabel ..	A	..	..	170
Carrington	2	26	Thorpe, Caroline E. (Mrs.) ..	S	Lic.	..	260
Carterton District High School— Primary (288), secondary (42)	5c	330	Cowles, Jabez A., B.A. ..	H	B	13	470
			Baskiville, Walter C. L. ..	A	D	62	370
			Skelley, Harriett M. ..	A	C	70	280
			Braithwaite, Lillian B. ..	A	E	59	320
			Armstrong, Mary C. ..	A	C	90	235
			Hosking, Jane (Mrs.) ..	A	C	83	220
			McLennan, Annie M. ..	A	..	..	160
			Wilson, Mary C. ..	Pr2	..	..	95
			Haddrell, Olive V., M.A. ..	D	B	59	..
			Park, Jean G. ..	D	C	75	..
Castlepoint	1	14	McFarlane, Alexander G. ..	S	..	..	160
Clareville	3A	55	Williams, John F. ..	H	C	50	360
			Moncrieff, Janet ..	A	E	79	250
Clyde Quay (Wellington) ..	7F	709	Foster, William H. L., M.A. ..	H	B	4	540
			Fisher, Horace R. ..	A	D	42	430
			Lca, Sarah E. B. ..	I	C	51	350
			East, Alfred F. D. ..	A	B	50	380
			Byers, Mary H. ..	A	C	59	320
			Howden, Ada L. ..	A	D	65	290
			Taylor, Lillias O. ..	A	D	68	250
			Godfrey, Grace L. ..	A	D	78	240
			Hunt, Winifred M. ..	A	C	89	210
			Withers, Rose A. ..	A	C	92	210
			Trott, Jessie S. M. ..	A	D	95	210
			Hilliard, Aileen ..	A	C	95	210
			Cranmer, Carrie ..	A	C	98	200
			Rishworth, Eric K., B.A. ..	A	B	97	200
			Forsyth, Helen J., B.A. ..	A	B	95	210
			Oldfield, Gladys ..	Pt1	..	..	95
			Barker, Caroline A. ..	Pt2	..	..	120
			Butcher, Constance E. ..	Pr2	..	..	95
			Keyworth, Margaret R. ..	Pr2	..	..	95
			Wilkie, Mavis G. ..	Pr2	..	..	95
			Adams, Eileen L. ..	Pr1	..	..	90
			Foster, Nancy L. ..	Pr1	..	..	90
			Pasche, Zita M. ..	Pr1	..	..	90
			Fielder, Leonard A. L. ..	Pr1	..	..	95

LIST OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS, THE STAFF, ETC.—*continued.*

WELLINGTON—*continued.*

Schools.			Teachers.				
Name.	Grade, 1920.	Average Attendance, 1920.	Name.	Position.	Classification.	Grading.	Rate of Salary, 1920.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
							£
Coonoor	0	7	Rankin, Eira G.	S	..	..	90
Cross Creek	2	40	Blake, Charles M.	S	..	..	300
Cullen Hill	0	4	Pike, Sibyl	S	..	..	45
Dalefield	3A	37	Russell, William E.	H	D	84	290
			Fairbrother, Gladys E.	A	..	..	190
Deep Creek	3A	42	Carroll, Archibald, J.	H	Lic.	..	280
			Foley, Cecily	A	..	..	180
Dillon's Point	1	13	Clouston, Connie	S	..	..	190
Dreyer's Rock	1	8	Brunton, Ella D.	S	..	..	160
Dyer	3A	32	Timms, William	S	D	80	270
Eastern Hutt	5D	417	McBain, Alexander	H	D	25	460
			Olson, Walter H.	A	D	56	350
			Macalister, Ria	I	C	63	300
			Meager, Ellen A.	A	D	70	290
			(Johnston, Agnes B.)	(R)	D	100	(180)
			Hurrell, Doris	A	C	90	230
			Donkin, Catherine J.	A	D	97	210
			Duley, Edith L. . . .	A	D	101	200
			Thomas, Florence H. M.	A	C	103	200
			(Roberts, Gladys V.)	(R)	D	109	(170)
			Morgan, Muriel G.	A	C	86	210
			Hould, Kate	Pt1	..	..	125
			Thorpe, Nellie	Pr2	..	..	95
			Pryde, Winifred A.	Pr1	..	..	90
East Taratahi	1	30	Phillips, Catherine R.	S	D	80	255
			(Bennett, Irene)	(R)	..	..	(140)
Eketahuna District High School— Primary (179), secondary (40)	4C	219	Foss, Reginald J.	H	B	18	420
			Wimsett, Herbert L.	A	D	91	270
			Stephens, Ethel I.	A	D	83	240
			Grierson, Ethel F.	A	D	95	235
			Holgerson, Inger	Pt1	..	..	125
			Hawkins, Anna L.	Pr2	..	..	95
			Barron, Gladys	Pr2	..	..	125
			Corrigan, Eileen	Pr2	..	..	125
			Gregory, Gretta	Pr1	..	..	120
			Lazarus, Frances	D	C	47	..
			Hind, Helen M., B.A.	D	B	94	..
Eli Bay	1	10	Simpson, Lily P.	S	..	..	170
Endeavour Inlet	1	9	Erskine, Gladys	S	..	..	160
Epuni	3A	77	Davidson, James	H	D	56	360
			Williams, Margaret	A	C	90	230
Fairhall	1	23	Hilliard, Madelene	S	..	..	190
Featherston	5A	243	Combs, Frank L., M.A.	H	A	36	430
			Kirby, James R.	A	D	65	280
			Burbush, Margaret A.	A	D	80	245
			Kilmartin, Kate	A	..	..	190
			(Saker, George T.)	(R)	D	102	(210)
			Burt, Effie W.	Pt1	..	..	95
			Tait, Catherine L.	Pt1	..	..	125
Fernridge	3B	85	Hall, Henry G.	H	C	50	350
			Burnett, Agnes	A	..	..	170
			Woodhouse, Christina E. . . .	A	..	..	160
Flat Creek	2	21	King, Geoffrey J.	S	B	78	280
Fourfathom Bay	0	7	McLaughlin, Lillian	S	..	..	105
French Pass	1	13	McKinlay, A. D.	S	..	..	170
Gladstone	2	28	Green, Marion (Mrs.)	S	D	76	260
Grassmere	1	13	Wiseman, Edith M.	S	..	..	160
Greytown District High School— Primary (218), secondary (10), and side school (10)	4C	238	Nightingale, Henry J., M.A.	H	A	42	360
			Stratford, Clarence F.	A	D	99	260
			Armstrong, Doris G.	A	C	75	270
			Tully, Dorothy	A	D	104	210
			Freeman, Annie E.	A	..	..	180
			Bright, Marjorie	A	C	112	180
			Collier, Marjorie H.	Pt2	..	..	95
			Polson, Lilian J.	Pr1	..	..	120
			Mather, Winifred M., B.A.	D	B	94	..
Grovetown	3A	80	Ball, Douglas G.	H	C	67	300
			Ladley, Ada B. E.	A	C	71	260
			Horton, Freda W.	Pr2	..	..	95
Hakahaka	0	1	Daken, Mary E. (Mrs.)	S	..	..	15
Hamilton Bay	0	5	Morrison, Mary	S	..	..	90
Hamua	3A	50	Barnett, John	H	D	52	360
			Ball, Eleanor	A	D	103	210
Hastwell	3A	38	Harrison, Jane M. (Mrs.)	H	E	66	340
			Dive, May	A	..	..	230
Havelock	3A	66	Bowman, Thomas W.	H	D	70	300
			O'Connor, Theresa	A	..	..	190
Havelock Suburban	1	19	Atkinson, May O.	S	..	..	180
Hillersden	1	16	McKinlay, May	S	..	..	180
Hinemoa	1	12	Cleghorn, Bessie	S	..	..	190

For explanatory notes see page i.

LIST OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS, THE STAFF, ETC.—*continued.*WELLINGTON—*continued.*

Schools.			Teachers.				
Name.	Grade, 1920.	Average Attendance, 1920.	Name.	Position.	Classification.	Grading.	Rate of Salary, 1920.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
							£
Horoeka	2	17	Thompson, Thomas	S	..	..	160
Hukanui	3A	36	Anderson, Wigo	S	E	53	360
Huritini	0	6	Hope, Stella J.	S	..	..	90
Hutt District High School—Primary (465), secondary (31)	7B	496	Tambllyn, Joseph, M.A. ..	H	B	21	510
			Mason, Francis A.	A	D	44	440
			Meager, Clara	I	E	67	340
			Melody, William J.	A	C	59	370
			McLeod, David, M.A., B.Sc.	A	B	64	350
			Watson, Florence	A	D	76	270
			Young, Mabel F.	A	D	79	270
			Scott, Isabelle	A	D	95	220
			Shirtliffe, Ruth M.	A	C	101	200
			(Presants, Eveline A.) ..	(R)	..	..	(140)
			Bishop, Cecil J.	Pt1	..	..	100
			Atkinson, Walter F. R. ..	Pt2	..	..	95
			Fendall, Georgie	Pr2	..	..	95
			Astle, Norma	Pr1	..	..	120
			Sheppard, Olive M.	Pr1	..	..	90
			Lambert, Margaret T. ..	Pr1	..	..	120
			Myers, Phoebe, B.A.	D	B	41	..
			McKay, Sophia A. F. C. ..	D	C	80	..
Ihuraia	1	17	Curtis, Vera I.	S	..	..	210
Island Bay	7B	527	Thwaites, John E., M.A. ..	H	B	24	510
			Prichard, Herbert D.	A	B	41	430
			Acheson, Catherine E. A. ..	I	C	43	350
			Dempsey, Kate	A	C	49	340
			Mallabarr, Sophia	A	D	81	280
			McCarrison, Ellen	A	C	84	280
			Day, Leslie I.	A	B	97	210
			(Thompson, Laura E.)	(R)	C	83	(240)
			Murphy, Reges F.	A	C	101	200
			Feist, Mary V.	A	C	104	200
			Hawley, Agnes D.	A	D	99	200
			Winge, Anna R.	Pt2	..	..	120
			Montgomery, Grace B. ..	Pt2	..	..	90
			Stewart, Jessie	Pr2	..	..	125
			Thwaites, Irene E.	Pr2	..	..	95
			Clark, Harold V.	Pr1	..	..	95
			Clark, William E.	Pr1	..	..	95
Johnsonville (285) and side school (Newlands) (27)	5B	312	Jones, George A.	H	C	38	420
			Dudson, Walter F.	A	D	61	360
			Evans, Ada H.	A	E	72	280
			Whitcombe, Minnie A. ..	A	D	69	280
			Knapp, Mabel F.	A	C	104	210
			Roughton, Myra W.	A	B	93	210
			Gardner, Ruby C.	A	..	..	150
			Hagan, Catherine M.	Pt1	..	..	125
			Garner, Frank H.	Pt2	..	..	95
			Young, Robert A.	Pr1	..	..	95
Jordon	0	6	Aroa, Lilian M.	S	..	..	90
Judgeford	1	14	Balding, Laura (Mrs.) ..	S	D	80	250
Kahautara	3A	41	Turner, Mary E. (Mrs.) ..	H	D	55	350
			Turner, Louisa	A	..	..	170
Kaiparoro	2	27	Johnson, Edith M.	S	D	73	290
Kaitara	1	31	Cooper, James P.	S	D	99	200
Kaitawa	2	23	Turner, Marion (Mrs.) ..	S	D	90	245
Kaitoke	1	16	Hiddleston, Bernice G. ..	S	C	88	240
Kaituna	1	14	Higgs, Gladys B.	S	C	93	230
Kaiuma	1	12	King, C. Marjorie	S	..	..	160
Kaiwaiwai	3A	41	Rockel, Felix E. S.	H	D	67	350
			Robinson, Alice M.	A	..	..	180
Kaiwarra	3B	110	Pope, Robert J.	H	D	46	390
			Dalrymple, Amelia A. (Mrs.)	A	E	76	250
			Priestley, Dorothy F. ..	A	B	97	200
			(Mills, Eileen M.)	(R)	D	109	(170)
Kakapou Bay	0	2	Guard, Rachel	S	..	..	30
Kakariki	2	16	Martin, Rachel	S	D	98	170
Karapoti	1	16	Churchill, William	S	..	..	160
Karori	5A	281	Burns, John C., M.A. ..	H	B	31	430
			Stainton, William H. ..	A	D	73	340
			Pinder, Constance M. ..	A	C	84	270
			Cooper, Ethel R.	A	D	70	280
			Gamage, Jessie (Mrs.) ..	A	D	83	230
			Hind, Queenie M.	A	B	94	200
			Graham, Ida M.	Pr2	..	..	95
			Withy, Kathleen M.	Pr1	..	..	90
Khandallah	4A	151	Bringans, John	H	C	45	360
			Buchanan, Kate E. R. ..	A	D	88	235
			Fairbrother, Doris	A	D	94	220
			Robertson, Joyce E.	Pt2	..	..	90

For explanatory notes see page 1.

LIST OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS, THE STAFF, ETC.—*continued.*WELLINGTON—*continued.*

Schools.			Teachers.				
Name.	Grade, 1920.	Average Attendance, 1920.	Name.	Position.	Classification.	Grading.	Rate of Salary, 1920.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Kilbirnie	5D	382	Worboys, Joseph H. ..	H	C	21	£ 470
			Feltham, Edgar C., B.A. ..	A	B	55	390
			Benzoni, Francis E. S. ..	I	D	59	320
			Pottinger, William C. ..	A	D	74	290
			Finlayson, Catherine H. ..	A	C	80	240
			Chatwin, Fanny M. ..	A	C	84	240
			Gore, Mary E. ..	A	D	90	210
			Matthews, Erica M., B.A. ..	A	B	99	190
			Beyer, Ruth A. E. ..	Pt2	..	..	90
			Carson, Eileen E. ..	Pr1	..	..	90
Kohiku	1	16	Hamilton, Irene ..	S	..	..	160
Kohinui	2	25	Sankey, Arthur W. ..	S	Lic.	..	220
Konini	3A	52	Britland, Walter ..	H	D	46	370
			Butler, Ellen C. ..	A	..	..	180
Kopuaranga	2	20	Power, Mary E. ..	S	D	87	250
Koputaroa (81) and side school (20)	3B	101	Forsyth, Donald E. ..	H	C	48	385
			Best, Sarah E. ..	A	D	94	240
			Richards, Anna M. ..	A	D	102	210
			Andrews, Honoria L. ..	A	..	..	170
Korokoro North	3A	51	Fanning, James F. ..	H	D	59	360
			Dorgan, Beatrice B. ..	A	D	101	210
Koromiko	2	28	Woulfe, Kathleen ..	S	D	79	260
Korora	2	11	Souness, Grace N. ..	S	..	..	190
Lansdowne (363) and side school (24)	5D	387	Drummond, Robert ..	H	D	21	470
			Caigou, Charles A. ..	A	C	58	390
			Haggett, Gladys E. E. ..	A	D	56	300
			Atkinson, Mary E. ..	A	D	76	280
			Hall, Lily E. ..	A	D	87	230
			Sellar, Margaret M. ..	A	D	100	220
			Robinson, Lillie I. F. ..	A	D	95	210
			Tankersley, Iris ..	A	C	93	210
			Keddell, Catherine G. ..	A	D	..	180
			Collier, Fanny I. ..	A	..	..	150
			Maxwell, Ivy ..	Pr1	..	..	120
Levin District High School—Primary (532), secondary (38)	7D	570	McIntyre, James ..	H	D	21	530
			Higgins, Vivian ..	A	C	49	380
			Hitchcock, Mary L. ..	I	C	52	350
			Jones, Howard J. ..	A	D	63	360
			Casey, John ..	A	C	84	330
			Smith, Sara E. (Mrs.) ..	A	D	60	360
			Beckett, Shirley ..	A	C	92	230
			Milnes, Ruby O. ..	A	B	97	200
			Frost, Eileen M. ..	A	C	111	180
			(Brown, Hilda A. (Mrs.))	(R)	D	..	(210)
			Palmer, Alice A. ..	Pt1	..	..	125
			Christensen, Marie P. ..	Pt1	..	..	125
			Hooper, Alice M. ..	Pr2	..	..	95
			Aim, Agnes M. ..	Pr1	..	..	120
			Best, Florence M. ..	Pr1	..	..	90
			Rockel, Cecil F. ..	D	B	62	..
			Armstrong, Beryl G., B.A. ..	D	B	88	..
Linkwater	1	20	Murphy, Christine ..	S	..	..	220
Lockmara (2) and Rocks (2)	0	4	Wastney, Mona ..	S	..	..	60
Longbush	2	25	Orr, Marion J. N. ..	S	D	85	250
Lyall Bay	7E	647	Blake, Alexander C. ..	H	B	9	540
			Robertson, Charles ..	A	B	49	410
			Roberts, Florence G., B.A. ..	I	B	46	360
			Gaze, Frederick J. ..	A	C	59	390
			Webb, Hilda M. ..	A	C	63	310
			Hargreaves, Lizzie ..	A	D	74	270
			Gooder, Hazel N. ..	A	D	84	260
			Smylie, Wilhelmina ..	A	D	92	230
			Gilpin, Ann S. ..	A	C	93	210
			Gibb, Muriel B. ..	A	..	..	160
			(Reith, Violet H.) ..	(R)	D	105	(140)
			(Fellingham, Marjorie U.)	(R)	E	68	(280)
			Wilson, Ella C. ..	A	B	99	190
			Lynn, Delight M. ..	A	C	101	190
			Fortune, Reo F. ..	Pt2	..	..	125
			Baker, Gladys M. ..	Pt2	..	..	90
			Diaper, Sidney H. ..	Pr2	..	..	100
			Beggs, Phyllis ..	Pr2	..	..	125
Makairo	1	13	Willis, I. V. ..	S	..	..	170
Makara	1	23	Moloney, John ..	S	..	..	180
Makerua	2	27	Taylor, Francis H. ..	S	Lic.	..	250
Makomako	2	14	Gould, Cecilia M. ..	S	D	94	255
Maku	0	4	Parker, Mavis D. ..	S	..	..	75
Makuri	2	27	Dryden, H. (Mrs.) ..	S	..	..	190
Manakau	3B	93	Mickle, Paul A. D. ..	H	C	48	390
			Malcolm, Marjorie ..	A	D	111	200
			Dyer, Grace A. ..	A	..	..	170

LIST OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS, THE STAFF, ETC.—*continued.*WELLINGTON—*continued.*

Schools.			Teachers.				
Name.	Grade, 1920.	Average Attendance, 1920.	Name.	Position.	Classification.	Grading.	Rate of Salary, 1920.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
							£
Manaroa	0	4	Williams, Sarah	S	..	..	60
Manawakupukupu	0	3	Gausel, Bertha	S	..	..	45
Mangahao	1	23	Taylor, Dora G.	S	C	94	230
Mangamahoe	1	16	Pye, Ernest G.	S	..	..	180
Mangamaire	1	26	(Cuddy, Agnes)	(R)	..	..	(170)
Mangaone	1	15	Packer, Hilda	S	..	..	180
Mangapakeha	0	8	Schofield, Edith A.	S	..	..	135
Mangarama	1	18	Hughes, Maggie G.	S	C	87	210
Mangaroa	2	30	Gunn, Elizabeth M.	S	D	75	290
Mangatainoka	3B	108	Thompson, Frederick G.	H	C	49	380
			McCardle, Doris E.	A	C	101	210
			Marenzi, Zara M.	A	..	..	160
Maori Bay	0	5	Checkley, Grace A.	S	..	..	90
Marama	1	13	Clunies-Ross, I. C.	S	..	..	160
Marathon	0	3	Rutland, Jean	S	..	..	105
Marima	1	16	(Kissel, Elizabeth)	(R)	..	..	(180)
Marlboroughtown	3A	60	O'Connor, Maurice J.	H	C	46	370
			(Strack, Elspeth (Mrs.))	(R)	..	..	(140)
			Neal, Marion E. W.	Pr2	..	..	125
Marshlands	2	36	Smart, Lily M. (Mrs.)	S	E	60	310
Martinborough	5A	242	Edie, John K.	H	B	32	425
			Preece, Olive W.	A	C	75	270
			Clarke, Mary A. C.	A	C	75	270
			Hall, Ethel B.	A	..	..	180
			Smith, May L.	A	..	..	170
			Mahood, Charlotte H.	Pt1	..	..	95
			Evans, Marguerite E.	Pt2	..	..	90
			Yelverton, Octavia M.	Pr1	..	..	120
Masterton District High School— Primary (500), secondary (94)	7C	594	Jackson, William H.	H	D	10	540
			Goldsman, George J.	A	B	49	410
			Iorns, Olive E.	I	C	57	340
			Harland, Edward P.	A	D	88	305
			Wilkinson, Isabella A. (Mrs.)	A	D	59	360
			Suisted, Florence M.	A	D	67	280
			Bewley, Daisy R. (Mrs.)	A	D	69	280
			Smith, Gertrude A.	A	B	93	230
			Atkinson, Agnes A.	A	D	94	210
			Coker, Lily M. Z.	A	C	93	210
			Dillon, Kathleen F.	Pt1	..	..	125
			Benbow, Alice	Pt2	..	..	90
			Calwell, Elsie	Pr1	..	..	90
			Bee, John G., M.A.	D	A	42	..
			Brown, Alexandra M., B.A.	D	D	61	..
			Sutherland, Olive R., M.A.	D	A	67	..
			Ross, Hilda, B.A.	D	B	75	..
Masterton West (193) and side school (110)	5B	303	Miller, Henry	H	D	38	410
			Best, Thornton R.	A	D	58	370
			Fouhy, Alice (Mrs.)	A	C	73	240
			Udy, Linda A.	A	C	68	270
			White, Angusina	A	D	82	240
			McKenzie, Ivy V.	A	D	93	220
			Hogg, Felicitas M. F.	A	D	88	210
			Brown, Jean D.	A	..	..	160
			Henderson, Ethel M.	Pt2	..	..	120
			Cairns, Elizabeth S. O.	Pr2	..	..	95
			Lenz, Millicent O.	Pr1	..	..	90
Matahiwi	1	15	Freeman, Jessie A.	S	D	66	310
Matarawa	3A	31	Westlake, Ethel A.	S	D	100	220
Matawhero	1	12	Kearney, Meta R.	S	..	..	170
Mauriceville	2	40	Shand, Florence J.	S	Lic.	..	210
Mauriceville West	3A	38	Tregurtha, Richard H.	H	D	87	280
			Miller, Ivy M. K.	A	D	110	180
Mikimiki	2	25	Woodley, Rosanna (Mrs.)	S	E	74	280
Mount Cook Boys	5D	343	Bary, Charles	H	D	21	470
			Manning, William A.	A	D	49	340
			Cook, Eleanor N.	A	D	56	320
			Scott, Mary	A	C	67	300
			Magill, Maggie E.	A	D	83	240
			Jones, Sarah G. (Mrs.)	A	D	78	280
			Munro, Martha C.	A	D	92	210
			Diamond, Mary J.	A	C	97	190
			Gilpin, Robert	Pr1	..	..	95
Mount Cook Girls	5B	295	Piggford, Mary H.	H	D	27	430
			Messenger, Ernestina R. G.	A	C	66	330
			Stevens, Winifred L.	A	D	70	280
			Ryan, Beatrice S.	A	C	74	270
			Chatwin, Georgina B.	A	C	84	240
			Wallach, Ida W.	A	C	91	210
			Tebbs, Alice C.	A	D	101	200

LIST OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS, THE STAFF, ETC.—*continued.*WELLINGTON—*continued.*

Schools.			Teachers.				
Name.	Grade, 1920.	Average Attendance, 1920.	Name.	Position.	Classification.	Grading.	Rate of Salary, 1920.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Mount Cook Infants	5B	305	Watson, Phoebe	H	E	45	£ 410
			Wallace, Ellen	A	D	63	310
			Howden, Jessie E.	A	D	73	270
			Cross, Alice M.	A	D	67	280
			Feist, Hannah E.	A	C	83	240
			Hills, Edith V. (Mrs.)	A	D	98	200
			Griffiths, Amy C.	A	C	104	190
Muhunua East	1	17	Burch, Margaret L. (Mrs.)	S	D	98	200
Muritai	4C	211	Sanson, Herbert	H	D	48	380
			Cooke, Alice B.	A	D	71	280
			Roughton, Edna G. V.	A	D	94	230
			Rose, Florence	A	D	91	235
			McKay, Doris J.	A	C	108	200
			Blake, Marjorie H.	Pt1	..	..	125
Newman	3A	35	Mortimore, Frances E. (Mrs.)	S	D	90	230
Newtown (833) and side school (10)	7I	843	Bethune, Finlay	H	D	20	510
			Webb, James S.	A	C	44	430
			Finlayson, Janet A.	I	C	42	360
			Ward, Edward H.	A	D	57	390
			Mackellar, Jeanie L.	A	D	65	280
			Bisset, Elizabeth A.	A	D	67	310
			Duncan, Myra (Mrs.)	A	D	74	270
			Aitken, George G.	A	B	99	200
			Massey, Lavrine D. (Mrs.)	A	D	87	250
			Bollinger, Marjorie J.	A	C	104	200
			McManus, Mary E.	A	D	95	210
			Cocker, Alice, M.A.	A	A	88	210
			Johnstone, Dora A., B.A.	A	B	101	200
			Bingham, Fanny D., M.A.	A	B	100	200
			Robertson, Henrietta McC.	A	B	98	190
			Yates, Otho H. E.	A	B	98	190
			Wilson, Constance M.	A	B	94	200
			Brown, Mary L.	A	C	106	190
			Seed, Jessie	A	C	104	200
			Hislop, Isabella	Pt1	..	..	125
			Rawle, Muriel H.	Pt2	..	..	95
			Bickerton, William M.	Pr2	..	..	130
			Smith, Alice E.	Pr2	..	..	95
			Fisher, Eric H.	Pr1	..	..	95
			James, Rita E.	Pr1	..	..	90
Ngaio	4A	146	Clark, William H.	H	D	39	400
			Tuely, Catherine B.	A	D	71	270
			Sellar, Jeannie E.	A	C	94	210
			Perry, Jean R. M.	Pr1	..	..	120
			Short, Raymond	Pr1	..	..	125
Ngaturi	1	11	(Maloney, Grace G.)	(R)	..	..	(140)
Nikau	1	13	Rice, Jessie	S	..	..	160
Nireaha	3A	62	Gordon, Charles S.	H	C	62	350
			Coutts, Jane B.	A	..	..	170
Nopera Bay	1	12	Trischler, Eleanor	S	..	..	190
Normal School (see end of list).							
Normandale	2	24	Aitchison, Evelyn R.	S	D	77	260
Northland	4B	168	Polson, Donald	H	C	37	410
			Morcom, Annie E.	A	C	77	260
			Johnston, Janet S.	A	C	89	230
			Swan, Jessie E.	A	C	88	210
			Eason, William J. E.	Pt2	..	..	95
			Churchill, Florence M.	Pr2	..	..	95
			James, Beatrice G.	Pr2	..	..	95
Ocean Bay	3A	52	Skelley, Claude H. T.	H	D	56	360
			(Wills, Allan R.)	(R)	D	88	(210)
Ohariu	3A	47	Jackson, Patrick M.	H	B	63	330
			Blair, Robina R. R.	A	..	..	170
Ohau	3B	103	Arcus, Laurence H.	H	D	46	290
			Campbell, Mary L.	A	D	99	220
			Miles, Mary P.	A	..	..	160
Okarimio	2	28	Coward, Adelina M.	S	C	72	290
Omaka	1	14	Cresswell, Phyllis M.	S	..	..	180
Onamalutu	1	15	Baird, Winifred W. L.	S	..	..	160
Onauku	1	8	Watson, Jessie (Mrs.)	S	..	..	190
Opaki	2	20	Marryatt, Florence M.	S	D	68	310
Opouri Valley	0	8	Carron, Doris E. (Mrs.)	S	..	..	120
Otaki	4B	173	Smith, William B.	H	D	31	420
			Crellin, Muriel L.	A	C	70	250
			Rudkin, Alfred R.	A	C	70	280
			Miller, Edith P.	A	D	90	230
			Wehipeihana, Parewai	Pt2	..	..	120
Otanerau	0	7	Greensill, Margaret E. J.	S	..	..	105
Oyster Bay	0	6	Trischler, Agnes	S	..	..	90
Paekakariki	3A	68	Cooper, Henry T.	H	D	58	360
			Evans, Florence E.	A	..	..	170

LIST OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS, THE STAFF, ETC.—*continued.*WELLINGTON—*continued.*

Schools.			Teachers.				
Name.	Grade, 1920.	Average Attendance, 1920.	Name.	Position.	Classification.	Grading.	Rate of Salary, 1920.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Pahautanui	2	26	Bodell, Florence A.	S	D	74	£ 280
Pahiatua District High School—	4C	238	Chatwin, George W.	H	C	18	460
Primary (212), secondary (26)			Scott, William W.	A	E	62	350
			(Walshe, Edward B.)	(R)	C	83	(280)
			Haggo, Mabel D. (Mrs.)	A	C	90	220
			(Ramsay, Lilly M.)	(R)	C	92	(210)
			Hewat, Margaret F.	A	D	94	230
			Tait, Doris	Pt1	..	..	125
			Ridgley, Rosie M.	Pr2	..	..	95
Paraparaumu	3B	99	North, Esther M., B.A.	D	B	72	..
			White, Alfred T.	H	C	46	380
			Booth, Ada K. M.	A	D	74	250
			Johnson, Marguerite M.	A	C	99	200
Parkvale	3A	59	Clarke, Thomas	H	D	65	310
			Cade, Katherine	A	..	..	170
Patuki	0	3	Melsaac, Ivy E... ..	S	..	..	45
Pelorus Bridge	2	27	Mapp, Elsie M.	S	D	84	280
Petone District High School—Pri-	7G	749	Haslam, Charles N., B.A.	H	B	10	540
mary (696), secondary (53)			King, Eustace, M.A., B.Sc.	A	B	35	450
			Slater, Jemima	I	D	43	360
			Finlayson, John H. M.	A	C	53	390
			Rhodes, Percy H.	A	D	85	260
			Stanton, Elizabeth A.	A	D	56	320
			Harvey, Charlotte T.	A	C	75	270
			Halliwell, Isabella E. C.	A	C	103	200
			Brassell, Lena A.	A	C	100	200
			Kydd, Maude	A	..	..	160
			Pear, Elvira S.	A	D	92	210
			Rains, Catherine M.	A	D	94	210
			Bedingfield, Esther B.	A	C	110	180
			Mutter, Nell D. A.	A	C	110	180
			Gunn, Isabella A.	A	D	97	200
			Gifford, A.	Pt2	..	..	120
			Logan, Martha	Pt2	..	..	120
			Davis, Iris E.	Pr2	..	..	95
			Crowe, Margaret J.	Pr1	..	..	120
			Lynskey, James H., B.A.	D	B	35	..
			Denham, Fanny R. (Mrs.), M.A.	D	B	60	..
Petone West (326) and side school	7A	484	Bedingfield, Douglas S., B.A.	H	B	10	520
(158)			Stephens, James T. O.	A	B	42	430
			Carter, Elsie	A	C	54	340
			Ogg, James, B.A.	A	B	59	340
			Stanton, Alice J.	A	C	63	290
			Haldane, Minnie	A	D	80	280
			D'Emden, Amy I.	A	D	94	230
			Hare, Janet C., B.A.	A	B	92	220
			Davis, Annie E... ..	A	D	96	210
			Hansen, Ingeborg M.	A	D	98	200
			Maynard, Carmelita M.	A	D	103	200
			Douglas, Doris K. (Mrs.)	(R)	C	..	(170)
			Ogg, Amy A.	Pt1	..	..	95
			Lockwood, Amelia	Pr2	..	..	125
			Parsons, Elizabeth R.	Pr1	..	..	90
Picton	4B	196	Robinson, Herbert J.	H	D	37	410
			Neumann, Alice M.	A	D	77	245
			Prichard, Doris	A	C	92	230
			Gibson, Jeanie I. B.	A	D	89	230
			Esson, Elsie M.	Pt2	..	..	90
Pine Valley	0	6	Martyn, Kathleen M.	S	..	..	75
Pinohia	0	4	Cave, E. (Mrs.)	S	..	..	60
Pirinoa	2	34	Pattle, Kate A... ..	S	D	75	280
Plimmerton	3B	92	Dallaston, Charles W.	H	C	51	370
			Rayne, Jessie	A	C	91	240
			Gallop, Eliza E... ..	A	..	..	170
			Gardner, David T.	Pr1	..	..	125
Ponatahi	2	26	Hurren, Mary P.	S	D	66	300
Pongaroa	3A	60	Gregory, Frederick W.	H	D	77	340
			Winge, Aziyadee	A	..	..	190
Porirua	3B	85	Bennett, William D.	H	C	49	380
			Wadsworth, Bertha E.	A	D	65	260
			Maitland, Hazel M. R.	A	..	..	170
Poroporo	1	16	Scott, Margaret M.	S	..	..	190
Pukehinau	1	22	Thomson, Beatrice (Mrs.)	S	..	..	160
Pukekoikoi	0	7	Brown, Lena	S	..	..	105
Pukenui (10) and Ruakokopatuna	2	22	Frain, Roderick J.	S	Lic.	..	280
(12)							
Puketoi	2	16	Leighton, Mary J. (Mrs.)	S	E	75	300
Putara	1	24	Kerr, Arthur	S	..	..	190
			(Campbell, Jessie)	(R)	..	..	(170)
Rakaunui	2	20	Short, Martha C. (Mrs.)	S	C	66	310

For explanatory notes see page i.

LIST OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS, THE STAFF, ETC.—*continued.*WELLINGTON—*continued.*

Schools.			Teachers.				
Name.	Grade, 1920.	Average Attendance, 1920.	Name.	Position.	Classification.	Grading.	Rate of Salary, 1920.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Rangatimanu	1	26	Cumpsty, Charles E.	S	Lic.	..	£ 210
Rapaura	3A	44	Oldham, Hedley	H	D	45	370
Redwood Town (side to Blenheim).			Williams, Beatrice	A	..	..	190
Reikiorangi	2	43	Batt, Charles A.	H	D	76	300
Renwick	3A	79	Wake, Florence M.	A	..	..	170
Riverlands	2	30	Bannerman, Herbert D.	H	B	55	360
Rocks. See under Lochmara.			(Nevison, Isabella)	(R)	C	90	(240)
Rongokokako	2	30	Chapman, Florence M.	S	C	57	350
Rongomai	1	27					
Roseneath (143), and side school (147)	5B	290	Hughan, Jessie (Mrs.)	S	E	76	260
			Coulson, Jessie A.	S	D	79	260
			Darroch, Robert	H	D	26	450
			Davidson, Jessie L.	A	D	61	340
			Bird, Florence R.	A	E	71	280
			McGowan, Mary	A	B	80	240
			Clifford, Olive I.	A	D	83	240
			Cumberworth, Dorothy M.	A	C	90	230
			Hobday, Elsie P.	A	C	91	210
			Ward, Rhoda A.	Pr1	..	..	90
			Warner, Lionel A. C.	Pr1	..	..	125
Ruakokopātuna. See under Puke-nui.							
Ruawhata	2	22	Clark, Marie A. D.	S	D	87	230
Saratoga Bay	1	10	Harvey, May E. (Mrs.)	S	..	..	160
Saunders Road	1	12	Percy, George H.	S	..	..	160
Scarborough	3A	58	Warwick, Robert S.	H	C	63	350
			Burge, Agnes H.	A	D	80	250
Seatoun. See under Worser Bay.							
Seaview	1	11	Waiti, Dora	S	..	..	160
Seddon	3A	66	Best, Frank D.	H	D	74	360
			Smith, Margaret	A	..	..	170
Shannon	5B	316	Voysey, William	H	D	29	460
			Morgan, Alexander H.	A	D	80	350
			King, Emily A.	A	D	83	240
			Sheridan, Constance M.	A	C	98	210
			Barnes, Emily J. (Mrs.)	A	..	..	180
			Wilkins, Dorothy L.	A	D	107	210
			Orsman, Mavis	A	..	..	150
Solway	3A	66	Campbell, Kathleen	H	D	51	360
			Wallis, Minnie F.	A	C	93	240
South Featherston	3A	62	Fieldhouse, Joseph H.	H	C	49	360
			Nicol, Dorothy I.	A	..	..	180
South Wellington	7F	730	Thomas, Joseph	H	C	10	540
			Ballachey, Ernest H., B.A.	A	B	32	410
			Broadbent, Mary A.	I	D	46	360
			Parkinson, Arnold E. H.	A	B	59	340
			Hayes, Ellen V.	A	C	67	280
			Thomson, Isabel S. M.	A	C	69	310
			Davies, Annie	A	Lic.	..	230
			Walls, Margarita	A	C	89	210
			Thompson, Clarice V.	A	D	99	200
			Chartres, Mary E.	A	C	105	200
			Roy, Rubina A., B.A.	A	B	90	210
			(Duggan, Eileen M., B.A.)	(R)	A	..	(170)
			Thompson, Lily A.	A	D	95	210
			Bisset, Dorothy V.	A	C	97	200
			Patterson, Airini	A	B	100	190
			Jackson, Albert	A	B	101	190
			McGrath, Norman	Pt1	..	..	95
			Warring, George	Pt1	..	..	100
			Beggs, Gwendoline M.	Pr2	..	..	125
Spring Grove	0	5	Anderson, Cecil C.	S	..	..	90
Spring Lands	4A	162	Howard, Harry J.	H	D	41	410
			Millington, Emily E.	A	D	63	280
			Fraser, Christina A.	A	C	83	240
			Fissenden, Evelyn A.	Pt2	..	..	120
			Forbes, Norma J.	Pr2	..	..	95
Stephens Island	0	5	Turner, Florence	S	..	..	90
Stokes Valley	1	22	Shearer, Lilian (Mrs.)	S	D	93	210
Tablelands	1	8	Wearne, Ernest C.	S	..	..	170
Taita	3B	110	Vaughan, Frederick T.	H	D	53	370
			Williamson, Isa M.	A	D	93	240
			Levien, Rachel	A	..	..	170
Takapu	1	8	Bradford, Laura E.	S	..	..	190
Tane	1	17	Piper, Ann G.	S	..	..	160
Taratahi West	2	22	Connell, Elizabeth E. (Mrs.)	S	E	73	300
Tauheru	1	24	Bowman, Eva M. (Mrs.)	S	D	74	270
Tauherenikau	2	25	Devereux, Evelyn M.	S	C	87	230
Tawa Flat	2	23	Letham, Sara	S	E	58	350

For explanatory notes see page i.

LIST OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS, THE STAFF, ETC.—*continued*.

WELLINGTON—*continued*.

Schools.			Teachers.				
Name.	Grade, 1920.	Average Attendance, 1920.	Name.	Position.	Classification.	Grading.	Rate of Salary, 1920.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Te Aro (473) and two side schools— Mitchelltown (155) and Infants (187)	71	815	McKenzie, Alexander	H	C	21	£ 510
			Kean, Balfour	A	B	35	450
			Edwards, Dorothy L. W. ..	A	D	55	350
			Woodward, Elizabeth	A	D	56	350
			Hayes, Amy L.	A	D	57	320
			Macalister, Itta	A	C	67	290
			Kirk, Allan A.	A	C	85	250
			O'Shea, Mary	A	C	85	220
			Fletcher, Mabel F.	A	C	91	210
			Gordon, Mary J. (Mrs.) ..	A	C	72	230
			Loftus, Mabel U., B.A. ..	A	B	92	210
			Hargreaves, Catherine (Mrs.)	A	D	87	250
			Sutton, John P. C.	A	C	92	200
			Mudford, Ivy M.	A	C	96	210
			McKirdy, Ann	A	C	95	210
			Forsyth, Jessie M.	A	C	100	200
			Morrison, Sybil de S. N. ..	A	C	100	200
			Byrne, Norman A., M.A. ..	A	B	97	200
			Hunter, Eileen M.	A	B	103	190
			Paul, Francis H.	Pt2	..	..	95
			Jones, Ellen F.	Pt2	..	..	120
			Battersby, Rose I.	Pr2	..	..	95
			Browne, Maude J.	Pr2	..	..	95
			Gibb, Malcolm C.	Pr2	..	..	100
			Mutter, Madge	Pr1	..	..	90
Te Awaite	0	9	Anderson, Alfred B.	S	..	..	160
Te Horo	3B	73	Kirk, George W.	H	C	45	390
Te Marua	3A	35	Windley, Ivy M.	A	C	98	230
			Barrowclough, Alfred E., M.A., B.C.E.	H	A	35	370
Te Ore Ore. See Lansdowne. Terrace	7C	534	Pilling, Janet C.	A	D	90	240
			Leslie, David E.	H	C	21	510
			Erskine, Albert	A	C	32	410
			Fogelberg, Norma E., B.A.	I	B	59	340
			Murphy, Arthur P.	A	C	55	350
			Fraser, Sara	A	E	52	350
			Edwards, Ralph W.	A	C	81	270
			Van Staveren, Lena	A	C	68	280
			Gibson, Fanny	A	D	80	240
			Coady, Ellen	A	E	78	220
			Francis, Doris A.	A	C	92	210
			Harle, Margaret A.	A	B	93	210
			Jacka, Elsie M.	A	C	106	190
			Milesi, Marea Z.	Pt1	..	..	95
			Kirk, Ida M.	Pt1	..	..	95
			Jacka, Ida V.	Pr2	..	..	95
			Swan, Mabel J.	Pr2	..	..	95
			Hayes, Dorothy E.	Pr1	..	..	90
			Clift, Frank H.	Pr1	..	..	95
Te Weka	1	10	Baxter, Henry	S	..	..	190
Te Wharau	0	4	Cotter, Lucy M. E.	S	..	..	120
Te Whiti	1	16	Warner, Grace	S	D	97	210
Tinui	1	21	Sutton, Henry	S	D	67	310
Tira Ora	0	8	Stratford, Minnie (Mrs.) ..	S	..	..	120
Tiraumea	0	8	Wildbore, Sylvia J.	S	..	..	120
Titirangi	0	6	Ross, L. (Mrs.)	S	..	..	90
Tokomaru	3B	124	Philip, William H.	H	C	49	380
			Stevenson, Helen	A	D	79	250
Tua Marina	3A	60	Greig, Agnes M.	A	..	..	170
			Reader, Guy H.	H	C	58	360
Tunakino	1	11	Campbell, Frances	A	C	78	250
			Harford, Rita	S	..	..	160
Ugbrooke	1	6	Woodhouse, Ivy	S	..	..	190
Upper Hutt	5C	337	Connell, Frederick W.	H	D	39	450
			Bowie, William S.	A	C	57	390
			Brown, Winifred E.	A	D	64	300
			Tocker, Albert H., M.A. ..	A	B	60	360
			Boyd, Kate R.	A	D	92	230
			Kershaw, Florence E.	A	C	98	200
			Hiddlestone, Francis M. ..	A	C	96	210
			Emmerson, Elsie M.	A	..	..	150
			Joplin, Charles R.	H	D	39	410
			Battersby, Margaret N. ..	A	D	71	280
			Kirk, Charles G.	A	B	96	220
			Fellingham, Rebecca	A	E	88	230
Wadestown (86) and side school (80)	4B	166	Richmond, Marietta D. ..	A	C	97	200
			(Halliwell, Charlotte L. L.)	(R)	C	103	(170)
Waihakeke	3A	34	Matthews, Laura	H	D	46	370
			Edwards, Leila	A	..	..	170

LIST OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS, THE STAFF, ETC.—*continued.*WELLINGTON—*continued.*

Schools.			Teachers.				
Name.	Grade, 1920.	Average Attendance, 1920.	Name.	Position.	Classification.	Grading.	Rate of Salary, 1920.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Waihoanga	2	21	Edmed, Mildred C. ..	S	C	69	£ 280
Waihoki Valley	1	11	O'Leary, Cornelius N. ..	S	D	91	210
Waikanae	3A	73	Rodgers, John ..	H	C	51	360
			Hurrell, Elsie ..	A	D	91	240
Waikawa Pa	2	23	Freeman, Frank ..	S	..	..	200
Waingawa	3A	35	Kelleher, Caroline H. ..	S	D	56	320
Wainuiomata	2	32	Oswin, Mabel E., B.A. ..	S	B	60	320
Waione	2	18	Clausen, William R. ..	S	..	..	190
Wairau Bar	1	11	Guard, Daisy ..	S	..	..	180
Wairau Pa	1	10	Philpotts, Olive M. ..	S	..	..	160
Wairau Valley	2	28	Brooks, Gordon ..	S	..	..	250
Wairongomai	1	15	Strong, Florence M. ..	S	Lic.	..	200
Waitaria	1	10	Hamilton, Jean ..	S	..	..	190
Wallaceville	1	13	Brodie, John McC. ..	S	..	..	160
Wantwood	1	15	Murray, Margaret P. (Mrs.) ..	S	C	43	260
Ward	3A	59	Howard, Kate A. (Mrs.) ..	H	D	48	360
			Monkhouse, Grace J. ..	A	..	..	180
Waterfalls	1	12	Ottaway, Nellie ..	S	..	..	160
Wharanui	0	7	Lloyd, Florence D. ..	S	..	..	105
Whareama	2	20	Sutton, Howard H., B.A. ..	S	B	50	200
Whareatea Bay	1	10	Burton, Patrick ..	S	..	..	190
Whiteman's Valley	1	14	Baskett, Georgina C. (Mrs.) ..	S	E	89	240
Woodbank	2	24	Taylor, Frances E. ..	S	D	87	240
Worser Bay (215) and side schools	5D	394	(Brown, William B., B.A.) ..	(R)	B	58	(400)
—Seatoun (125) and Miramar (54)			Norman, Norah P., M.A. ..	(R)	A	95	(220)
			McFarlane, Olive V. ..	A	D	66	300
			Duff, Minnie ..	A	C	74	290
			Webb, Alice H. ..	A	C	79	240
			Pettigrew, Robina ..	A	C	91	230
			Gilpin, Martha E. ..	A	D	101	200
			(Stitt, Annie B.) ..	(R)	C	82	(210)
			Craigh, Eileen ..	A	C	104	200
			Madelay, Ethel M. ..	A	B	95	200
			Mace, Annie ..	A	C	99	200
Normal Schools—Thorndon (309)	7D	682	Webb, James C., B.A. (Thorndon) ..	H	B	4	590
and Kelburn (316)—and three			Kidson, George R. ..	N	B	30	480
model schools: Model P-S2 (21);			Wilson, Marion K., M.A. ..	N	A	40	380
Rural (29); Normal Deaf (7).			Graham, Arnold J., B.A. ..	N	B	58	380
			Fossette, Walter E. W. R. ..	N	D	75	310
			Little, Isabel D. B. ..	N	C	60	310
			Fallows, Mary R. E. ..	N	D	66	290
			Kerr, Kate F. ..	N	B	72	260
			Kane, Thomas, M.A. ..	N	A	44	440
			Lea, Norah ..	N	C	81	300
			Osborn, Dorothy A. ..	N	C	..	280
			Maitland, Winifred J. G. (Kelburn)	H	C	19	540
			Blake, Bertie N. T., M.A. ..	N	A	39	430
			Thornton, Marion G. ..	I	C	52	380
			Hind, Florence M. ..	N	B	59	330
			Tremewan, Maurice A. ..	N	C	69	340
			Garnham, Grace ..	N	C	63	300
			Sparrow, Eva T., B.A. ..	N	A	64	290
			Meffin, James M. ..	N	D	96	240
			Burnett, E. M. ..	N	..	..	220
			Grosvenor, Mary G. ..	N	C	88	240

NELSON.

Name.	Grade, 1920.	Average Attendance, 1920.	Name.	Position.	Classification.	Grading.	Rate of Salary, 1920.
Addison's Flat	1	10	Ash, Frederick E. ..	S	..	..	£ 190
Anatimo	0	4	Robertson, Daisy ..	S	..	..	75
Appleby	2	27	Rogers, Marmaduke ..	S	C	63	310
Arapito	1	16	Allen, Blanche I. (Mrs.) ..	S	D	83	250
Awaroa	0	5	Sigley, Freda ..	S	..	..	105
Bainham	3A	51	Tunnicliffe, Norris N. ..	H	C	79	349
			Harford, Mabel ..	A	..	..	170
Baton	0	2	Anderson, Dorothy ..	S	..	..	30
Big River	0	4	Thorn, Ethel ..	S	..	..	75
Birchfield	2	26	Doyle, Maud ..	S	C	85	260
Black's Point	3B	79	Ching, Harold L. ..	H	C	73	340
			Rivers, Mary A. ..	A	D	91	240
			Panchhurst, Nellie ..	A	..	..	160
Blackwater, Upper	2	30	O'Donnell, Honora ..	S	D	78	280
Blue Duck Creek	0	9	Friend, Alice ..	S	..	..	160
Brightwater	3A	75	Bryant, William H. ..	H	B	53	380
			Turner, Zilla L. ..	A	D	99	230

LIST OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS, THE STAFF, ETC.—*continued.*NELSON—*continued.*

Schools.			Teachers.				
Name.	Grade, 1920.	Average Attendance, 1920.	Name.	Position.	Classification.	Grading.	Rate of Salary, 1920.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Brooklyn	3B	87	Trevella, Arthur	H	D	43	£ 390
			Fowler, Lucy L. . . .	A	..	..	190
			(Douglas, Ethel) .. .	(R)	..	..	(180)
Burnett's Face.. ..	3A	63	Brown, Elizabeth .. .	Pr1	..	..	90
			Smalley, Percy .. .	H	D	81	300
			Mears, Margaret .. .	Pt1	..	..	125
			Pellow, Mabel .. .	Pt1	..	..	95
Cape Foulwind.. ..	3A	41	Dale, Annabella S., B.A.	H	B	65	320
			Mears, Elinor .. .	A	..	..	190
Capleston	2	25	Dunn, Ellen .. .	S	..	..	230
Charleston	2	29	McCarthy, Annie .. .	S	..	..	200
Churchill	1	16	Brewerton, Monica C. .	S	..	..	160
Clifton Terrace.. ..	2	27	Power, Catherine F. . .	S	C	73	290
Collingwood	2	25	Morris, Stuart F. . . .	S	D	88	260
Cronadun	2	39	Ellery, Henry V. . . .	H	..	..	240
			(Dickson, Margaret M.)	(R)	..	..	(210)
Denniston	4A	104	Silcock, Harold S. . . .	H	D	82	320
			Lewis, Nora C. . . .	A	..	..	200
			Harford, Marjorie E. .	A	..	..	160
			Yates, Albert .. .	Pt2	..	..	125
Dovedale	2	27	Loveridge, Raymond ..	S	Lic.	..	220
Fairdown	1	10	Levestam, Wilhelmina Z.	S	..	..	190
Farewell Spit .. .	0	4	McNamara, Kathleen ..	S	..	..	60
Fern Flat	1	11	Clay, Hilda .. .	S	..	..	160
Ferntown	1	16	McNabb, Philip V. . . .	S	..	..	170
Foxhill	3A	57	Baigent, Louis O. . . .	H	D	42	370
			Underwood, Emily M. .	A	..	..	190
Glengarry	1	10	Trim, Dorothy .. .	S	..	..	160
Glenhope	1	14	Moor, Olive .. .	S	..	..	160
Glenroy	1	11	Greig, Gladys .. .	S	..	..	160
Gordon	1	14	Sloan, L. C. . . .	S	..	..	190
Gowan Valley .. .	1	10	Papps, Roland .. .	S	..	..	160
Granity (128) and side school (53)	4B	181	Wilkinson, Henry F., B.A.	H	B	42	400
			Tooley, Mary A. R. (Mrs.)	A	D	98	210
			Barkley, Doris M. . . .	A	D	97	210
			Mumm, Mary .. .	A	..	..	180
			Craddock, Margaret D. E.	A	..	..	150
			Hilton, Stella F. . . .	Pt1	..	..	125
			Dowgray, Andrew E. . .	Pr2	..	..	100
			Gothard, Rita M. . . .	Pr1	..	..	120
Hamama	1	12	Kedgley, Maurice .. .	S	..	..	170
Happy Valley .. .	2	30	Scadden, Maria (Mrs.) .	S	..	..	200
Harakeke	2	30	Tuckey, Amy Elizabeth ..	S	D	91	245
Hector (side to Granity).							
Hillside	1	16	Dolamore, Emma J. . . .	S	Lic.	..	180
Hinekaka	0	7	Moor, Edna M. . . .	S	..	..	105
Hope	3A	48	Fair, George O. . . .	H	C	48	370
			Gibbs, Alice W. . . .	A	C	92	240
Inangahua Junction ..	2	27	Ryan, Maud E. . . .	S	D	96	240
Inangahua Landing ..	1	23	McDowell, Frank M. . .	S	..	..	190
Kairuru	0	4	Trolove, Grace .. .	S	..	..	75
Karamca	3B	75	Hayes, Francis S. . . .	H	D	71	340
			Connor, Elizabeth A. (Mrs.)	A	E	88	240
			Curtin, Annie C. . . .	Pt1	..	..	95
			Hibbs, Rita G. . . .	Pt1	..	..	95
Katanga	1	11	Watson, Cecil .. .	S	..	..	160
Kikiwa	0	6	McKenzie, Veda .. .	S	..	..	90
Kiwi	1	16	Crowe, Catherine M. . .	S	..	..	160
Kongahu	1	9	Hayes, Margaret .. .	S	..	..	170
Koreke	1	13	Coleman, Aroha G. . . .	S	..	..	160
Korere	2	24	Huffam, Runa .. .	S	..	..	190
Little Grey	3A	53	Walsh, Elizabeth M. . .	H	D	68	310
			Skinner, Mollie T. . . .	A	..	..	190
Little Wanganui .. .	1	18	Simpson, Arthur B. . . .	S	..	..	160
Longford	1	6	Palmer, Victoria M. . .	S	..	..	160
Long Plain	1	15	McLaren, Eileen .. .	S	..	..	190
Lyell	0	6	Rayner, Nora A. C. . . .	S	..	..	90
Mahana Upper .. .	1	18	Whiteside, Bryan S. . .	S	..	..	170
Mailman's Creek .. .	0	5	Bastin, Kathleen .. .	S	..	..	105
Maitai Valley .. .	1	6	Brown, Nancy .. .	S	..	..	90
Mangles Valley.. ..	0	4	McFarlane, Jossie .. .	S	..	..	60
Mapua	2	23	Ching, Maurice J. . . .	S	..	..	200
Marahau	1	16	Moffatt, Joyce H. . . .	S	..	..	160
Maruia	0	7	Broughton, Mary .. .	S	..	..	120
Matariki	1	7	Mead, Ruby L. . . .	S	..	..	160
Millerton	4A	145	Gapper, Bernard R. . . .	H	E	72	340
			Dymond, Agnes (Mrs.) .	A	..	..	180
			Corby, Maggie H. . . .	A	..	..	160
			Gibbons, Julia .. .	Pt2	..	..	120

For explanatory notes see page i.

LIST OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS, THE STAFF, ETC.—*continued.*NELSON—*continued.*

Schools.			Teachers.				
Name.	Grade, 1920.	Average Attendance, 1920.	Name.	Position.	Classification.	Grading.	Rate of Salary, 1920.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Motueka District High School and side school (50)—Primary (216), secondary (24)	5A	290	Douglas, Arthur	H	C	27	£ 420
			Robertson, Catherine M. ..	A	C	72	320
			Silcock, Harold S.	A	D	82	210
			Raikes, Alice O.	A	D	93	230
			Fowler, Alma G.	A	D	95	230
			Raikes, Margaret W.	A	D	98	210
			Wilkinson, Dan.	A	..	..	150
			Palmer, Gordon S.	Pt2	..	..	125
			Buttress, Margaret J.	Pr1	..	..	90
			Neilson, Isabella, M.A.	D	A	54	..
Motupiko	2	41	McGlashen, Ralph	S	D	78	300
Motupipi	3A	59	Ainsworth, Emma F., B.A. ..	H	B	60	340
			Robertson, Margaret	A	..	..	190
Moutere, Lower	3A	64	Snadden, George	H	C	55	360
			Jordan, Fanny S.	A	D	86	240
Moutere, Upper	3A	44	White, James	H	C	56	360
			Prestidge, Marjory Ruth ..	A	D	107	220
Murchison	3A	72	Bolton, Pamela E.	H	E	54	360
			Burns, Nora C.	A	..	..	170
Nelson Boys' (290) and two side schools—Brook Street (131) and Tasman Street (161)	7C	582	Gibbs, Frederick G., M.A. ..	H	A	1	540
			Irwin, Robert	A	C	39	440
			Boyes, Esmond E. C.	A	C	58	350
			Hughes, Margaret	I	C	48	360
			Holdaway, Hubert R.	A	C	91	270
			Kitching, Mary E.	A	E	63	310
			Satherley, Vernon	A	Lic.	..	210
			Palmer, Constance M.	A	C	73	230
			Gibson, Inez R.	A	D	75	220
			Lublow, Alice G.	A	C	109	190
			Pitt, Dorothy W.	A	D	107	200
			Wratt, Chrissina E.	A	Lic.	..	170
			Cheel, Eveline A.	A	D	109	180
			Empson, Rona	Pt1	..	..	125
			Kidson, Edward W.	Pt1	..	..	100
			Estecourt, Ivy E.	Pt2	..	..	90
			McKee-Wright, David	Pt2	..	..	95
			Nightingale, Albert G.	Pr2	..	..	100
			Wharton, Winifred E.	Pr1	..	..	90
			Nightingale, Doris A.	Pr1	..	..	90
Nelson Girls' (229) and two side schools—Haven Road (199) and Hampden Street (183)	7D	611	Knapp, Frederic V.	H	B	4	520
			Kidson, Kitty E. (Mrs.) ..	A	B	49	420
			Johnson, Amy F.	A	B	58	340
			Gilbert, Esther E.	A	D	54	340
			Wright, Julia C.	A	C	58	300
			Wright, Gwendoline F. ..	A	E	78	280
			Baigent, Beatrice L. M. ..	A	C	75	240
			Cameron, Sarah	A	D	67	240
			Moore, Doris	A	B	78	220
			Worley, Winifred G.	A	C	81	220
			Redgrave, Katharine G. ..	A	C	99	200
			Shirtliff, Kate W.	A	D	79	220
			May, Annie H. L.	A	..	..	150
			Winter, Winifred	Pt1	..	..	125
			Smith, Violet V.	Pt1	..	..	95
			Radford, Nellie W. B. ..	Pt2	..	..	90
			Stade, Hilda H.	Pr2	..	..	125
			Smith, Edna M. J.	Pr2	..	..	125
			Robson, Olive E.	Pr1	..	..	120
			Thompson, Ruby E.	Pr1	..	..	90
Neudorf	3A	35	Gibbs, Betsey A. H.	H	D	70	350
			(Power, Mary)	(R)	..	..	(210)
			(Holyoake, Muriel)	(R)	..	..	(180)
Ngatimoti	3A	38	(O'Leary, Ellen M.)	(R)	D	77	(260)
			Wills, Emily N. J.	A	..	..	170
Nuggety Creek	0	6	Ferguson, Vera	S	..	..	105
Oparara (10) and Oparara Beach (7)	1	17	Moran, Kathleen	S	..	..	200
Orinoco	1	16	(Burrows, Evelyn)	(R)	..	..	(160)
Otarawao	0	6	Carpenter, Alec B.	S	..	..	90
Owen Junction	1	20	Veroce, Eric	S	..	..	160
Owen Valley	0	10	Riddell, Jessie	S	..	..	135
Pakawau	1	20	Cowin, Robert A.	S	..	..	170
Pariwhakaho	1	14	Bastin, Elvira	S	..	..	170
Pigeon Valley	1	22	McKay, Ethel G.	S	..	..	190
Pokororo	1	19	Bradshaw, Jessie L.	S	..	..	160
Progress	1	14	Morrison, A. Catherine ..	S	..	..	170
Punakaikai	1	10	Francis, Alice	S	..	..	160
Puponga	2	29	McEwan, Mary G.	S	D	89	250
Rakopi	1	10	Stallard, Beatrice M. (Mrs.)	S	E	112	190
Ranzau	3A	39	Easdale, Mildred J. N. ..	H	C	67	340
			Woods, Edith M., B.A. ..	A	B	81	250

For explanatory notes see page i.

LIST OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS, THE STAFF, ETC.—*continued.*NELSON—*continued.*

Schools.			Teachers.				
Name.	Grade, 1920.	Average Attendance, 1920.	Name.	Position.	Classification.	Grading.	Rate of Salary, 1920.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Redwood Valley	1	13	Campbell, Flora L. I.	S	..	..	£ 160
Reefton District High School—	5A	281	Rumbold, William A.	H	C	13	470
Primary (251), secondary (30)			Goodyer, John	A	D	70	380
			Garth, Isabella O.	A	E	78	270
			Moore, Euphemia J.	A	E	67	280
			Scarlett, Margaret L.	A	D	83	240
			Donaldson, Eugene	Pt1	..	..	95
			Duncan, Cecilia	Pt1	..	..	95
			Mori, Kate A.	Pr2	..	..	95
			Lane, Mary L.	Pr1	..	..	90
			Hopkirk, Susan M., B.A.	D	B	69	..
Richmond	4C	204	Harrison, Robert	H	C	41	380
			Hill, Ethel I.	A	D	75	270
			Horner, Lillian	A	D	86	260
			Davies, Hilda V.	A	D	93	230
			Fittall, Edith J.	Pt2	..	..	90
			Sutton, Dudley V.	Pr1	..	..	95
Riwaka	3B	128	Street, Samuel W.	H	C	43	390
			Boudry, Constance M.	A	D	86	240
			Manson, Lola M.	A	D	106	210
			Duncan, Thelma	Pr1	..	..	90
Rockville (37) and Kaituna (21) ..	3A	58	(McCormack, Mary J.)	(R)	..	..	(210)
			Sigley, Z.	A	..	..	170
			Freeman, Hilda	A	..	..	170
Rocky River	2	25	Caigou, Melba F.	S	C	90	230
Rotokohu	1	23	Trim, Florence	S	..	..	170
Seddonville	3A	43	Jordan, James G.	H	C	61	350
			Wall, Ella	A	..	..	170
Sergeant's Hill	2	19	Slowey, Teresa M.	S	C	62	290
Sherry River	2	22	Cropp, Daisy E.	S	C	102	220
Six-mile	1	15	Arnold, Marguerita	S	..	..	160
Spring Grove	3A	61	Poole, William E.	H	C	49	360
			Baigent, Ellinor R.	A	..	..	190
Stanley Brook	2	21	Lewis, Alan	S	C	95	270
Stockton	1	32	McCarthy, Margaret	S	D	95	245
Stoke	3B	109	(Junker, Fritzena E. D., B.A.)	(R)	B	69	(290)
			Cooke, Gertrude M.	A	C	83	250
			Miller, Florence M.	A	D	107	210
Summerlea	1	25	Kitto, Frances	S	..	..	160
Sunnyside	2	21	Hunter, Charlotte	S	..	..	210
Tadmor	2	26	Chipperfield, Emily (Mrs.)	S	D	62	310
Tahuna	3B	108	Hall, William A.	H	B	46	390
			Crowe, Hanorah	A	D	100	210
			Hornsby, Harriet R.	A	C	105	210
Takaka Central	2	37	Page, May	S	E	61	310
Takaka East	2	17	Kerr, David R.	S	..	..	190
Takaka Lower District High School	3B	111	Hiddleston, John F. C.	H	C	47	390
—Primary (93), secondary (18)			Fabian, Merle	A	D	105	210
			Grooby, Constance M.	A	..	..	170
			Adams, Leila M.	Pr1	..	..	90
			Bruce, Violet	D	..	..	..
Takaka Upper	1	12	Sadd, Vernon	S	..	..	160
Tapawera	2	34	Eyles, Edward R.	S	C	60	340
Tarakohe	2	38	(Power, Alice M.)	(R)	..	..	(190)
Tasman	2	31	Hamilton, Alfred G.	S	D	77	250
Tauranga Bay	0	7	Graham, Linda H.	S	..	..	120
Te Arowhenua	0	2	Granger, Minnie	S	..	..	30
Tui	1	23	Parkes, Kathleen E.	S	..	..	170
Tutaki	1	10	Drogemuller, Eileen	S	..	..	160
Umere	1	16	Gibens, Teresa	S	..	..	180
Uruwhenua	1	18	Scott, Vera L.	S	..	..	170
Wai-iti	2	31	Rowley, Gladys M.	S	D	78	280
			Gully, Marjory E.	Pr1	..	..	120
Waikaraka	0	2	Winter, Eileen	S	..	..	30
Waimangaroa	3A	58	Shedden, Samuel	H	..	..	320
			McNamara, Annie E.	A	..	..	190
Waimea West	2	27	Strack, Fritz A.	S	Lic.	..	210
Wairangi	0	3	Southon, F. M.	S	..	..	45
Wairoa Gorge	1	17	Hall, Esther (Mrs.)	S	..	..	190
Waitahu	1	13	Rivers, Ethel M.	S	..	..	160
Waita	3A	67	Ching, Leonard C.	H	D	89	280
			Sherlock, Anastasia	A	..	..	180
Wakefield Lower	3B	97	Coleman, Bernard F. P.	H	B	50	370
			Hagen, Nora M.	A	D	87	240
			Fittall, Helen McRae	A	..	..	170
Westport District High School—	7G	684	Harkness, James H., B.A.	H	B	4	540
Primary (584), secondary (100)			Brown, Robert	A	C	55	410
			Wills, Edgar J.	A	D	77	350
			Hill, Jessie A.	I	C	58	330
			Conway, Edith	A	C	67	300

For explanatory notes see page 1.

LIST OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS, THE STAFF, ETC.—continued.

NELSON—continued.

Schools.			Teachers.				
Name.	Grade, 1920.	Average Attendance, 1920.	Name.	Position.	Classification.	Grading.	Rate of Salary, 1920.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Westport District—continued ..	..	..	Findlay, Elspeth A. ..	A	D	84	£ 270
			Bettjomann, Alma ..	A	C	86	260
			Bayfield, Georgina M. D'O. ..	A	D	97	210
			Seaton, Rose C. ..	A	C	92	210
			(Kaye, Miriam A.) ..	(R)	..	..	(140)
			(Peacock, Mellanie) ..	(R)	..	..	(140)
			(Larsen, Mary) ..	(R)	..	..	(140)
			McMaster, Gladys ..	Pt1	..	..	95
			Aitken, Dorothea M. ..	Pt1	..	..	95
			Neumann, Constance M. ..	Pt2	..	..	120
			Closs, Sarah ..	Pt2	..	..	120
			O'Sullivan, Margaret M. ..	Pr2	..	..	125
			Woods, Hugh ..	Pr1	..	..	125
			Dale, Margaret J., M.A. ..	D	B	61	..
			Hoare, Brian L. ..	D	..	..	..
			Snodgrass, Sadie M. ..	D	C	92	..
			Watson, John ..	D	..	..	..
Whakarewa (side school to Motueka).							
Whangamoa	0	6	Edgar, Mabel ..	S	..	..	75
Woodstock	1	18	Papps, Ruth F. ..	S	..	..	170

CANTERBURY.

							£
Adair	1	18	Phelan, Kate B. (Mrs.) ..	S	..	..	170
Addington	7D	673	Clarke, Robert B. ..	H	B	14	510
			(Gillanders, James) ..	(R)	D	51	(330)
			Shirtcliffe, Mary S. ..	I	E	47	360
			Menzies, James L. ..	A	C	61	360
			Beck, Elizabeth ..	A	D	54	320
			Bowden, Bessie E. ..	A	D	57	320
			Dowd, Patrick J. ..	A	D	90	230
			Hulston, Clara A. M. ..	A	C	85	230
			Youngman, Henrietta G. ..	A	C	102	200
			Burn, Elizabeth R. ..	A	C	85	210
			Petrie, Frances J. ..	A	C	104	190
			Stewart, Pearl E. ..	A	C	94	200
			Hayman, Benjamin F. ..	Sup.	C	83	(200)
			Chamberlain, Charles P. ..	Pt1	..	..	100
			Hunter, Florence M. ..	Pt1	..	..	125
			Saxby, Percy F. ..	Pt2	..	..	95
			Wade, Winnie ..	Pr1	..	..	90
Ahaura	2	37	Hargreaves, Alice M. ..	S	D	72	310
Akaroa District High School—	4A	146	Hall, Charles ..	H	C	36	420
Primary (124), secondary (22)			Watkins, Beatrice J. B. ..	A	C	89	220
			Goodeve, Mabel C. ..	A	D	99	220
			Newell, Lucy K. ..	Pr2	..	..	125
Albury	3A	62	Farnie, Violet C., M.A. ..	D	A	47	..
			Dick, David ..	H	D	65	350
Alford Forest	2	21	Hume, Helen M. ..	A	C	93	230
Allandale	1	11	Craig, Georgina M. ..	S	D	94	250
Allenton (side to Ashburton).			Sneddon, Jessie R. ..	S	..	..	170
Amberley	3B	78	Jackson, Joseph ..	H	C	52	380
			Stanton, Edith E. F. ..	A	E	85	240
			McDowell, Jessie F. ..	A	..	..	170
Anama	2	31	Walker, Hilda ..	S	C	74	250
Annat	3A	35	(Stirling, William) ..	(R)	D	63	(290)
			McDowell, Mary ..	A	..	..	190
Arahura Road	3A	48	Henderson, Margaret E. A. ..	H	C	64	350
			(Hogan, Catherine B.) ..	(R)	C	64	(250)
			(Glasson, Elizabeth) ..	(R)	..	..	(180)
Aranui	3A	84	Harband, Beatrice M. ..	H	D	59	360
			Smith, Annabella P. ..	A	D	72	260
Aratika	1	27	Rooney, Josephine ..	S	D	100	230
Arthur's Pass	2	27	(Johnston, David N.) ..	(R)	..	..	(210)
Arundel	2	25	Stevenson, Elizabeth McD. ..	S	E	102	245
Ashburton (465), and side school (122)	7C	587	(Kennedy, Hans) ..	(R)	C	40	(500)
			McIntyre, John ..	H	D	59	410
			Menzies, Catherine ..	I	C	49	350
			Thomson, Jane H. ..	A	D	48	340
			Dalley, Edward R. ..	A	C	86	310
			Swap, Josephine A. ..	A	C	79	270
			Ditford, Mabel L. ..	A	D	84	230
			Pringle, Eileen M. ..	A	C	96	210

LIST OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS, THE STAFF, ETC.—*continued.*CANTERBURY—*continued.*

Schools.				Teachers.				
Name.	Grade, 1920.	Average Attendance, 1920.		Name.	Position.	Classification.	Grading.	Rate of Salary, 1920.
(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Ashburton— <i>continued</i>	..	..	..	Bolton, Elizabeth C. (Mrs.)	..	A	..	£
				Hume, Dora I. ..	..	A	C	101
				McClure, Amelia K. ..	..	A	C	101
				Butterick, Daisy M. ..	..	Pt1	..	125
				Thompson, Elcen A. ..	..	Pt1	..	95
				Annett, Ellen ..	..	Pt2	..	120
				Gillies, Allan G. ..	..	Pt2	..	95
				Johnson, Olive M. ..	..	Pt2	..	90
				Gourley, Allan R. ..	..	Pr2	..	100
				Mallinson, Bessie ..	..	Pr2	..	125
				Brown, Bona H. ..	..	Pr1	..	90
Ashburton Forks	..	1	17	Cross, Ada M. ..	..	S	D	76
Ashley	..	3A	56	Davidson, May ..	..	H	D	57
				Steele, Vera E. ..	..	A	D	106
Ashley Gorge	..	2	22	Kerr, Catherine A. (Mrs.)	..	S	D	57
Ashton	..	2	21	Le Fleming, Jeanette (Lady)	..	S	D	58
Ashwick Flat	..	1	11	Symes, Grace M. (Mrs.)	..	S	D	101
Ataahua	..	1	14	Tod, Winifred J. ..	..	S	..	200
Avoca	..	1	21	Leitch, Louise ..	..	S	B	94
Awatuna	..	1	12	Hogan, Mary ..	..	S	..	170
Aylesbury	..	2	25	Bradley, Elizabeth (Mrs.)	..	S	D	67
Balcarn	..	3A	39	Scott, Frank J. L. ..	..	H	C	72
				Roulston, Grace E. ..	..	A	..	170
Barr Hill	..	2	20	Mellwraith, Fanny A. (Mrs.)	..	S	D	81
Barry's Bay	..	2	24	Banks, Annie E. ..	..	S	..	190
Barrytown	..	1	14	Ryall, Jane ..	..	S	Lic.	200
Baxter's Mill	..	0	8	Shannon, Alice L. ..	..	S	..	90
Bealey	..	0	6	James, Catherine ..	..	S	..	90
Beckenham	..	5A	279	Maxwell, Alfred C. ..	..	H	C	26
				Gurnsey, Frederick W., B.A.	..	A	B	69
				Budden, Amy H. ..	..	A	D	66
				Foster, Sylvia M. ..	..	A	C	76
				Buckhurst, Irene M. ..	..	A	C	80
				Pycroft, Alice M. ..	..	Pt2	..	90
				Baldock, Edgar C. ..	..	Pt2	..	95
				Cunneen, Mary M. ..	..	Pr2	..	125
				Oliver, Jean A. ..	..	Pr1	..	120
Belfast (113) and side school (74) ..	4 B	187		Werry, Alfred E. ..	..	H	C	36
				Bond, William A. ..	..	A	D	94
				Webb, Adelaide I. ..	..	A	C	93
				(Ironside, Emily M. (Mrs.)	..	(R)	D	100
				Hughey, Annie ..	..	A	Lic.	190
				Hooper, Gwendolen B. ..	..	A	C	101
				Glendinning, Mary E. ..	..	Pr2	..	95
Belfield	..	1	12	Forbes, Leslie ..	..	S	..	160
Big River (5), and Slatey Creek (6)	1	11		Dudley, Emily ..	..	S	..	190
Birdling's Flat	..	1	12	Staniake, Marie A. ..	..	S	C	97
Blackball	..	4B	171	(Maguiness, Stanley M.)	..	(R)	C	..
				McDonald, Jessie I. ..	..	A	D	95
				Dempsey, Agnes ..	..	A	D	78
				Stubbs, Edith A. ..	..	A	D	90
				Glasson, Doris M. ..	..	Pt2	..	90
				Alexander, Elizabeth C. ..	..	Pr1	..	90
Blaketown. See under Greymouth District High School.								
Bluecliffs	..	2	20	Welsh, Elizabeth ..	..	S	D	85
Bluespur	..	2	18	Harcourt, Margaret J. ..	..	S	C	104
Boddytown	..	1	11	Newlands, Susan ..	..	S	..	200
Broadfield	..	2	32	Eagan, Victoria H. W. ..	..	S	C	58
Bromley	..	3B	98	Pole, Thomas L. P. ..	..	H	D	46
				Gilmour, Lily ..	..	A	D	78
				Pointon, Eleanor J. ..	..	A	D	101
Brookside	..	3A	37	Brown, John B. ..	..	S	B	51
Broomfield	..	2	38	Townsend, Ethel M. ..	..	S	E	60
				(Collinson, Florence)	..	(R)	..	(180)
Bruce Bay	..	1	13	Murray, Guy ..	..	S	..	160
Burke's Pass	..	1	16	(Copland, Helen S.)	..	(R)	..	(210)
Burnham	..	2	22	Wright, Emily H. A. ..	..	S	D	76
Burwood	..	3B	101	Davidson, George ..	..	H	D	39
				Livingstone, Ethel M. ..	..	A	D	80
				(Tabraham, Minnie (Mrs.)	..	(R)	..	(170)
				O'Donnell, Mary P. ..	..	Pr2	..	95
				Ward, Nola P. ..	..	Pr1	..	90
Callaghan's	..	1	10	Reedy, Irene A. (Mrs.)	..	S	..	190
Cameron's	..	3A	52	Smeaton, Lucy E. (Mrs.)	..	H	C	60
				Delaney, Ellen ..	..	A	D	97
Cannington	..	1	16	Simmonds, Mary M. ..	..	S	..	170
Carew	..	1	24	Tizard, Annie ..	..	S	..	190
Carleton	..	2	29	Sloane, William J. ..	..	S	D	56

For explanatory notes see page i.

LIST OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS, THE STAFF, ETC.—*continued.*CANTERBURY—*continued.*

Schools.			Teachers.				
Name.	Grade, 1920.	Average Attendance, 1920.	Name.	Position.	Classification.	Grading.	Rate of Salary, 1920.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Cashmere	4A	141	Stout, William	H	C	41	£ 380
			Newnham, Eliza (Mrs.)	A	D	45	280
			Suckling, Gertrude A.	A	C	78	240
			Hampton, Olive M. A.	Pt1	..	..	125
			Blackman, Joseph H.	Pr2	..	..	100
Cave	3A	53	Foster, Kate M... ..	H	D	69	310
			Angland, Honora	A	C	93	240
Chamberlain	1	15	Hill, Doris E.	S	C	111	190
Charing Cross	1	22	Worsfold, Winifred F.	S	C	99	220
Chertsey	3A	34	Leamy, Agnes W.	H	C	63	330
			Andrews, Phyllis I. C.	A	C	100	200
Chorlton	1	13	Goodechild, Annie	S	C	100	210
Christchurch East (633) and South Belt (110)	7G	743	Wake, Hugh G., M.A.	H	B	9	540
			Penlington, Benjamin	A	C	36	450
			Chaplin, Emily A., B.A.	A	B	39	360
			Blain, Thomas, M.A.	A	A	46	400
			Thompson, Ethel	A	D	56	320
			Gilmour, Ruth	A	D	42	330
			Hayman, Frank H.	A	C	101	210
			Watson, Mary H. C.	A	D	83	240
			Alley, Gwendolen L.	A	C	96	210
			Parsonson, Florence M.	A	D	95	210
			More, Christina A.	A	C	85	210
			Maxwell, Dorothy	A	C	91	210
			Chillingworth, Eva	A	C	99	190
			(Casserley, Annie S.)	(R)	..	..	(140)
			Hutton, William B.	A	Lic.	..	190
			Church, Lilian F.	A	C	105	200
			Barr, Alexander C.	Sup.	C	93	(160)
			Stone, Dorothy F. I.	Pt1	..	..	125
			St. John, Edmund	Pt1	..	..	100
			Bilcliff, George S. A.	Pt2	..	..	95
			Penlington, Dorothy M.	Pt2	..	..	90
			Felkins, Elaine A. E.	Pr2	..	..	125
			Harrison, Dorothy S.	Pr1	..	..	90
			Money, Herbert.. ..	Pr1	..	..	95
Christchurch East Infants ..	5B	333	Menzies, Annie J.	H	C	31	420
			Callaghan, Margaret M.	A	D	60	290
			Webster, Elizabeth	A	D	68	280
			Morgan, Amy B. B.	A	C	77	240
			French, Olive A.	A	C	80	240
			Struthers, Elizabeth B.	A	C	81	220
			Murray, Ellen R.	Pt1	..	..	95
			Gibbs, Ethel M.	Pt1	..	..	95
			Dallard, Dorene G.	Pr1	..	..	90
Christchurch West District High School—Primary (588), secondary (222)	7J	810	Waller, Francis D., B.A.	H	B	5	540
			Menzies, Peter, B.A.	A	B	43	400
			Ritchie, Eliza J.	I	C	52	340
			Hunnibell, Arthur	A	D	58	390
			Pratt, William S.	A	B	68	340
			Hardey, Mary I., B.A.	A	B	57	290
			Best, Isabel W... ..	A	B	62	280
			Kininmonth, Flora E.	A	C	81	240
			Satchell, Ruth H.	A	C	90	210
			Cowley, Hilda M.	A	D	91	210
			Neale, Grace A... ..	A	C	93	210
			Burley, Rénée M. A.	A	D	89	210
			Barr, Gladys E.	A	..	..	150
			Keys, George E. M.	Pt1	..	..	100
			Keys, Amy D.	Pr1	..	..	90
			Rice, Eric J. N... ..	Pr1	..	..	95
			Allard, Charles W.	D	B	40	..
			Barrell, Arthur F., M.A.	D	A	47	..
			Mayne, Arthur J., M.A.	D	B	52	..
			Finlayson, Annie C., M.A.	D	A	51	..
			Reese, Marion, B.A.	D	B	54	..
			Marriott, Gladys E., B.A... ..	D	B	64	..
			Mayne, Helga M.	D	C	59	..
			Vallance, Nellie M.	D	C	70	..
Clandeboye	3B	75	Todd, David T... ..	H	D	58	365
			Calder, Annie	A	C	108	210
Claremont	2	28	McFedries, Esther D. E.	S	C	77	240
Clarkville	3A	49	Berg, Frederick R. N.	H	C	58	350
			O'Donnell, Annie M.	A	..	..	180
Cobden	4C	230	Barrett, Henry R.	H	D	49	400
			O'Brian, Agnes C. S. R.	A	D	63	310
			Dunn, Olive	A	D	84	270
			(Wylie, Alicia)	(R)	..	..	(180)
			Greaney, Theresa	A	C	97	210
			Williams, Elizabeth M.	Pt2	..	..	120
			Porter, Mary F... ..	Pr1	..	..	90

For explanatory notes see page 1.

LIST OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS, THE STAFF, ETC.—*continued.*CANTERBURY—*continued.*

Schools.			Teachers.				
Name.	Grade, 1920.	Average Attendance, 1920.	Name.	Position.	Classification.	Grading.	Rate of Salary, 1920.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Cooper's Creek	2	33	Webb, Florence L. (Mrs.) ..	S	E	77	£ 290
Courtenay	1	16	Dobson, Beatrice H. ..	S	C	80	250
Cricklewood	1	14	Wilson, Alice M. (Mrs.) ..	S	..	..	160
Culverden	3A	41	Leversedge, Edith M. ..	H	D	46	370
Cust	3B	92	(Leversedge, Alice) ..	(R)	..	..	(140)
			Mackenzie, John ..	H	C	64	330
			Walker, Annie E. E. ..	A	C	92	230
Darfield District High School—Pri- mary (24), secondary (10)	3A	34	(Nankivell, Vera) ..	(R)	..	..	(140)
			Beere, Catherine F. ..	Pr2	..	..	125
			Ellis, Leonard R. ..	H	E	56	360
Dobson	1	13	(Petrie, Arthur) ..	(R.D)	C	99	..
Domett	2	31	Crowley, Annie M. J. ..	S	D	54	360
Dorie	2	22	Wells, Arthur P. K. ..	S	C	72	310
Douglas	2	22	Brough, Sarah E. G. ..	S	C	108	220
Doyleston	3A	63	Hardcastle, Aroha M. ..	S	..	..	200
Dromore	1	14	Mottram, Francis J. ..	H	B	52	360
			Treacy, Eileen ..	A	C	85	240
			Buchler, Sarah J. (Mrs.) ..	S	D	92	210
Dunganville (10) and Marsden (5)	1	15	Norcross, Mary (Mrs.) ..	S	..	..	210
Dunsandel	3A	65	Smith, Frederick ..	H	B	46	370
Duvauchelle's Bay	2	30	Douds, Maria ..	A	E	89	240
			Rinaldi, Mary D. ..	S	C	10	220
			Knox, Eliza ..	S	C	64	300
Ealing	2	32	(Sloan, Mary) ..	(R)	..	..	(190)
Eiffleton	2	32	Byrne, Francis J. ..	S	..	..	160
Elgin	1	15	Doubleday, William H. ..	S	..	..	250
Ellesmere	2	33	Sinclair, John R. ..	H	C	11	540
Elmwood	7E	646	Ormandy, Guy N. ..	A	C	46	420
Esk Valley	1	17	Barron, Isabella F. ..	I	C	54	330
			(Mottram, Benjamin R.) ..	(R)	D	94	(250)
			Hodgson, Mabel E. ..	A	D	58	320
Eyretton	1	21	Comer, Edith R. ..	A	D	57	320
Eyretton West	3A	49	Lockwood, Mabel F. ..	A	C	66	280
Fairlie	4B	204	Sparrow, Harry ..	A	D	101	210
			McCullough, Dorothy L. ..	A	C	84	220
			Broadhurst, Phyllis A. ..	A	D	85	210
Fairton	3A	68	Bain, Marjorie H. ..	A	D	92	210
			Hobbs, Nellie M. J. ..	A	C	80	220
			Whitcombe, Edna M. ..	A	C	83	220
Fairview	3A	41	Brown, James G. ..	Pt1	..	..	130
			Donnelly, Thomas B. J. ..	Pt1	..	..	100
			Reid, Helen R. ..	Pt1	..	..	95
Fendalton	4B	166	Free, Kathleen M. ..	Pt2	..	..	90
			Truman, Ada F. ..	Pr1	..	..	90
			Stack, Lucy ..	S	C	104	210
Fernside	3A	47	Ladbroke, Charlotte J. ..	S	D	64	310
			Owen, Llewellyn ..	H	D	65	310
			Larsen, Ebba R. ..	A	C	102	220
Flemington	1	17	Wilson, James R. ..	H	C	38	400
			Wills, Mary ..	A	D	68	280
			Marwick, Jane ..	A	B	82	245
Four Peaks	1	12	O'Sullivan, Gertrude M. ..	A	C	105	200
Fyvie	1	13	Cooling, Agnes G. ..	Pt1	..	..	125
Gapes Valley	2	24	Gardner, Agnes A. M. ..	Pr1	..	..	90
Gebbie's Valley	2	23	Hicks, Charles ..	H	C	55	350
Geraldine District High School— Primary (260), secondary (26)	5A	286	Line, Emily M. ..	A	..	..	190
Hewson, Kathleen W. ..	..	..	Robertson, Harriet M. ..	H	C	47	370
			(Brown, Grace) ..	(R)	D	58	(260)
			Gardner, Winney ..	A	C	95	220
Harford, Claude M. ..	..	..	Irvine, Thomas, M.A. ..	H	A	31	420
			Anderson, Rosaline ..	A	D	74	270
			Colthart, James ..	A	D	80	310
Hayes, Daisy L. ..	..	..	Prebble, Jane W. ..	A	C	86	210
			Hookham, Marianne G. ..	Pt1	..	..	95
			Calcutt, Doris M. ..	Pr2	..	..	95
Hewson, Kathleen W. ..	..	..	Burns, Gilbert ..	Pr1	..	..	95
			Rainey, Robert J. ..	H	D	61	340
			Banks, Alma E. ..	A	C	89	240
Kearon, Anna McL. ..	..	..	Nankivell, Eileen A. ..	Pr1	..	..	90
			Percy, Mary C. ..	S	C	109	190
			Harford, Claude M. ..	S	..	..	160
Haine, Sidney G. ..	..	..	Grieve, Alice I. ..	S	..	..	190
			Kearon, Anna McL. ..	S	D	70	280
			Haine, Sidney G. ..	S	..	..	200
Hughes, Alice M. ..	..	..	Collins, Charles F. ..	H	C	26	440
			Hughes, Alice M. ..	A	C	51	320
			Steele, Elizabeth ..	A	D	69	280
Manson, Noddy M. ..	..	..	Manson, Noddy M. ..	A	D	76	290
			Methven, Iris J. ..	A	C	107	200
			Hayes, Daisy L. ..	Pt2	..	..	95
Stewart, Isabella ..	..	..	Stewart, Isabella ..	Pt2	..	..	120
			Hewson, Kathleen W. ..	Pr2	..	..	125
			Parker, Margaretta L. ..	Pr1	..	..	120
Farnie, Dorothy C., M.A. ..	..	..	Farnie, Dorothy C., M.A. ..	D	B	54	..

LIST OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS, THE STAFF, ETC.—*continued.*

CANTERBURY—*continued.*

Schools.			Teachers.				
Name.	Grade, 1920.	Average Attendance, 1920.	Name.	Position.	Classification.	Grading.	Rate of Salary, 1920.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
							£
Glenavy	2	29	Renton, William	S	D	64	310
Glen-iti	3A	53	Ziesler, Freja L.	H	D	65	310
			Beck, Constance A.	A	D	91	240
Glen Kowhai	1	14	Charles, Lucinda	S	..	..	190
Glenroy	1	18	Torrance, Maurice	S	Lic.	..	210
Glentunnel	3B	87	Wills, Arnold L.	H	C	70	320
			Mills, Gwendolyne P.	A	C	101	220
			McGregor, Margaret	A	C	113	190
Goldsborough	1	20	Bourke, Alice C.	S	..	..	160
Governor's Bay	2	25	Newstead, Louisa (Mrs.)	S	C	66	270
Greendale	3A	30	Williams, Owen W.	S	C	63	330
Greenpark	3A	58	Williamson, Ernest A.	H	B	58	360
			Costello, Rose A.	A	..	..	180
Greenstreet	1	18	Donald, Eliza N. (Mrs.)	S	D	62	260
Greta Valley	1	16	(Chapman, Julia H.)	(R)	..	..	(180)
Greymouth District High School	7E	659	Allison, Herbert H.	H	C	34	490
and side school, Blaketown (97)—			Wilson, James F.	A	C	37	400
Primary (486), secondary (76)			Skoglund, Wilhelmina C.	I	D	45	360
			Dunn, Minnie	A	C	65	340
			Moore, Ellen	A	D	61	310
			Robinson, Barbara J.	A	D	60	320
			Williams, Louisa	A	D	81	270
			Wise, Agnes (Mrs.), M.A.	A	..	..	230
			Bignell, Rose	A	D	98	200
			Dwyer, Evelyn G.	A	C	82	220
			Murdock, Eileen A.	A	C	100	200
			Kemphorne, Claris D.	A	..	..	150
			Heissinbuttel, Ivy M.	Pt1	..	..	95
			Ward, Arthur D.	Pt2	..	..	95
			Ward, Reginald J.	Pt2	..	..	95
			Bignell, Mary	Pt2	..	..	90
			Brown, Janet B.	Pr2	..	..	95
			Scott, Walter R.	D	A	73	..
			Struthers, Susan B.	D	B	67	..
			McKenzie, Gordon M.	D	C	107	..
Haka Station	0	5	Vlicstra, Mary E. (Mrs.)	S	..	..	75
Hakataramea	1	24	Walker, David A. S.	S	C	68	290
Hakataramea Valley	2	15	Stewart, Catherine (Mrs.)	S	D	84	290
Halkett	2	29	Wilson, Flora	S	D	84	265
Halswell	3A	74	Whitelaw, George	H	C	53	360
			Ingle, Mary (Mrs.)	A	E	92	240
Hampstead	5C	324	Watson, Harold C. N., M.A.	H	B	34	420
			Chapman, Henry J.	A	D	52	390
			Fawcett, Lucy	I	D	59	320
			Foster, William A.	A	D	80	340
			Berry, Sarah S. I.	A	D	89	230
			Heron, Margaret	A	D	89	210
			Kerr, Florence M.	A	C	110	180
			Marsden, Doris A.	Pt1	..	..	95
			Nolan, Gertrude M. J.	Pt2	..	..	120
			Undrill, Lauris R.	Pr2	..	..	95
			Taylor, Mabel E.	Pr1	..	..	120
Hanmer Springs	3A	50	Dare, Constance H.	S	C	59	330
			Turvey, Dorothy G.	A	C	100	230
Hannaton	2	40	Holmes, Ralph K.	S	C	79	250
Hapuka	2	34	McIlwraith, Elizabeth M. (Mrs.)	S	D	87	230
Harewood	3B	113	Blank, Albert R.	H	C	39	400
			Garrison, Christina I.	A	C	70	250
			McArthur, Grace	A	C	98	210
			Lucas, Marjorie	Pr2	..	..	95
Harihari	2	24	Autheman, Anna (Mrs.)	S	..	..	230
Hatters	2	24	McLaughlin, Catherine	S	D	93	240
Hazelburn	1	18	Lumsden, Jessie W.	S	C	104	160
Heathcote Valley	4A	140	Gates, Thomas A.	H	C	34	420
			Large, Elsie A.	A	C	79	245
			Wenmoth, Ellen E.	A	C	80	240
			Kennedy, Millicent V.	Pt2	..	..	90
			Mackie, John A.	Pr1	..	..	125
Hendes Ferry	0	4	Karnbach, Pearl	S	..	..	75
Highbank	3A	56	Campbell, John	H	D	63	350
			Bryant, Frances M.	A	C	105	220
Hilton	3A	44	Sheldon, James C.	H	E	70	350
			McArthur, Elizabeth	A	C	99	220
Hinds	3A	56	Cook, John	H	D	52	360
			(Cook, Irene)	(R)	..	..	(120)
			Pratt, Miriam E.	Pr1	..	..	120
Hokitika District High School—	5D	356	Brunton, John, M.A.	H	B	13	440
Primary (294), secondary (62)			Ward, Esther	A	D	47	360
			Wilson, Mary E.	A	C	52	320
			McCullough, Thomas G.	A	C	80	290
			Wallace, Isabella E.	A	C	79	240

LIST OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS, THE STAFF, ETC.—*continued.*CANTERBURY—*continued.*

Schools.			Teachers.				
Name.	Grade, 1920.	Average Attendance, 1920.	Name.	Position.	Classification.	Grading.	Rate of Salary, 1920.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Hokitika— <i>continued</i>	..	..	Dale, Margaret (Mrs.) ..	A	E	94	£ 230
			Chesterman, Elizabeth F. ..	Pt1	..	..	125
			Evans, Clara E. ..	Pt2	..	..	120
			Wilson, Marjorie E. ..	Pr2	..	..	95
			Forsyth, G. Isabel ..	Pr1	..	..	120
			Niven, James, M.A., M.Sc. ..	D	A	55	..
			Laycock, Irene L. ..	D	B	67	..
			Aitken, Grace M. ..	D	C	104	..
Homebush	1	16	Sloan, Emily ..	S	E	71	310
Hook	3A	52	Ford, Margaret ..	H	D	53	360
			Opie, Hilda P. ..	A	..	..	180
Hook Bush	0	5	McPherson, Catherine ..	S	..	..	190
Hornby	4C	218	Bowbyes, Alfred C. ..	H	C	30	420
			Gilling, Clarence D. ..	A	C	71	350
			Kininmonth, Helen M. ..	A	C	67	280
			Jones, Violet M. ..	A	D	76	270
			Beattie, Helen A. ..	A	C	93	230
			O'Leary, Mary ..	Pt1	..	..	125
			Conway, Walter H. ..	Pr2	..	..	100
Hororata	3B	82	Scott, Peter ..	H	C	57	360
			Dennis, Ruby G. L. ..	A	C	110	200
			Bradbury, Miriam C. W. ..	A	C	110	190
Horsley Downs	2	44	Fitch, Gladys ..	S	C	82	255
			(Duff, Ann D.) ..	(R)	..	..	(210)
Humphrey's	2	35	Ritchie, Annie ..	S	..	..	210
Hundalee	1	12	Rolfes, Phyllis ..	S	..	..	160
Hunter	2	29	Steel, Ann ..	S	D	67	320
Huntingdon	2	25	Fraser, John E. ..	S	C	93	230
Hurunui	1	15	Rivers, Ethel R. V. ..	S	D	88	240
Ikawai	2	36	Cotton, George W. ..	S	D	96	230
Inchbonnie	1	18	Campbell, Vera C. ..	S	..	..	160
Irwell	3A	43	Thwaites, Leonard J. W. ..	H	B	59	360
			Fisse, Freda A. ..	A	C	98	220
Jack's Mill	1	17	O'Donnell, Margaret A. ..	S	D	107	230
Jackson	1	12	Debenham, Margaret ..	S	..	..	160
Kaipoi	5D	367	Malcolm, Robert A. ..	H	B	31	420
			Jackson, Samuel ..	A	D	68	360
			O'Donoghue, Francis M. ..	A	D	74	310
			Lace, Bessie ..	A	C	66	280
			Lynskey, Agnes A. ..	A	D	75	270
			Sloane, Jessie S. McF. ..	A	C	91	230
			Collins, Margaret M. ..	A	C	..	190
			Gibson, Elizabeth L. B. ..	Pt1	..	..	125
			Quick, Emma J. ..	Pt1	..	..	125
			McDougall, Iris K. ..	Pr2	..	..	95
			Chambers, Arthur R. ..	Pr1	..	..	95
Kaipoi Island	1	8	Shilton, Emma ..	S	..	..	200
Kaikoura Suburban	3A	83	Sherrard, William ..	H	C	56	360
			Yates, Frances E. ..	A	D	89	240
			Goodwin, Mabel E. ..	Pr2	..	..	95
Kaikoura Town District High School	4A	132	Wilson, Henry L. ..	H	B	33	380
—Primary (122), secondary (10)			Stevenson, Margaret S. ..	A	C	90	235
			Prince, Dorothy I. ..	A	C	97	210
			Wilson, Jean ..	Pr1	..	..	90
			Reynolds, Mary C., M.A. ..	D	B	69	..
Kakahu Bush	1	13	Knight, Mary (Mrs.) ..	S	D	88	270
Kanieri	3A	56	Manson, Elizabeth T. W. (Mrs.) ..	H	D	69	310
			Millner, Evelyn L. M. ..	A	D	82	250
Kapua	2	39	Jeffries, Laura ..	S	E	68	300
			(Richardson, Sheila E.) ..	(R)	..	..	(180)
Killinchy	3A	64	Warnock, Selina M. ..	H	B	43	370
			Morland, Mildred G. ..	A	..	..	190
Kimberley	2	22	Dempsey, Alexander ..	S	Lic.	..	250
Kingsdown	3A	33	Stewart, Robert ..	S	B	61	350
Kirikiri	1	24	Affleck, Elizabeth ..	S	..	..	160
Kirwee	3A	35	Sloan, Caroline ..	H	E	68	310
			Calvert, Sarah S. ..	A	Lic.	..	190
Kisselton	1	15	Paine, Marion L. ..	S	C	93	230
Kohika	1	18	Beck, Florence M. ..	S	D	94	240
Koiterangi	2	33	Hallinan, Ellen A. ..	S	..	..	200
Kokatahi Lower	2	19	McKinnon, Maud ..	S	E	78	300
Kokatahi Upper	1	22	Kelly, Eva J. (Mrs.) ..	S	E	87	240
Kokiri	2	22	Kelly, Norah E. ..	S	D	71	270
Kowhai Bush	1	18	Nimmo, Mary ..	S	C	97	230
Kukupu	1	7	McArthur, Christina ..	S	..	..	170
Kumara	3B	82	Seebeck, Albert H. ..	H	D	36	390
			Wallace, Thyrsa M. ..	A	C	100	230
			Evenden, Frances P. ..	A	C	96	220
			Kelly, Hilda ..	Pr1	..	..	120
Kumara Junction	1	18	Jones, Cecilia M. ..	S	..	..	190

For explanatory notes see page i.

LIST OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS, THE STAFF, ETC.—*continued.*CANTERBURY—*continued.*

Schools.				Teachers.				
Name.	Grade, 1920.	Average Attendance, 1920.	Name.	Position.	Classification.	Grading.	Rate of Salary, 1920.	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	
Ladbrooks	3A	36	Brown, Walter A. ..	H	D	64	£ 330	
La Fontaine	1	15	Ward, Elizabeth (Mrs.) ..	A	E	92	240	
Laghmor	2	31	Donovan, Ellen J. ..	S	..	..	210	
Lakeside	3A	53	Tasker, Kate L. . .	S	B	73	260	
Lauriston	3A	53	McKenzie, George ..	H	D	60	360	
Le Bon's Bay	2	37	Hastings, Nellie . .	A	D	102	220	
Leeston	3B	87	Killner, Elizabeth D. .	H	D	56	330	
Leithfield	2	32	Gunn, Ellen O. . .	A	C	97	220	
Lincoln	3B	81	Bruce, Robert ..	S	E	54	360	
Linwood	7E	645	Green, Arthur W. V. .	H	D	65	350	
			Parkin, Alice M. . .	A	D	76	250	
			Lewton, Inez M. E. .	A	C	95	220	
			Dawson, Muriel G. .	Pr2	..	..	125	
			(Seebeck, Albert) . .	(R)	..	..	(210)	
			Partridge, Ernest, M.A.	H	A	44	390	
			Costello, Mary C. A. .	A	C	89	240	
			Boyd, Gertrude A. . .	A	C	107	210	
			Allen, Phyllis B. . .	Pr2	..	..	125	
			Douds, Thomas ..	H	B	9	530	
			Shirlaw, David McF., M.A.	A	A	33	450	
			Wills, Mabel S. M. J. .	I	D	45	360	
			Heath, Andrew W., M.A.	A	A	47	390	
			Craddock, Mary A. . .	A	D	55	320	
			Taylor, Mabel V. . .	A	C	57	320	
			Wauchop, Margaret S. .	A	D	70	280	
			Hampton, Elsie M. . .	A	C	94	230	
			Spencer, Myrtle J. (Mrs.)	A	D	87	210	
			Dawber, Gwendoline R. .	A	C	97	200	
			Turner, Kassie B. . .	A	B	96	210	
			Dobson, Sarah E. W. . .	A	C	105	190	
			Grant, Ruby M. A. . .	A	C	101	190	
			Clague, John H. . .	Pt1	..	..	100	
			Dawber, Bruce K. . .	Pt1	..	..	100	
			Eldridge, Tui G. . .	Pt1	..	..	95	
			Merry, May A. . .	Pr2	..	..	95	
			Davidson, Eileen M. . .	Pt2	..	..	90	
			Walker, Minnie . .	Pr2	..	..	95	
Lismore	3A	38	Rowe, William A. . .	Pr2	..	..	130	
Little Akaloa	1	19	Fifield, Amy E. . .	H	C	68	280	
Little River	3A	54	(Duncan, Flora) . .	(R)	..	..	(140)	
			Freeman, Frederick C. R. W.	S	..	..	190	
			(Hoskins, Albert H.) . .	(R)	C	103	(210)	
			Ellis, Mary B. . .	A	..	..	170	
			Lewthwaite, Clara . .	Pr1	..	..	90	
Loburn	3A	42	Cooper, Arthur . .	H	D	54	360	
			Kennedy, Margaret . .	A	C	99	220	
			(Kennedy, Julia) . .	(R)	..	..	(150)	
Loburn North	2	26	Philpott, Sarah A. .	S	C	74	295	
Longbeach	1	14	Smith, Elizabeth D. .	S	..	..	190	
Lowcliffe	2	38	McIver, Sarah . .	S	..	..	250	
Lyalldale	1	19	Ferguson, Catherine A. W.	S	E	77	280	
Lyndhurst	3A	64	Rudd, Mildred . .	H	C	67	310	
			Percy, Edna M. . .	A	D	108	210	
Lyndon	1	10	Dennehy, Mary K. M. .	S	..	..	160	
Lynnford	1	13	(Brown, Esther M.) . .	(R)	..	..	(180)	
Lynton Downs	1	15	Stubberfield, Maude .	S	..	..	160	
Lyttelton District High School— Primary (423), secondary (17)	6B	440	Walker, Joseph W. A. .	H	C	27	450	
			Warner, Frederick S. H. .	A	C	47	410	
			Handley, Agnes E. . .	A	D	70	280	
			(Williams, Albert G.) . .	(R)	C	105	(210)	
			Fraser, Helen M. . .	A	C	75	270	
			Wales, Dorothy R. . .	A	D	105	210	
			Munro, Lois W. . .	A	C	98	220	
			Thomson, Jane V. . .	A	C	112	180	
			Mochan, Dorothy . .	Pt1	..	..	95	
			Sowden, Frances M. . .	Pt1	..	..	95	
			Quartermain, Helen . .	Pt2	..	..	120	
			Knight, James P. . .	Pr2	..	..	130	
			McMillan, Jean . .	Pr2	..	..	95	
			McNaughton, Margaret W.	Pr2	..	..	95	
			Moyle, Mary A., B.A. .	D	B	66	..	
Lyttelton Heads	0	5	Campbell, Mary I. . .	S	..	..	90	
Lyttelton West	4B	169	McKeown, Blaikley A. .	H	C	43	370	
			Hoffmann, Ethel A. . .	A	D	77	270	
			Clague, Robert M. K. .	A	C	104	210	
			Fitzgerald, Kathleen M. .	A	C	90	230	
			Kennedy, Dan H. . .	Pt2	..	..	125	
			Shepherd, Edith G. . .	Pr1	..	..	90	
Mackenzie	3B	94	Bradstock, Leonard B. .	H	C	47	390	
			Wilkinson, Caroline M. (Mrs.)	A	D	79	250	
			Keys-Wells, Elizabeth . .	A	C	105	200	
			Saunders, Marion E. . .	Pr1	..	..	90	

LIST OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS, THE STAFF, ETC.—*continued.*CANTERBURY—*continued.*

Schools.			Teachers.				
Name.	Grade, 1920.	Average Attendance, 1920.	Name.	Position.	Classification.	Grading.	Rate of Salary, 1920.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Mahitahi	0	6	Condon, Kathleen	S	..	..	£ 120
Makikihi	3A	37	Marlow, Thomas	H	D	60	330
Mananui	1	15	Bannerman, Henrietta S. ..	A	D	86	240
Marsden. See under Dunganville.			Bruce, Mary	S	..	..	160
Marshland	3B	100	Voss, Johann	H	C	45	380
			Vague, Rosa	A	C	101	220
			Schultz, Mary (Mrs.)	A	D	98	250
			Voice, Susannah R.	Pr2	..	..	125
Mason's Flat	3A	37	McAdam, Charles C.	H	C	74	290
			Lowe, Bertha E.	A	..	..	190
Mayfield	3A	63	Withell, Charles W.	H	D	51	360
			Patrick, Hannah M. M.	A	E	92	240
Mead	2	26	Hayes, Mahala L.	S	C	59	320
Medbury	2	23	Soal, George W.	S	..	..	190
Methven	4B	164	Irwin, Major G.	H	B	33	400
			Guffie, Selina	A	D	69	280
			Allen, Henry R.	A	C	107	210
			Watt, Margaret R. M.	A	C	111	190
			Watson, Sophia M.	Pt2	..	..	125
Mikonui	1	12	Kelly, Annie E.	S	..	..	160
Milford	3A	68	Burrows, William M.	H	C	71	320
			Cartwright, Arletta	A	..	..	190
Moana	1	15	Moore, Mary E.	S	C	104	200
Monavale	2	22	Tizard, Florence L.	S	..	..	230
Moonlight	0	5	Gosling, Ivy C.	S	..	..	75
Morven	3A	70	Smart, Alice R.	H	C	58	340
			Alexander, Anne E.	A	D	91	240
			Hyland, Mary C.	Pr1	..	..	90
Motukarara	2	24	Sheard, Fanny	S	C	67	310
Mount Grey Downs	1	14	Criglington, Ada (Mrs.)	S	..	..	200
Mount Nething	1	18	Thomson, Sylvia M.	S	D	106	200
Mount Somers	3A	49	McGuigan, John J.	H	D	71	340
			O'Connor, Margaret H.	A	..	..	170
New Brighton (528) and side school (71)	7C	599	Bishop, George W.	H	D	25	500
			Boyce, William J.	A	D	45	430
			Ormandy, Dora B.	I	E	53	340
			Parry, John G.	A	C	55	390
			Thomas, Stanley H.	A	C	100	290
			Ansley, Annie	A	D	67	290
			Hodgson, Mildred E. (Mrs.)	A	C	70	270
			Curtis, Olive I.	A	C	85	230
			Hounsell, Mary B.	A	C	87	210
			Hunt, Olive E.	A	C	92	210
			Spratt, Margaret A.	A	C	93	210
			Hooker, Nellie	A	D	106	200
			Taylor, Alice G.	Pr2	..	..	125
			Millar, Ella J.	Pt1	..	..	125
			Strand, Sarah A.	Pr1	..	..	120
Newland	1	17	Hutchinson, James	S	..	..	190
Ngahere	3A	52	Dixon, Dorothy S.	H	D	57	320
			Donnellan, Norah	A	..	..	190
Normal District High School and four model schools (at Training College)—Normal primary (335); Model schools—Type (i), rural (29); type (ii), junior P-S 2 (26); type (iii), secondary (46); type (iv), Junior Kindergarten (average not reckoned, children under 5 years of age)	6B	436	Aschman, Christopher T.	H	C	7	580
			Pearson, Robert S.	N	D	33	470
			Baster, Dorothy G.	N	D	35	370
			Smith, Mabel	N	C	49	360
			Rochfort, Henry, M.A.	N	A	59	350
			Mackie, Howard J.	N	C	67	320
			Jameson, Esther D.	N	D	61	300
			Patrick, Cherrie L.	N	D	62	290
			Buckley, Maud A. A.	N	C	80	250
			Schmidt, Helene G.	N	C	69	290
			Maxwell, Robert W. D., M.A.	N	A	46	390
			Irwin, James, B.A.	N(D)	A	22	490
			Osborn, Mabel E., B.A.	N(D)	B	53	320
			Jamieson, Isabella M.	N	D	65	305
Ohoka	3A	82	Reeves, William H.	H	C	58	360
			(Wright, Caroline L.)	(R)	..	..	(180)
Okain's Bay	3A	46	Stagpoole, Thomas	H	C	52	330
			Clague, Edith E. M.	A	D	98	220
Okarito	0	5	Condon, Alice	S	..	..	90
Okarito Forks	0	4	Heveldt, Doris	S	..	..	75
Okuku	1	12	Smith, Frances W.	S	C	102	210
Okuru	0	4	Cuttance, Rose	S	..	..	180
Okute Valley	2	17	Simmons, Ada M.	S	C	100	230
Omihi	3A	39	Waugh, Agnes (Mrs.)	H	C	60	330
			(Waugh, Dorothea M. R. (Mrs.)	(R)	..	..	(140)
Opawa	5C	359	Wickes, Arthur J.	H	C	22	450
			Morgan, Richard W.	A	C	57	390
			Banks, Charlotte M.	I	D	54	320
			Pitt, Alfred W.	A	C	68	350

LIST OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS, THE STAFF, ETC.—*continued.*CANTERBURY—*continued.*

Schools.				Teachers.				
Name.	Grade, 1920.	Average Attendance, 1920.	Name.	Position.	Classification.	Grading.	Rate of Salary, 1920.	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	
Opawa—continued			Tulloch, Elizabeth	A	D	75	£ 240	
			Davis, Annie M.	A	C	83	240	
			Burn, Ethel R.	A	C	94	210	
			Pierr, William A.	Pt1			100	
			Wright, Catherine I.	Pt1			95	
			Purchas, Stella M.	Pr1			120	
Opihi	2	31	Skinner, Marion Y.	S	D	74	280	
Orari	3B	84	Cooke, Montagu P.	H	C	47	350	
			Durward, Annie H. Y. W.	A	C	86	240	
			(Sellwood, Hazel M.)	(R)			(190)	
Orari Bridge	2	27	McIlroy, Annie L.	S	D		320	
Orari Gorge	1	16	Gellatley, Euphemia	S	C	100	220	
Orton	2	29	Townsend, Edith M.	S	E	76	290	
Orwell Creek	0	7	McAulay, Lucy (Mrs.)	S			190	
Otaio	1	17	Jackson, Mabel E.	S	C	100	230	
Otira, Upper	3A	64	Treacy, Kathleen	H	D	78	330	
			Ryan, Mary	A			170	
Ouruhia	3A	49	Gamble, Victor J.	H	C	58	340	
			Hurley, Bridget	S	C	96	230	
Overdale	2	20	Hassall, Alma D.	S	C	97	220	
Oxford East District High School— Primary (96), secondary (18)	3B	114	Watson, Lancelot	H	C	36	420	
			Urquhart, Juanita	A	C	101	230	
			Atkinson, Mary B.	A			170	
			Newport, Olive M.	Pr1			90	
			(Arnold, Basil E.)	(RD)	C	101		
Oxford West	3A	58	Anderson, George	H	D	56	366	
			Nankivell, Mabel S.	A	C	99	230	
Papanui (307) and side school, Wai- mairi (118)	5D	425	Bourke, Charles, B.A.	H	B	15	470	
			Sargison, James H.	A	C	67	380	
			Glanville, Theresa (Mrs.)	A	D	69	290	
			Cook, Alice J.	A	E	64	280	
			Cullen, Gladys	A	C	73	240	
			Callaghan, Alice C. G.	A	C	93	230	
			Garnson, Jane E.	A	C	91	210	
			Simpson, Matilda	A	C	92	210	
			Glen, Agnes C. J.	A	C	98	200	
			Judson, Charles G.	Sup.	C	99	(200)	
			Roberts, Adelaide G.	Pt1			125	
			Cawley, Mildred G.	Pr2			95	
			Naumann, Eric F. J.	Pr1			125	
Pareora East	3B	84	Winnington, Edward	H	D	47	360	
			Moyle, Muriel	A	D	95	240	
			Bain, Catherine	A	C	104	210	
			Marshall, Sophie P.	Pr2			125	
Pareora West	2	37	Glanville, William J.	S	E	71	350	
Parnassus	1	15	Bosomworth, Vida	S			180	
			(Mounsey, Emily E.)	(R)			(150)	
Paroa	3A	57	Griffiths, Elizabeth	H	D	52	360	
			Butcher, Florence M.	A	C	101	220	
Pendarves	1	16	Doak, Annie A.	S	Lic.		230	
Phillipstown Infants	5C	337	Menzies, Agnes, M.A.	H	B	50	360	
			Sorensen, Marian J.	A	D	64	290	
			Manifold, Dorothy	A	D	68	270	
			Metherell, Florence R. S.	A	D	87	230	
			Clark, Rita	A	C	91	210	
			Brewins, Ethel M.	A	D	106	200	
			Willis, Marjorie P. I.	A	C	103	200	
			Kennedy, Mildred M. M.	A	C	107	200	
			Burbery, Alexander	Pr2			130	
			Paynter, Jane E.	Pr2			125	
Pigeon Bay	1	17	Lynskey, Winifred A.	S			170	
Pleasant Point District High School —Primary (174), secondary (25)	4B	199	Garton, Wilfred W., M.A.	H	A	37	400	
			Oliver, Amy E. E.	A	D	72	280	
			Kime, Henrietta	A	D	75	250	
			Austin, Doreen	A			160	
			Baldock, Doris	Pt2			120	
			Hammond, Daisy G.	Pr1			120	
			Anderson, Grace M., M.A.	D	A	63		
Pleasant Valley	2	26	Jones, Philip H.	S	C	82	280	
Port Levy	1	14	O'Donnell, Mary	S			190	
Port Robinson	0	4	Collins, Elizabeth K.	S			75	
Prebbleton	3A	90	Moodie, Bedford P.	H	B	52	310	
			Beattie, Isabella S.	A			180	
			McDonald, Emily G.	A	C	112	190	
			Bell, Margaret C.	Pr1			120	
Puaha	3A	41	Bell, Matilda	S	E	59	360	
			(Lloyd, Annie G.)	(R)			(180)	
Pukekura	0	11	Wright, Catherine	S			165	
Rakaia, Little	1	17	Roi, Delsie	S			170	

For explanatory notes see page i.

LIST OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS, THE STAFF, ETC.—*continued.*CANTERBURY—*continued.*

Schools.			Teachers.				
Name.	Grade, 1920.	Average Attendance, 1920.	Name.	Position.	Classification.	Grading.	Rate of Salary, 1920.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Rakaia South	4A	135	Judkins, William E.	H	B	44	£ 400
			Kenna, Mona R.	A	D	77	250
			Hardie, Beatrice J.	A	C	95	230
			Goodwin, Margaret E.	Pt1	..	..	125
			Breach, Dorothy A.	Pr2	..	..	125
			Shannon, John S.	Pr1	..	..	95
Rangiora	5B	294	Ambrose, Thomas W., B.A.	H	B	28	460
			Moor, Carolus T.	A	D	73	320
			Rogers, Lilly A. C.	A	C	62	280
			Breach, Edward L.	A	C	75	230
			Ambrose, Clarice M.	A	C	88	230
			Lace, Elizabeth A.	A	D	106	210
			Paine, Wilfred R.	Pt1	..	..	130
			Leech, Dorothy A.	Pt1	..	..	95
			Blackett, Lewis A.	Pr1	..	..	125
Rangitata Island	1	8	(Anderson, Flora A. I.)	(R)	..	..	(120)
Rangitata Station	2	31	Yates, William M.	S	D	78	300
Rapaki	1	14	Hastings, Evelyn A.	S	..	..	200
Redcliffs	3B	105	Kirkpatrick, William D.	H	A	46	390
			Kirkpatrick, Louisa J. (Mrs.)	A	D	81	250
			Sanson, Elsie P. M.	A	C	108	190
Rewanui	1	11	Gillin, Patrick J.	S	..	..	190
Riccarton	4C	227	English, Henry	H	E	35	420
			North, Robert H.	A	C	59	360
			Thompson, Emma E.	A	D	69	250
			Anderson, Helen (Mrs.)	A	C	78	280
			Heppelthwaite, Georgina (Mrs.)	A	D	97	220
			Hill, George	Pt2	..	..	95
			Pearson, Doris	Pr1	..	..	90
Richmond	7C	563	McGregor, John W., B.A.	H	B	4	540
			Penlington, Henry F.	A	C	33	450
			Spence, Annie W.	A	D	51	350
			McGregor, Elizabeth J.	A	E	48	360
			Bowden, John	A	D	66	350
			Aiken, Janet M.	A	C	56	320
			Kent, Helen M.	A	D	68	280
			Nicholls, Dora	A	E	84	240
			Bell, Mary I.	A	C	97	200
			Bird, Rata A.	A	C	76	220
			Kay, Winifred A.	A	C	93	210
			Jackman, Clarence V.	Sup.	C	87	(200)
			Glanville, William J.	Pt2	..	..	125
			Hale, Doris M.	Pt2	..	..	90
			Hurley, Barbara V.	Pt2	..	..	120
			Harper, Esmond	Pr2	..	..	100
			Smith, Muriel S.	Pr1	..	..	90
Roa	2	7	Greagh, Kathleen	S	C	76	280
Robinson's Bay	1	14	Foster, Nancy V.	S	..	..	190
Rockwood	1	15	(Kealy, Catherine)	(R)	..	..	(190)
Rokeby	3A	45	Cottee, Avery B.	H	C	87	280
			Gunn, Mary E.	A	C	107	220
Rolleston	3A	43	Chambers, Edwin S.	H	D	59	330
			Smith, Ivy H.	A	C	95	240
Rosewill	2	28	Stevenson, Jane	S	C	64	310
Ross	3B	82	Boyle, Campbell A. P.	H	C	70	310
			Smith, Dasy A.	A	D	72	260
			Millner, Jane	S	..	..	170
Rotherham	3A	47	Line, Vivian F.	H	..	..	260
			Down, Cherrie	A	D	110	200
Rotomanu	2	23	Maloney, Mary J.	S	D	109	220
Ruapuna	2	30	Milne, Helen O.	S	C	97	220
Ruatapu	3A	53	Hogan, Theresa M.	H	D	67	340
			Childe, Marjorie (Mrs.)	A	D	104	230
Runanga	4C	232	O'Flynn, Francis E.	H	C	42	420
			Crowley, Elizabeth L.	A	D	65	310
			Davies, Myra G.	A	C	86	260
			Southward, James	A	C	91	240
			Duggan, Maggie	A	D	103	220
			Lithgow, Bessie	Pt1	..	..	95
			Duggan, Elizabeth	Pr1	..	..	90
Russell's Flat	1	25	Coates, Ruby	S	C	99	210
St. Albans	7C	558	Sutherland, James, B.A.	H	B	4	540
			Boyce, Charles G. M.	A	B	27	450
			Lawrence, Grace	I	D	50	350
			(Shrimpton, Kenneth G. J.)	(R)	C	100	(170)
			Wardle, Charlotte E.	A	D	56	320
			Watkins, Charles C.	A	C	87	270
			Kent, Florence E.	A	C	69	280
			Gray, Louie	A	C	81	240
			Hayes, Edith M.	A	C	87	210
			Bradley, Rachel E.	A	D	101	200

LIST OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS, THE STAFF, ETC.—*continued.*CANTERBURY—*continued.*

Schools.			Teachers.				
Name.	Grade, 1920.	Average Attendance, 1920.	Name.	Position.	Classification.	Grading.	Rate of Salary, 1920.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
St. Albans— <i>continued</i>	..	..	Bell, Mavis L.	A	..	..	£ 150
			Quartermain, Leslie B., B.A.	Sup.	B	90	(160)
			Diehl, Ernest B.	Pt1	..	..	100
			Pepper, Marjorie G.	Pt1	..	..	95
			Corrigan, Dorothy	Pt2	..	..	90
			Thomas, Doreen A.	Pr2	..	..	95
			Blackman, Ellen L.	Pr1	..	..	90
			Evans, Cyril E. F.	Pr1	..	..	95
St. Andrew's	3B	92	Park, William F.	H	C	42	390
			Scrimshaw, Esme M.	A	C	107	210
			Saunders, Lucy	A	C	106	210
			Copland, Elizabeth M.	Pr2	..	..	125
Salisbury	1	16	Norrish, Robina C.	S	D	86	240
Saltwater Creek	2	26	Hastings, Edith	S	D	96	235
Scargill	1	21	Dunlop, Jeannie	S	..	..	180
Scotsburn	1	12	Bell, Myrtle E.	S	C	109	190
Seadown	3A	50	Lucas, Herbert N.	H	D	72	330
			Sutherland, Louisa M.	A	C	98	230
Seafield	1	13	Mochan, Bertha	S	..	..	190
Seaview	1	13	Rydings, Evalena E.	S	C	88	240
Sedgemere	2	23	Anderson, Caroline V.	S	C	70	310
Sefton	3A	58	Thomson, Hugh F.	H	D	55	360
			Barrell, Beatrice A.	A	C	91	230
Selwyn	1	26	Laishley, Dorothy	S	C	105	200
Sherwood Downs	1	24	(Hope, Jessie E. C.)	(R)	D	93	(210)
Shirley	6B	470	Balch, William, B.A.	H	B	15	470
			Pratt, Colonel F.	A	D	51	395
			Newton, Kate E.	A	D	58	310
			Beattie, James	A	C	67	310
			Sapsford, Elsie F. L.	A	C	67	280
			Ritchie, Frances M.	A	D	93	245
			Ferguson, Eva L.	A	C	87	230
			Archenhold, Daphne F.	A	C	98	190
			Johnson, Muriel S.	A	..	..	210
			de Montalk, Geoffrey A. V.	Pt1	..	..	100
			Stephens, Kathleen M.	Pt2	..	..	90
			Hodgson, Ruth L. A.	Pr1	..	..	90
Silverstream	3A	37	Bates, Jane (Mrs.)	H	D	65	320
			Kennedy, Mary	A	..	..	170
Slatey Creek. See under Big River.							
Somerfield	5D	367	Clark, Sydney A., B.A.	H	B	26	420
			Wilkins, Thomas J. C., B.A.	A	B	45	400
			Adams, Mary A.	A	D	44	330
			Campbell, William M.	A	C	82	210
			Picken, Jessie M. D.	A	D	56	290
			Bussell, Lillian E.	A	E	77	230
			Aylmer, Dorothy	A	C	88	210
			Horrell, Elizabeth D. H.	A	D	..	190
			Adam, Gertrude E.	Pt2	..	..	90
			Ensor, Leonard le F.	Pr2	..	..	100
			Hood, Edith K.	Pr2	..	..	95
			Worthington, Edna	Pr1	..	..	90
South Belt. See under Christchurch East.							
Southbridge District High School	4B	192	Hutton, James, M.A., L.J.E.	H	B	37	410
—Primary (168), secondary (24)			Goulding, Sarah	A	C	82	240
			Webster, Isabella	A	D	57	290
			Boyd, Susan C.	Pt2	..	..	120
			Joyce, Annie	Pr2	..	..	125
			Wills, Kathleen P., B.A.	D	B	56	..
Southbrook	4A	166	Morland, Charles J., B.A.	H	A	35	380
			Keir, Jessie A.	A	D	73	270
			Hughey, Matilda E.	A	C	93	230
			Tallott, Winifred A.	Pt1	..	..	125
			Hegan, Eileen	Pr1	..	..	90
Southburn	2	33	Cumming, Eliza	S	E	64	270
South Malvern	3A	32	McCallum, Allan	S	D	80	290
South Spit	1	17	Dixon, Ellenor	S	C	67	310
Spencerville	1	11	Wicks, William H.	S	D	84	250
Spotswood	3A	31	McLauchlan, Mabel J. R.	S	D	77	310
Spreydon	4C	211	Hunnibell, Frederick W.	H	D	25	460
			Cookson, Walter G.	A	C	58	360
			Bevin, Elizabeth E.	A	D	67	280
			Brown, Lillian A.	A	C	85	245
			Callaghan, Cecilia M.	A	C	94	230
			Petrie, Edith S.	Pt1	..	..	95
Springbank	1	13	Fahey, Annie	S	..	..	190
Springbrook	2	30	Browne, William	S	D	71	310
Springburn	3A	58	Cartwright, William J.	H	C	69	320
			Brunton, Christina N.	A	C	97	230

LIST OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS, THE STAFF, ETC.—*continued.*CANTERBURY—*continued.*

Schools.				Teachers.					
Name.	Grade, 1920.	Average Attendance, 1920.	Name.	Position.	Classification.	Grading.	Rate of salary, 1920.		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)		
Springfield	3A	45	Adams, William R.	A	C	59	£ 350		
Springston	3A	54	Dalby, Louisa L.	A	..	..	190		
Springston South	3A	51	Pilkington, George M.	H	C	55	360		
Stafford	2	27	Roscoe, Sophia F.	A	C	83	250		
Stillwater	2	42	McLeod, John A.	H	C	74	300		
Summerhill	1	23	Arnold, Adelaide C.	A	C	95	230		
Sumner	5B	298	Thomson, Mary M. (Mrs.)	S	D	62	350		
			Crowley, Johanna	H	D	62	320		
			O'Donnell, Mary K.	A	..	..	190		
			Howes, George G., M.A.	S	A	92	240		
			Allen, George F.	H	C	29	430		
			Withers, Arthur J. T.	A	C	71	360		
			Wilson, Grace E.	A	D	74	270		
			Hanham, Dorothy L. M.	A	D	86	240		
			Andrews, Agnes C.	A	C	78	240		
			Paul, Sarah A.	A	D	91	230		
			Wiggins, Muriel I.	Pt1	..	..	95		
			Box, Geraldine M.	Pt2	..	..	90		
			Billcliff, Leslie G.	Pr2	..	..	100		
Sutherland's	3A	57	Stewart, Jeanie D.	H	D	60	350		
Swannanoa	2	29	Seyb, Caroline P.	A	D	113	210		
Swede's Mill	2	24	(Reece, Ella M.)	(R)	C	95	(210)		
Sydenham	7L	909	Kerr, Catherine	S	C	90	250		
			Bean, William D.	H	B	4	540		
			Noble, John	A	C	44	420		
			Pavitt, Marie A.	I	D	48	350		
			Hoare, George H.	A	C	63	320		
			McDonald, Donald J.	A	C	88	260		
			Pearson, Florence	A	C	51	310		
			Lloyd, Ada C.	A	C	69	280		
			Duncan, Robena	A	D	80	240		
			McGregor, Jessie McG.	A	C	85	210		
			Grigg, Dolce U. M.	A	D	110	190		
			Hooker, Elsie	A	C	82	220		
			Blyth, Doris	A	C	107	190		
			Irvine, Lucy D.	A	C	103	190		
			Kennedy, Irene M.	A	D	99	200		
			Jarman, Grace K.	A	C	101	200		
			Struthers, Jane	A	C	110	180		
			Sinclair, Elsie A. P.	A	C	111	180		
			Miles, Emily M. (Mrs.)	A	C	85	210		
			Smith, Katie	A	C	112	180		
			Stewart, Leslie W.	A	C	105	160		
			Hoben, Moyna Bruce	Pt1	..	..	125		
			Balfour, Elsie B.	Pt1	..	..	125		
			Ives, Marjory	Pt1	..	..	95		
			Down, Agnes L.	Pt2	..	..	90		
			Robinson, Walter R.	Pr1	..	..	95		
Tai Tapu	3A	80	Graham, Charles H. E.	H	C	49	360		
Takamatua	2	27	Miller, Sarah R.	A	C	98	230		
Taramakan	1	6	Dearsley, Rosina L.	S	C	88	240		
Tawai	2	33	Fahey, Honora	S	..	..	180		
Taylorville	3A	50	Marks, Horace	S	D	88	230		
			Malone, Michael	H	D	58	360		
			Bourke, Catherine	A	D	105	220		
			Gillooly, Annie K.	Pr1	..	..	90		
Te Awa	1	9	Bremner, Isabel F.	S	..	..	160		
Teddington	1	25	McMeekan, Lilian E. A.	S	..	..	160		
Te Kinga	2	27	O'Donnell, Mary	S	D	80	270		
Te Moana	1	11	Johnston, Mary E.	S	C	95	220		
Templeton	4A	138	Gilmour, William O.	H	B	44	360		
			Gobert, Eleanor M.	A	D	66	280		
			Marshall, Edith E.	A	..	..	180		
			Taylor, Bernice, M.A.	Pt1	..	..	125		
			Gordon, Nora	Pr1	..	..	90		
Temuka District High School—Pri- mary (354), secondary (33)	5D	387	Methven, James, B.A.	H	B	10	470		
			Smart, John T.	A	C	50	390		
			Cartwright, Walter H.	A	C	79	310		
			Morrison, Isabella	A	B	67	280		
			Manson, Jessie	A	B	69	240		
			Rowe, Mary E.	A	D	115	180		
			(Booth, Alice E.)	(R)	C	109	(120)		
			Calder, Matilda	Pt2	..	..	90		
			Iverach, Agnes M.	Pt2	..	..	90		
			Washington, Ida M.	Pr2	..	..	95		
			Harrow, Dorothy E.	Pr1	..	..	120		
			Mills, Mary McM., M.A.	D	Lic.	..	..		
			Simpson, Anne	D	B	70	..		
Te Ngawai	2	27	Amyes, Mary O. G.	S	C	72	280		
Te One	3A	36	McLaughlin, Mary	H	..	..	260		
			Ritchie, Dorothy H.	A	..	..	180		

LIST OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS, THE STAFF, ETC—*continued.*CANTERBURY—*continued.*

Schools.			Teachers.				
Name.	Grade, 1920.	Average Attendance, 1920.	Name.	Position.	Classification.	Grading.	Rate of Salary, 1920.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Te Piritā	1	10	Bennett, Myrtle E.	S	..	..	£ 160
Te Roto	2	30	Seymour, Ada	S	..	..	240
Teschmakers	1	16	Scannell, Agnes	S	..	..	170
Te Taho	0	2	Chinn, Alfred J.	S	..	..	30
The Peaks	1	16	Sloss, Eleanor	S	C	98	220
Timaru (688) and side school, Timaru West (123)	7J	811	Low, Benjamin H., B.A., B.Sc.	H	B	10	540
			Moore, Frederic W., M.A.	A	A	44	420
			Pilliet, Francesca A.	I	D	57	330
			Oram, Harry	A	C	56	330
			Mauger, Ernest	A	C	81	270
			Shirtcliffe, Clara I.	A	E	64	310
			Hartstonge, Anne F.	A	C	59	280
			Ray, Mabel A.	A	D	69	240
			Miller, Josephine J.	A	C	98	200
			White, Olive J. M.	A	B	82	220
			Crawford, Vera A.	A	C	96	210
			(Brown, Catherine L.)	(R)	..	..	(140)
			Cowie, Williamina V.	A	C	100	200
			Strachan, Dorothy B. T.	A	C	93	210
			Robertson, Christina W. M.	A	C	110	180
			(Martin, Sylvia (Mrs.))	(R)	..	..	(170)
			Cruickshank, Sara M.	A	C	99	200
			Rudge, Gwendolen W.	A	C	101	200
			Webster, Thelma L.	A	C	93	210
			Black, William B.	Pt2	..	..	125
			Macintosh, Christina	Pt2	..	..	90
			Mitchell, Gladys R.	Pt2	..	..	90
			Richard, Arita	Pt2	..	..	90
			Ward, Florence A.	Pr2	..	..	125
			Boys, Katharine M.	Pr2	..	..	95
			Ashton, George D.	Pr1	..	..	95
			Riddle, Gladys L.	Pr1	..	..	120
Timaru South	7A	512	Palmer, George T., M.A.	H	B	15	500
			Marriott, William G.	A	D	57	410
			Fyfe, Jessie	I	C	44	340
			Calder, George A.	A	D	57	370
			Lindsay, Catherine	A	D	61	310
			McIntosh, Winifred S. (Mrs.)	A	D	70	320
			Millar, Sarah (Mrs.)	A	D	79	255
			Harris, Rose A.	A	D	88	220
			Watson, Agnes M.	A	C	104	200
			Craven, Marion	A	C	104	190
			Daniel, Robert J.	Pt2	..	..	125
			McClatchy, Eric R.	Pt2	..	..	95
			Bell, Elizabeth S.	Pr1	..	..	90
			Callaghan, Rita E.	Pr1	..	..	120
Timaru West. See under Timaru.							
Timaunga	1	15	(Westphal, Annah M.)	(R)	D	104	(170)
Tinwald	4B	190	McMurtrie, Alexander F., M.A.	H	A	40	380
			Lockwood, Helena	A	C	73	270
			Valentine, Winifred A.	A	C	82	240
			McKelvy, Mary	A	D	97	220
			Bayliss, Emily R.	Pt1	..	..	95
			Capon, Philip J.	Pr2	..	..	130
			Ridley, Kathleen	Pr1	..	..	120
Totara Flat	1	12	Maloney, John W.	S	D	65	310
Totara Valley	1	18	Don, Helen P.	S	C	81	250
Tuahiwī	2	27	Holmes, George	S	..	..	230
Tycho	2	26	Keyes, Edwin T.	S	D	75	300
View Hill	2	16	Newport, Elizabeth	S	D	64	310
Waddington	3B	67	Silcock, Frederick A.	H	C	53	380
			Cooke, Ivy E.	A	..	..	170
Waiau	3A	65	Aldridge, George W.	H	D	56	360
			Hodgson, Barbara A.	A	C	101	220
Waihao Downs	3A	42	(Cartwright, George E.)	(R)	B	101	(210)
			Kidd, Isabella	A	C	102	220
Waihaorunga	1	19	Chisholm, Annabella	S	..	..	160
Waiho Gorge	0	7	Green, Kate	S	..	..	105
Waikakahi	1	12	Clarke, Jane I.	S	..	..	160
Waikari	3A	76	Cross, Edward H.	H	C	67	310
			Hodges, Dorothy A.	A	C	94	240
			Brown, Olive C.	Pr1	..	..	90
Waikuku	3A	48	Cooper, Edith M.	H	D	61	340
			Rout, Blanche C.	A	C	85	220
Waimairi. See Papanui.							
Waimataitai	7D	608	Colee, Walter C., M.A.	H	A	14	500
			Sullivan, Samuel H.	A	C	51	410
			Fyfe, Evelyn	I	C	42	360
			Napier, William G.	A	C	57	370
			Allan, Isabella C.	A	D	53	320

For explanatory notes see page i.

LIST OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS, THE STAFF, ETC.—*continued.*CANTERBURY—*continued.*

Schools.			Teachers.				
Name.	Grade, 1920.	Average Attendance, 1920.	Name.	Position.	Classification.	Grading.	Rate of Salary, 1920.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Waimataitai— <i>continued.</i>	..	..	Baird, Mary L.	A	C	60	£ 320
			Sunaway, Flora P. M.	A	C	71	280
			Lawry, Bertha M.	A	C	79	240
			O'Callaghan, Constance I.	A	C	90	210
			Ferguson, Isabel O.	A	C	92	210
			Russell, Agnes M.	A	D	98	190
			McPherson, Olive L.	A	C	108	190
			Aburn, Agnes G.	Pt1	..	..	95
			Mason, Mavis E.	Pt1	..	..	95
			Leslie, Bernadina I.	Pt2	..	..	90
			Tizard, Marjorie E.	Pt2	..	..	90
			Hind, Kathleen T. V.	Pr2	..	..	95
			McIntyre, Isabel A.	Pr2	..	..	95
			Berry, Osmond V.	Pr1	..	..	95
			Fountainc, Mary M.	Pr1	..	..	90
			Cowie, Rowena M.	Pr1	..	..	90
Waimate District High School—	7C	623	(Laing, Thomas M. M. B.A.)	(R)	B	43	(420)
Primary (522), secondary (101)			Henderson, Alexander	A	C	44	440
			Crawford, Mary H.	I	D	47	360
			O'Connor, William	A	C	73	370
			Smart, Margaret A. L.	A	D	63	310
			Hodges, Muriel E.	A	B	63	280
			Cochrane, Isabella	A	D	85	230
			Nicol, Alice J.	A	C	96	210
			Anderson, Margaret	A	D	96	200
			(Hamilton, Emma G.)	(R)	..	..	(180)
			Kirby, Harold A.	Pt2	..	..	95
			Shrimpton, William I.	Pt2	..	..	95
			Boyd, Flora	Pr2	..	..	95
			Inkster, Annie	Pr1	..	..	90
			Olliver, Margaret F. L., M.A., M.Sc.	D	A	52	..
			Dyer, Henrietta E., B.A.	D	B	66	..
			Borrie, Margaret A.	D	..	..	..
Wainihinihi	1	13	Fahcy, Rose	S	D	92	240
Wainui	1	23	Turner, Beatrice (Mrs.)	S	..	..	190
Waipara	2	29	Wilson, Elizabeth (Mrs.)	H	C	71	310
Wairewa	1	12	Cassidy, Mary C.	S	..	..	190
Waitaha	1	19	Phillips, Marie de B. (Mrs.)	S	..	..	160
Waitohi Flat	2	28	Burnside, Margaret	S	C	73	290
Waitohi Upper	1	16	Macdonald, Martha	S	C	100	230
Waituna Creek	2	31	Anderson, Mary A (Mrs.)	S	D	66	300
Wakanui	3A	42	Thompson, Agnes	H	C	60	310
			Shepherd, Jessie H.	A	C	103	220
			(Parkin, Ellen M.)	(R)	..	..	(180)
Waltham	7E	634	McLeod, John	H	B	6	510
			Smith, James E. R.	A	C	39	440
			King, Annie D.	I	E	43	360
			Denne, Archibald H.	A	C	54	390
			Armstrong, Ella	A	D	52	320
			(Thompson, Albert)	(R)	B	99	(170)
			Dalziel, Catherine A.	A	C	70	280
			Wade, Eliza R.	A	C	87	230
			Willcox, Gladys C.	A	C	101	200
			Thompson, Doris E.	A	C	91	210
			Willcox, Eleanor A. M.	A	C	102	190
			Grant, Hilda M.	A	D	114	180
			Jull, Ruth M.	A	C	100	200
			James, Maisie J.	Pt1	..	..	95
			Wilson, Frank R.	Pt1	..	..	100
			Mills, Eileen O.	Pt1	..	..	95
			Andrews, Dorothy G.	Pr1	..	..	90
			Moore, Irene L.	Pr1	..	..	90
			McDonough, Maurice	Sup.	D	112	(160)
Warren Estate	1	14	Johnson, Olive E.	S	C	103	220
Washdyke	3B	107	Johnston, John G.	H	A	51	360
			O'Connor, Mary	A	D	90	240
			McIntosh, Annie M.	A	D	104	210
			King, Ivy S.	Pr1	..	..	90
			Lee, Mildred C.	Pr1	..	..	120
			(Leamy, Fileen)	(R)	..	..	(180)
Wataroa	1	23	Dingwall, Elizabeth (Mrs.)	S	D	68	310
Weedon's	2	31	Fahcy, Delia	S	..	..	120
Westbrook	0	8	Arnold, Clarence B.	H	B	81	290
Westerfield	3A	38	Cowan, Thelma M.	A	C	110	200
			Wild, Cyril T., M.A.	H	A	58	360
West Melton	3A	42	Shelley, Bridget	A	..	..	170
			Alley, Frederic J.	H	B	22	470
Wharenui	5C	366	Mounsey, Robert	A	C	53	390
			Harvey, Matilda E.	A	C	52	310
			Maxwell, James E.	A	C	80	330

For explanatory notes see page i.

LIST OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS, THE STAFF, ETC.—continued.
CANTERBURY—continued.

Schools.				Teachers.			
Name.	Grade, 1920.	Average Attendance, 1920.	Name.	Position.	Classification.	Grading.	Rate of Salary, 1920.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Wharenui--continued	..	..	Hay, Janet R. (Saunders, Lilian K.) Jones, Lina M. Thomson, Lawrence F. Williams, Annie M. Church, Wilfred T. Rinaldi, Lilius B. Prebble, Alison	A (R) A A Pt1 Pt2 Pr2 Pr1	C .. C C	83 .. 90 93	£ (180) 230 210 95 95 125 90 160
Whiterock	1	15	Hoek, Ella C.	S	..	..	160
Willowbridge	3A	45	Colville, Victor W. Williams, Mary H.	H A	C C	61 102	320 230
Willowby	3A	37	Watson, Joseph Steinmetz, Julia A.	H A	E ..	60 ..	360 190
Winchester	3A	55	Ferguson, Daniel, M.A. Norrish, Daisy P.	H A	B C	35 95	370 240
Winchmore	2	31	Stewart, Sybil I. E.	S	..	..	190
Winslow	2	25	Hickman, Margaret E. (Mrs.)	S	D	78	240
Woodbury	3A	46	Farnie, Thomas C., M.A. Alabaster, Anne B.	H A	B C	51 110	350 200
Woodend	3B	93	Gillman, Herbert A. W., B.A. Gainsford, Mabel E. Ellmers, Rhoda E.	H A A	B C C	48 85 105	390 240 200
Woodstock	3A	55	Good, Dora McKay, William D. Nancekivell, Alice E.	Pr2 H A	.. D D	.. 47 85	125 370 240
Woolston	7C	636	Nightingale, Mary West, William McD. Kennedy, William A. Watson, Margaret R. Baird, Samuel (Eggleton, Ada L.) Cook, William E. Ewart, Jane Morgan, Gladys R. (Bowbyes, Avice M.) Batchelor, Elsie V. Skelton, Annie L. Sharpe, William A. H. Hill, Dorothy E. Beaumont, Huia W. Slocombe, Ivy Franklin, Irene M. Searle, Alice M. Webb, Rosa E.	Pr2 H A A A (R) A A A (R) A A A A Pt1 Pt1 Pt1 Pr1 Pr1	.. B C D D (R) C D C .. C D C .. 		

OTAGO.

							£	
Airedale	2	26	(Whitelaw, Muriel L. J.)	(R)	C	99	(170)	
Akatore	1	9	Lonic, Margaret S.	S	..	..	170	
Akatore Coast	1	8	Anderton, Mary	S	..	..	180	
Albany Street, Dunedin..	7D	593	Rennie, James, B.A., B.Sc.	H	B	9	540	
			Robertson, Alexander G.	A	C	37	430	
			Little, Donella (Mrs.)	I	D	48	360	
			Hubbard, Ivan B.	A	C	66	340	
			George, William K.	A	D	74	270	
			Sullivan, Lily, M.A.	A	B	48	310	
			Wilson, Isabella (Mrs.)	A	C	64	320	
			Botting, Grace H.	A	C	94	230	
			Ashcroft, Catherine L.	A	C	94	210	
			Gillespie, Sarah	A	C	81	220	
			Roseveare, Vera D. M.	A	C	99	200	
			(Allan, Agnes C.)	(R)	..	..	(170)	
			Sumner, Florence	Pt1	..	..	95	
			Maclean, Sheila L.	Pt1	..	..	95	
			Mayhead, Nora M.	Pt2	..	..	90	
			McKay, Hector K.	Pt2	..	..	95	
			Gubbins, George H.	Pr2	..	..	100	
			Smith, Eveline M.	Pr1	..	..	90	
			Barclay, Samuel M.	Sup.	C	100	(200)	

For explanatory notes see page i.

LIST OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS, THE STAFF, ETC.—*continued.*OTAGO—*continued.*

Schools.			Teachers.				
Name.	Grade, 1920.	Average Attendance, 1920.	Name.	Position.	Classification.	Grading.	Rate of Salary, 1920.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Alexandra District High School— Primary (143), secondary (31)	4B	174	McLean, Alexander	H	C	33	£ 420
			Bell, James F.	A	C	103	210
			Bodkin, Evelyn E.	A	C	75	270
			Percy, Orrina	Pt1	..	..	95
			Olsen, Ellen M.	Pr2	..	..	95
			Walker, Mary P.	Pr2	..	..	95
			Holmes, Mary	D	B	99	..
Allanton	2	39	Shea, Ellen	S	B	74	280
			(Willett, Lucy R.)	(R)	..	..	(140)
Anderson's Bay	5B	302	Countts, Thomas R. W., B.A. ..	H	B	23	470
			Allan, Reginald	A	D	70	320
			Gunn, Elizabeth J.	A	D	72	280
			Long, Mary A.	A	C	76	270
			Frazer, Ellen F.	A	C	69	250
			Henderson, Veda M.	A	C	81	240
			Steel, Dorothy	Pt2	..	..	90
			Gault, William C.	Pt2	..	..	95
			Mills, Edith M.	Pr2	..	..	125
			Swinton, David E.	Pr1	..	..	95
Ardgour	1	13	McLean, Agnes C.	S	..	..	160
Ardgowan	2	23	Kay, Margaret	S	D	67	310
Arthur Street, Dunedin ..	7A	506	Barrett, Richard J.	H	C	7	540
			Bell, Thomas	A	..	..	450
			Sherriff, Eliza G.	I	C	37	360
			Bringans, Alexander	A	C	64	320
			Gair, Frederick J.	A	B	81	290
			(Loudon, Rubina)	(R)	..	..	(180)
			Pilkington, Jane	A	D	55	320
			Orkney, Daisy M.	A	D	66	280
			Wilson, Elizabeth	A	C	80	240
			Bennett, Rachel I.	A	C	93	210
			Don, Rutherford	Pt1	..	..	100
			McAra, Mary A.	Pt2	..	..	90
			Tyrell, Lydia M.	Pt2	..	..	90
			Boecking, Roemer, E. E. ..	Pt2	..	..	90
			Thomas, John L.	Pr2	..	..	100
			Driver, Grace R.	Pr1	..	..	90
			McQueen, Constance G. ..	Pr1	..	..	90
			Smith, Norris Y.	Sup.	D	100	(160)
Arthurston	1	9	Wicks, Phoebe M. E.	S	..	..	200
Awamangu	2	22	Richardson, Alfred R.	S	..	..	240
Awamoko	3A	80	Gibb, Stewart C.	H	C	73	320
			Taylor, Grace I.	A	C	97	230
Balclutha District High School— Primary (340), secondary (69)	6A	409	Nicholson, John McN.	H	C	7	500
			Woodhouse, Bertha J.	(R)	C	72	(210)
			Elder, Violet, B.A.	A	B	69	280
			Gawn, Elizabeth C.	A	C	64	310
			Bunn, Elizabeth M.	A	C	84	240
			(Morgan, Annie H.)	(R)	..	..	(170)
			(Wood, Hazel E. D.)	(R)	..	..	(140)
			Watt, Helen M. E.	A	..	..	130
			(Fleming, Violet M. M.) ..	(R)	..	..	(140)
			Gage, Sophia P.	Pt2	..	..	120
			Sim, Mary Wilson	Pr1	..	..	120
			Paterson, Janet, M.A.	D	B	42	..
			Dunn, Annie, B.A.	D	B	76	..
			Anderson, Renata V.	D	C	80	..
Bannockburn	3A	46	Kibblewhite, Charles W. ..	H	D	87	290
			Peddie, Margaret G.	A	..	..	180
Barewood	1	12	Buckland, Kate B. L. (Mrs.), B.A. ..	S	A	81	240
Beaumont	3A	56	Thomson, Archibald	H	D	56	360
			Low, Margaret	A	C	104	220
Bendigo	1	13	Oliver, Ellen	S	D	78	260
Benhar	3A	58	Smith, James C.	H	C	75	320
			Roche, Augustine D.	A	D	82	250
Berwick	2	25	Tindall, Neta	S	D	84	250
Black's	3A	39	Abernethy, Allan H., B.A. ..	H	A	68	350
			Homan, Edith M.	A	C	104	210
Blackstone	1	17	Wallace, Charlotte	S	..	..	170
Bluespur	1	15	Wallace, Mary A. F.	S	..	..	160
Brighton	3A	51	Bonnin, Fannie	H	D	49	350
			Sinclair, Vere C.	A	C	83	250
Broad Bay	2	21	Landreth, Elizabeth (Mrs.) ..	S	D	57	320
Cambrians	2	24	Sanderson, Marion G.	S	D	89	230
Caversham (635), Caversham Con- valescent Home (12), Dunedin Hospital (9)	7E	656	Moir, John H., B.A.	H	B	6	510
			Wilson, Robert	A	C	36	450
			Given, Jessie L.	I	D	43	360
			Robinson, Arthur H.	A	B	55	350
			Fleet, Arthur V., M.A.	A	A	88	260
			Farnie, Grace M.	A	D	68	280

LIST OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS, THE STAFF, ETC.—*continued.*OTAGO—*continued.*

Schools.			Teachers.				
Name.	Grade, 1920.	Average Attendance, 1920.	Name.	Position.	Classification.	Grading.	Rate of Salary, 1920.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Caversham— <i>continued</i>	..	..	(Ross, Annie M.)	(R)	D	57	£ (250)
			Weir, Christina	A	C ₁	77	240
			McCrone, Florence E. T.	A	C ₁	97	200
			Goudie, Dorothy L.	A	D	88	210
			Gow, Harriet, M.A.	A	A	71	230
			Nelson, Margaret M.	A	..	..	200
			Bonnin, Winifred M. L.	A	D	91	230
			Allan, Helen F.	Pt1	..	..	125
			Swan, Elizabeth	Pt1	..	..	125
			Wood, Winifred	Pt1	..	..	95
			Kenard, Irene I.	Pt2	..	..	90
			Briggs, Charles W.	Pr1	..	..	95
			McLelland, Daisy	Pr1	..	..	90
			Matheson, Norman McD.	Sup.	D	93	(180)
Chaslands	1	8	Kirkland, Charles J.	S	..	..	240
Chatto Creek	1	26	Alexander, Sarah J. C.	S	D	102	210
Circle Hill	0	10	Halba, Theresa J.	S	..	..	120
Clark's Flat	1	16	McMillan, Jessie G.	S	..	..	200
Clinton	3B	84	Beattie, John	H	D	65	370
			Morris, Thirza S.	A	C	87	240
			Cormack, Florence B.	A	C	104	200
Clyde	3B	93	Bringans, Robert	H	C	49	380
			Dunn, Annie D.	A	C	99	220
			Young, Lillian L.	A	C	104	200
Clydevale	2	22	Henderson, Florence C.	S	C	90	240
Coal Creek	3A	38	Laing, Henry	H	D	80	300
			Thompson, Doris V.	A	C	105	210
Concord	4A	124	Strong, James W.	H	D	42	390
			McGregor, Isabella	A	D	70	280
			McIntyre, Sophie	A	C	73	240
			Chambers, Mary J. H.	Pt2	..	..	90
Conical Hills	1	19	Welsh, Margaret	S	Lic.	..	200
Cromwell	4A	119	Michaelis, William R.	H	B	42	380
			Ewart, Hannah	A	D	84	230
			McLean, Jessie H.	A	..	..	180
			McGinnis, Marjorie	Pt1	..	..	125
			Inder, Annie C.	Pr1	..	..	120
Crookston	I	20	Begg, Margaret I.	S	C	104	200
Dunback	3A	48	Hoggans, Alexander	H	C	57	360
			Calder, Margaret H.	A	C	98	230
Dunrobin	2	38	Beresford, Gertrude E.	S	D	69	310
Duntroon	3A	79	Cairney, Thomas	H	C	70	350
			(Robertson, Beryl)	(R)	..	..	(140)
Earnsclough	3A	37	Restall, Walter	H	..	..	280
			Cable, Violet L.	A	C	95	240
East Taieri	3B	74	Waddell, James N., B.A.	H	B	51	370
			(Dillon, Frances L. (Mrs.))	(R)	E	..	(170)
			Carncross, Edith J. W.	A	C	99	210
Elderslie	1	16	Doak, Margaret S.	S	D	98	250
Ettrick	2	28	Snell, Winifred S. J.	S	..	..	190
Evansdale	2	36	Bachop, Annie M.	S	C	80	280
Evans Flat	2	20	Bowie, Mary E.	S	C	95	240
Five Forks	2	26	Watt, Rose	S	D	107	220
Flag Swamp	3A	44	Borrie, John A.	H	D	58	360
			(Carey, Vera B.)	(R)	C	90	(170)
Forbury	7F	689	Eudey, Walter	H	C	13	530
			Nelson, James	A	C	39	440
			Andrew, Kate	I	D	53	350
			Borthwick, James	A	E	60	350
			Eggelton, Thomas E.	A	D	66	350
			Scott, Marjory T.	A	D	64	290
			Budd, Elizabeth	A	C	62	280
			Nelson, Hannah C.	A	D	88	210
			Jeans, Eana B.	A	C	81	220
			Heward, Muriel D.	A	C	99	200
			Rowe, Mary E.	A	C	101	200
			McLeod, Gladys M. S.	A	..	..	160
			Allen, Greeba E.	A	C	98	200
			Anderson, May	A	..	..	160
			Kinaston, Brenda C.	Pt1	..	..	95
			Nevill, Margaret J.	Pt1	..	..	125
			Goodall, Hilda M.	Pt2	..	..	90
			Beaufort, Irene M.	Pt2	..	..	120
			Dickie, Roy A.	Pr2	..	..	100
			McCurdy, Mary E. E.	Pr2	..	..	95
			Macfarlane, Julia A.	Pr1	..	..	90
			Coppin, Ezra N.	Sup.	Lic.	..	(160)
Fruitlands	1	11	(Hare, Muriel)	(R)	..	..	(140)
Galloway	2	27	Shaw, Arthur J. H.	S	..	..	190

For explanatory notes see page i.

LIST OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS, THE STAFF, ETC.—*continued.*OTAGO—*continued.*

Schools.			Teachers.				
Name.	Grade, 1920.	Average Attendance, 1920.	Name.	Position.	Classification.	Grading.	Rate of Salary, 1920.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
George Street, Dunedin ..	7D	542	Patterson, Thomas A., M.A.	H	B	13	£ 530
			Bell, Cecil F. J. ..	A	C	50	430
			Mackenzie, Margaret ..	I	D	48	360
			McPhee, John H. A., B.A.	A	B	67	340
			Botting, Howard A. E. ..	A	C	80	300
			Sherriff, Margaret R. ..	A	D	50	300
			Brown, Isabel E. ..	A	D	73	270
			Green, Jessie A. ..	A	C	87	230
			Bonnin, Muriel G. R. ..	A	D	98	200
			Anderson, Olive ..	A	D	92	210
			McMullen, Margaret L. ..	A	C	90	210
			Taylor, Irene ..	A	C	92	210
			Abernethy, Lorna J. ..	Pt1	..	..	95
			McLaughlan, Gordon S. ..	Pt1	..	..	100
			Conly, John H. ..	Pt1	..	..	100
			Chisman, Alexander G. ..	Pt2	..	..	95
			Jelley, Clara ..	Pr2	..	..	95
			Smith, Myrtle I. ..	Pr1	..	..	90
			McElrea, Ada H. ..	Pr1	..	..	90
Glenkonich	1	7	Gwyn, Mabel B. I. ..	S	..	..	160
Glenomaru	3A	36	Burn, David W. M., M.A. ..	H	B	52	360
			Wilden, Olive I. ..	A	D	107	210
Glenore	1	22	Road, Alice ..	S	D	91	240
Goodwood	0	7	Diehl, Winifred ..	S	..	..	120
Greenfield	1	16	Smith, Martha (Mrs) ..	S	D	102	220
Green Island	5C	332	Rawlinson, Charles C. ..	H	C	22	450
			Miller, James McK. ..	A	C	42	400
			Robertson, Jane ..	I	D	51	320
			Swan, George ..	A	C	68	350
			Blair, Isabella ..	A	C	87	230
			Smith, Annie F. ..	A	C	86	230
			McDonald, Elizabeth A. C. ..	A	C	101	190
			McLean, Rena E. ..	Pt2	..	..	90
			Kilpatrick, Hannah G. ..	Pt2	..	..	90
			Allen, Clive P. ..	Pr1	..	..	95
			Crimp, Dorothy E. ..	Pr1	..	..	90
Hampden	3B	94	Melville, John ..	H	C	43	380
			McWilliam, Mona ..	A	D	100	230
			Hay, Millie C. ..	A	C	104	200
Hawea	3A	40	Rogers, Francis H. P. ..	H	C	87	280
			McCorkindale, Margaret ..	A	..	..	180
Henley	2	30	Heather, Elizabeth ..	S	C	101	220
Heriot	3A	68	Macdonald, Hugh G. B. ..	H	C	64	350
			Tyndall, Cicely ..	A	..	..	170
Highcliff	3A	46	Beilby, George H. ..	H	C	67	330
			Sinclair, Cecil M. ..	A	..	..	190
High Street, Dunedin ..	7A	491	Smith, James W. ..	H	C	14	530
			Robertson, John A. ..	A	C	34	450
			Cooper, Isabella O. ..	I	D	46	360
			Fleming, James J. W. ..	A	C	56	390
			Waddell, David B. ..	A	C	74	300
			Taylor, Mabel A. ..	A	D	56	320
			Thomas, Minnie A. ..	A	C	84	260
			Gowdy, Vivienne ..	A	C	83	240
			Latta, Bessie L. T. ..	A	C	100	200
			Turnbull, Gladys R. ..	Pt1	..	..	125
			Briggs, James M. ..	Pt1	..	..	100
			Allan, Margaret E. ..	Pt2	..	..	90
			Cox, Annie L. C. ..	Pr2	..	..	95
			Boulton, Edward ..	Pr2	..	..	100
			Wynne, Olga E. ..	Pr1	..	..	90
			Belcher, Mary I. ..	Pr1	..	..	90
			Nind, Horace W. ..	Sup.	Lic.	..	(160)
Hillend	1	17	Mackenzie, Mary ..	S	..	..	160
Hinahina	1	18	Bryant, Hilda J. ..	S	..	..	160
Hindon Railway ..	1	12	Gorman, Margery ..	S	Lic.	..	180
Hooper's Inlet ..	1	10	Thomson, Margaret E. ..	S	..	..	160
Houipapa	1	37	Malcolm, Flora M. ..	S	C	95	290
Hyde	2	31	Boraman, Walter J. ..	S	B	92	250
Ida Valley	1	17	Taylor, Grace I. ..	S	..	..	160
Inch Valley	1	21	White, Eliza ..	S	C	54	310
Island Cliffe	3A	45	Couch, George B. ..	H	C	95	280
			Hall, Gladys I. ..	A	Lic.	..	180
Kahuika	2	25	McKeenan, Thomas A. ..	S	..	..	190
Kaihiku	1	17	Lonie, Margaret T. ..	S	..	..	160
Kaikorai	7C	609	Allnutt, William C. ..	H	D	10	540
			Matheson, John ..	A	D	49	430
			Ralston, Mary ..	I	C	48	360
			Kelk, Henry P. ..	A	D	50	350
			Bell, Cecil R. ..	A	D	80	340
			Dow, Annie C. ..	A	D	55	320

For explanatory notes see page 1.

LIST OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS, THE STAFF, ETC.—*continued.*OTAGO—*continued.*

Schools.			Teachers.				
Name.	Grade, 1920.	Average Attendance, 1920.	Name.	Position.	Classification.	Grading.	Rate of Salary, 1920.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Kaikorai— <i>continued</i>	..	..	(Wilson, Mona M.)	(R)	..	..	£ (140)
			Davidson, Andrew	A	C	76	270
			Reid, Wilhelmina R.	A	D	75	240
			Crawford, Bertha	A	C	80	220
			Young, Ella	A	B	86	210
			Anderson, Reinga A.	A	..	..	160
			Moir, Phyllis M.	Pt1	..	..	95
			Burton, George E.	Pt1	..	..	100
			Allan, Nancy J.	Pt2	..	..	120
			Melville, Mary J.	Pt2	..	..	90
			McLeod, Sheila	Pr1	..	..	90
			Ussher, Lillias N.	Pr1	..	..	90
			Cameron, Norman M.	Sup.	D	94	(160)
Kaitangata	5C	339	Mathews, Alfred	H	C	29	460
			Cowen, Martin	A	B	60	350
			Christie, Elizabeth G.	I	D	55	320
			Dimick, Reuben E.	A	D	77	300
			Ash, Harriet E.	A	D	94	235
			Green, Margaret McG.	A	D	107	200
			King, Olive M.	A	C	103	190
			Wilson, Evelyn J.	Pt2	..	..	120
			Gage, Jane	Pt2	..	..	90
			MacRae, Hectorina	Pr2	..	..	125
Kakanui	3A	55	Stevens, Herbert M.	H	B	55	360
			Laing, Ivy B.	A	D	92	240
Kakapuaka	2	21	Currie, Kate W.	S	C	80	240
Karitane	2	38	Orange, Florence M.	S	C	89	260
Kartigi	1	20	McRae, Alexandrina	S	C	94	240
Katea	1	24	Landroth, William H.	S	Lic.	..	270
Kauroo Hill	2	26	Morrison, William	S	..	..	240
Kelso	3A	66	Beattie, John W. G.	H	C	74	340
			McKinnon, Ethel E.	A	..	..	170
Kensington	5D	337	Stewart, Peter G.	H	D	26	460
			Labes, Albert A.	A	C	59	390
			Lear, Constance M.	A	C	63	280
			Aitchison, Louisa M.	A	E	64	310
			Botting, Amy I.	A	C	85	230
			Vickers, Mary J.	A	C	98	210
			Hastings, Angela	A	C	94	210
			Wheeler, Ruby G.	A	C	94	210
			Hilliker, Ethel M. L.	Pt2	..	..	90
			Provo, Beatrice G.	Pr1	..	..	90
			Bonthron, Escott	Sup.	D	93	(200)
Kia Ora	3A	35	Newbury, Philip J.	H	B	72	330
			Hepburn, Mary E.	A	..	..	180
Kokoamo	1	16	Herd, Margaret L.	S	Lic.	..	190
Kokonga	1	16	Kennan, Sara	S	..	..	190
Kuri Bush	1	15	Orr, Margaret F. McK.	S	..	..	190
Kurow	3A	78	Hartstonge, Daniel	H	C	65	350
			Caddie, Hazel McL.	A	C	102	220
Kyeburn	1	20	Hughes, Mabel P.	S	..	..	160
Kyeburn Digging	1	8	Hawkes, Helen	S	..	..	190
Lauder	2	23	Mee, Helen	S	..	..	190
Lauder Railway	2	25	Quin, Myra L.	S	C	85	230
Lawrence District High School— Primary (128), secondary (35)	4A	163	Harrison, Wilkinson L., M.A.	H	A	38	370
			Darton, Henry L.	A	D	45	406
			Brown, Mary	A	C	74	270
			Ayson, Mabel K.	Pt2	..	..	120
			McLean, Doris M.	Pr1	..	..	90
			Webb, Richard G.	Pr1	..	..	95
			McQueen, Henry C.	D	C	106	..
			Willocks, Ada M. R.	D	B	93	..
Leith Valley	3A	38	Nesbit, James W.	H	C	59	360
			McDougall, Isabel	A	C	76	250
Livingstone	3A	39	Crawford, William, B.A.	H	B	75	290
			Dunn, Elizabeth P.	A	C	104	210
Lovell's Flat	3A	43	Heward, Edwin H.	H	D	54	360
			Anderson, Ann C.	A	D	75	250
Lowburn	3A	63	Christie, James	H	Lic.	..	310
			Foster, Jessie	A	..	..	190
Lower Harbour	2	22	Eason, Minnie F.	S	D	75	300
Luggate	1	18	Munro, Donald, B.A.	S	B	85	240
Macandrew Road	7D	584	Macdonald, George W. C.	H	B	9	540
			Smeaton, Charles G.	A	C	34	450
			(Lockhart, David R.)	(R)	..	..	(140)
			Murray, Ethel M.	I	D	53	330
			McKenzie, Lionel A.	A	B	61	380
			Aloo, Arthur W., B.A.	A	A	68	310
			Murray, Florence	A	D	58	290
			Allan, Flora McD.	A	C	64	240

For explanatory notes see page i.

LIST OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS, THE STAFF, ETC.—*continued.*OTAGO—*continued.*

Schools.			Teachers.				
Name.	Grade, 1920.	Average Attendance, 1920.	Name.	Position.	Classification.	Grading.	Rate of Salary, 1920.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Macandrew Road— <i>continued</i>	..	..	Hughes, Maggie*G.	..	A	C	87
			Appleby, Dorothy F. E.	..	A	D	104
			Jamieson, Catherine	..	A	D	87
			Traynor, Jean W.	..	A	D	81
			Watt, Elizabeth F.	..	A	C	99
			Ross, Irena C.	..	Pt1	..	125
			Fleming, Allan G.	..	Pt1	..	100
			King, Hazel A.	..	Pt2	..	90
			Martin, Maidie	..	Pt2	..	90
			Maclellan, Stewart B.	..	Pr1	..	95
			Palmer, Philip J.	..	Sup.	D	101
Maclellan	2	23	(Rabbidge, Ida)	..	(R)	..	..
Macrae's	2	28	Campbell, Isabella R.	..	S	D	103
Maerewhenua	1	19	Foley, Ethel M.	..	S	..	170
			(Duncan, Jessie A.)	..	(R)	C	85
Maheno	4A	119	Rodger, William	..	H	B	33
			Crawford, Elsie J.	..	A	C	89
			Mason, Isabella W.	..	A	D	97
			Hunter, William	..	Pt2	..	95
Makarora	0	6	Reilly, Margaret	..	S	..	170
Manuka Creek	1	7	Callanan, Margaret K.	..	S	..	170
Maori Hill	5C	338	Fitzgerald, John A.	..	H	D	26
			Hawke, John, B.A.	..	A	B	56
			Newlands, Marion S. S., B.A.	..	I	B	60
			Brown, Jane K.	..	A	D	48
			Wilson, Janet C.	..	A	C	75
			Guy, Gladys McN.	..	A	C	85
			Woodliams, Eva M. E.	..	A	C	90
			Hutton, Pearl E.	..	A	C	89
			Borthwick, Andrew J.	..	Pr1	..	95
			Thomson, Emma M. B.	..	Pr1	..	90
			Milne, Alexander	..	Sup.	C	86
Matakanui	2	28	Flannery, Gertrude M.	..	S	..	190
Matau	2	19	Caldwell, Nathan J.	..	S	..	190
Matea	2	15	Moir, Maria	..	S	D	94
Maungatua	3A	45	Finlay, Robert N.	..	H	C	79
			Finlay, Lilian V.	..	A	C	100
Merino Downs	1	7	(Burwell, Enid)	..	(R)	..	..
Merton	2	25	Atkin, Margaret J. C.	..	S	D	87
Milburn	3A	62	Luke, Gabriel M.	..	H	C	58
			McCaughern, Jane	..	A	C	100
Miller's Flat	3A	76	Kennedy, Archibald, P. L.	..	H	C	73
			Cornish, Lily M.	..	A	B	81
Moa Creek	3A	37	Hepburn, David J.	..	H	D	77
			Neville, Hannah	..	A	..	190
Moa Flat	1	12	McIvor, Margaret J.	..	S	..	190
Moeraki	3A	34	Woods, Llewellyn	..	H	C	60
			White, Annie McG.	..	A	C	95
Momona	3A	44	Blair, Robert L. D.	..	H	D	67
			Murison, Mabel	..	A	C	100
Moonlight	1	11	Jack, Aileen	..	S	..	160
Moray Place (Dunedin)	5B	284	Stewart, John Neil	..	H	C	29
			Thomson, Magnus	..	A	D	54
			Ford, Margaret O. T.	..	A	C	52
			Burke, Richard J. J.	..	A	D	68
			Hodges, Bithia L. C.	..	A	D	76
			Shaw, Ethel	..	A	C	82
			(Campbell, Verona H. D.)	..	(R)	E	..
			Robertson, Kenneth I.	..	Pr1	..	95
			Simonsen, Bertzow F.	..	Sup.	Lic.	..
Mornington	7A	503	Davidson, William	..	H	D	13
			Burns, William G.	..	A	C	43
			Nelson, Jessie R.	..	I	D	55
			Bennett, William J.	..	A	C	70
			Rushbrook, Walter H.	..	A	C	74
			Calder, Elizabeth M.	..	A	D	63
			Johnson, Helen C. W.	..	A	D	71
			Mackisack, Eleanor W.	..	A	C	84
			Mackisack, Kathleen E.	..	A	C	93
			Pearson, Norma G. E.	..	Pt1	..	95
			Homan, Phyllis M.	..	Pt1	..	95
			Aitchison, Mary J.	..	Pt1	..	125
			Farrant, Alfred E.	..	Pt2	..	95
			Henderson, Zella L. I.	..	Pr2	..	95
			Arnold, Catherine P.	..	Pr1	..	90
			Carr, Olivia M.	..	Pr1	..	90
			Sparks, William J.	..	Sup.	Lic.	..
Mosgiel District High School—Primary (342), secondary (17)	5D	359	Jack, James A.	..	H	B	34
			Kaye, William T. O.	..	A	C	49
			Scott, Mary	..	I	D	51
			Dallas, Thomas W.	..	A	C	74
			Jackson, Mary J.	..	A	D	82

LIST OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS, THE STAFF, ETC.—*continued*OTAGO—*continued*.

Schools.				Teachers.			
Name.	Grade, 1920.	Average Attendance, 1920.	Name.	Position.	Classification.	Grading.	Rate of Salary, 1920.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Mosgiel— <i>continued</i>	..	..	Melrose, Susan R.	A	C	96	£ 230
			Sim, Tui R.	A	C	101	200
			McDonald, Sarah E.	A	D	103	200
			Quested, Charlotte R.	Pr1	..	..	90
			Kaye, Margaret E.	Pr1	..	..	90
			Bressey, Florence F., M.A.	D	A	39	..
Mount Cargill	1	14	(Irvine, Elizabeth A. (Mrs.))	(R)	..	..	(170)
Mount Stewart	1	12	Miller, Doris E.	S	C	98	210
Musselburgh	7D	582	Grant, John B.	H	C	27	490
			Ironside, John	A	C	43	420
			Chalmer, Clara E.	I	D	60	350
			Graham, John	A	C	59	330
			Woods, Alexander J., B.A.	A	B	75	340
			Forsyth, David	A	C	100	270
			Farquharson, Janet H.	A	C	49	290
			McKenzie, Isabella M.	A	D	74	240
			Graham, Catherine A. C. de G.	A	C	67	230
			Rishworth, Jane G. S.	A	C	90	210
			Pearce, Annie E.	A	C	101	200
			Thompson, Jane L. W.	A	C	96	210
			Allan, Gertrude M.	Pt1	..	..	95
			Ballantyne, Janet N.	Pt1	..	..	125
			Mitchell, Gertrude H.	Pt2	..	..	125
			Cameron, Hilda E.	Pt2	..	..	90
Naseby	3B	98	Paterson, Thomas	H	C	57	380
			Hill, Florence C.	A	C	100	230
			Black, Evelyn M.	A	..	..	170
Nevis	1	10	Scott, Annie E.	S	..	..	160
Ngapara	3A	74	Slater, William T.	H	D	69	350
			Hewton, Mabel E.	A	C	94	220
Ngapuna	1	18	Wix, Margaret A. R.	S	..	..	170
Normal District High School—	7C	604	McElrea, William B. E.	H	B	6	590
Primary (466), rural (i) (40),			McMillan, Hugh	N	D	33	480
junior (ii) (38), secondary (60)			Maxwell, Jessie	N	D	33	410
			Forrester, Francis E. L.	N	B	54	400
			Greaves, Alice	N	D	49	350
			Bremner, Victor H. T.	N	C	60	330
			Crawley, Janet L.	N	D	51	320
			McCallum, Louisa M.	N	C	59	280
			Bagley, Leith V.	N	C	68	270
			Henderson, Elizabeth O.	N	C	67	290
			Alexander, Ann C.	N	D	75	290
			Fawcett, Horace	N	C	53	420
			Macpherson, Gertrude C.	N	D	48	330
			Stewart, Charles A., M.A.	N(D)	A	37	..
			Kenyon, Helen McG., B.A.	N(D)	B	58	..
			(McAhan, Gilbert E.)	(R)	..	..	(210)
			Dumsday, Marjorie G.	N	C	73	260
North-east Harbour	3A	54	Luke, Robert L. L.	H	D	64	340
			McDonald, Flora	A	C	97	230
North-east Valley	7E	659	Flamank, Oscar D.	H	C	9	540
			Grant, John Buchanan	A	C	36	390
			(Alexander, Rebecca (Mrs.))	(R)	D	55	(250)
			Andrew, Alice Mary	I	D	48	360
			Kennedy, Alexander S.	A	B	48	360
			Anderson, Peter John	A	D	56	320
			Bowling, Alice G.	A	D	53	320
			Jones, Florence A.	A	D	60	290
			Bayley, Stella I.	A	D	90	230
			York, Ethel D.	A	D	93	210
			Connor, Grace M.	A	D	97	200
			Macdonald, Muriel	A	D	102	200
			Fegans, Frances M.	A	D	88	210
			Marshall, Grace K.	A	C	102	200
			Wallace, William	Pt1	..	..	100
			Mawhinney, Launa	Pt1	..	..	125
			Hill, Clement Alfred	Pt2	..	..	95
			Hendra, Elizabeth H.	Pt2	..	..	90
			Hill, Alice Mona	Pr1	..	..	90
			McCrae, Jean K.	Pr1	..	..	90
			Wilkinson, Francis	Sup.	..	..	(160)
North Taieri	2	24	Pretsch, Maria S.	S	D	54	220
Nugget Point	1	15	Mitchell, Nellie S.	S	C	89	240
Oamaru Middle	4A	144	Earl, Edwin T., B.A.	H	B	41	410
			Beattie, Ethelwyn J.	A	C	86	220
			Barrett, Elizabeth R.	A	C	93	230
			Hepburn, Thomas C.	Pt2	..	..	125
			O'Donnell, Kathleen	Pr2	..	..	95
Oamaru North	7A	460	Abel, William F.	H	C	27	490
			Stenhouse, Robert A.	A	C	46	420
			Thompson, Alicia M.	I	D	55	330
			Wilson, Ernest	A	D	76	350

LIST OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS, THE STAFF, ETC.—*continued.*OTAGO—*continued.*

Schools.			Teachers.				
Name.	Grade, 1920.	Average Attendance, 1920.	Name.	Position.	Classification.	Grading.	Rate of Salary, 1920.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Oamaru North— <i>continued</i>	..	..	Kibblewhite, Kate E.	..	A	C	66
			Edwards, Isabella	..	A	C	68
			Doak, Mary F.	..	A	C	73
			Jones, Eliza J.	..	A	C	89
			Wood, Alice Agnes	..	A	C	97
			Lochore, Moana L. B.	..	Pt1	..	125
			Wilson, Ellen	..	Pt2	..	120
			Doak, Rachel Mc.	..	Pt2	..	90
			Kibblewhite, Evelyn M.	..	Pt2	..	90
			Dunn, Leta A. L.	..	Pr2	..	95
Oamaru South ..	..	6B	McLaren, William	..	H	D	24
		457	Arnold, Cuthbert F., M.A.	..	A	B	59
			McNaught, Grace C. S.	..	I	D	52
			Watson, John	..	A	C	66
			Darling, Rosy	..	A	D	78
			Martyn, Frances R.	..	A	C	88
			Swinard, Bertha M.	..	A	C	89
			Beattie, Muriel A.	..	A	..	160
			Webber, Stella R.	..	Pt1	..	125
			Whitman, Maud K. J.	..	Pt1	..	125
			Patterson, Marjorie	..	Pt2	..	90
			McDonald, Annie C.	..	Pt2	..	120
Omarama ..	..	0	Robertson, Ida E.	..	S	..	45
Otakou ..	..	2	Miller, Leonard W. A.	..	H	Lic.	220
		42	Weaver, Victoria L.	..	A	..	170
Otanomomo ..	..	2	(Beaufort, Hilda)	..	(R)	..	(140)
Otekaike ..	..	3A	Footo, Francis Walter	..	H	C	72
		39	Crawford, Margaret M.	..	A	C	102
Otekura ..	..	1	Saunders, Amy M.	..	S	..	190
Otepopo ..	..	3B	Fleming, James	..	H	C	55
		84	Yorston, Elizabeth M.	..	A	C	98
			Watson, Olive McG.	..	A	C	102
Otiake ..	..	2	Hull, Matilda M.	..	S	C	99
Otokia ..	..	2	Spears, Anthony	..	S	D	91
Oturehua ..	..	2	Whitehead, Marjory M.	..	S	C	83
Outram ..	..	3B	Harrison, Samuel J.	..	H	C	46
		97	Baird, Agnes R.	..	A	B	70
			Thwigg, Mabel F.	..	A	D	107
			Wyllie, Ellen M.	..	Pr1	..	90
Owaka ..	..	3B	Chesney, Andrew	..	H	D	38
		117	Fleming, Aenid M. M.	..	A	C	82
			Tither, Eileen	..	A	..	160
			Overton, Samuel J.	..	S	..	200
Owaka Valley ..	..	2	Reynolds, Florence M.	..	S	..	90
Paerau ..	..	0	Rutherford, John R., M.A.	..	H	A	9
Palmerston District High School—	..	5A	Mayer, William G.	..	A	C	102
Primary (225), secondary (24)		249	Heckler, Louisa A.	..	A	D	73
			Edgar, Mary E.	..	A	D	91
			Bodkin, Alice G.	..	A	D	99
			Rule, Kathleen M.	..	Pt2	..	120
			Cunningham, Jessie D.	..	Pt2	..	90
			Newman, Nora K.	..	Pr1	..	120
			Scott, Muriel A.	..	Pr1	..	90
			Hale, Lily G., B.A.	..	D	B	62
Papakaio ..	..	3A	Percy, David McI.	..	H	D	63
		67	Botting, Ruth N. M.	..	A	C	98
Papatowai ..	..	1	Morgan, Daniel W.	..	S	..	210
Patearoa ..	..	2	Inder, Winifred B.	..	S	C	86
Pine Hill ..	..	3A	(Greene, Clarissa A.)	..	(R)	..	(120)
		42	Matheson, Clara R.	..	A	C	95
Poolburn ..	..	1	Flannery, Nora J.	..	S	..	160
Popotunoa ..	..	1	Roseveare, Areta I. E.	..	S	..	160
Port Chalmers District High School—	..	6B	Booth, George F., B.A.	..	H	B	19
Primary (458), secondary (37)		495	Gray, James H., B.A.	..	A	B	34
			Nicolson, Ada (Mrs.)	..	I	D	49
			Findlay, Ivan H.	..	A	C	81
			Grono, Voilet A. R.	..	A	C	62
			Noone, Isabella	..	A	D	71
			Facer, Mary A.	..	A	C	93
			Hughes, Martha M.	..	A	C	102
			McHaffie, Janet B.	..	Pt1	..	125
			Fraser, Ethel J.	..	Pt1	..	95
			Glengarry, Jessie S.	..	Pt2	..	90
			Osborn, Margaret Mc.	..	Pt2	..	90
			Laing, Gwendoline M.	..	Pr1	..	90
			Jones, Ethel	..	Pr1	..	90
			Brebner, Rita	..	Pr1	..	90
			Sinclair, Agnes	..	D	C	61
			Smith, Phyllis M.	..	D	C	81
Port Molyneux ..	..	1	Glanville, Jane	..	(R)	..	(140)
Portobello ..	..	3A	Hanna, Alexander	..	H	D	60
		66	(Botting, Estler C.)	..	(R)	..	(140)
			Ford, Margaret	..	Pr1	..	90

LIST OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS, THE STAFF, ETC.—*continued.*OTAGO—*continued.*

Schools.			Teachers.				
Name.	Grade, 1920.	Average Attendance, 1920.	Name.	Position.	Classification.	Grading.	Rate of Salary, 1920.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Pounaweia	2	18	(Lopdell, Annie)	(R)	..	..	£ (140)
Pukeiwhitahi	2	37	Hubbard, Fanny	S	C	73	280
Pukema	0	8	Little, Gladys	S	..	..	120
Pukepito	1	13	Begg, Isabella	S	C	100	230
Puketi	1	12	Fraser, Annie D.	S	..	..	160
Puketiro	1	10	Rowe, Evelyn L.	S	D	103	230
Pukeuri	3A	80	(McCully, Rutherford)	(R)	..	..	(140)
Purakanui	2	34	Butterfield, Violet C.	A	D	103	220
Purakauti	1	16	Brand, Robert	S	C	68	350
Purekireki	1	17	Adams, Margaret (Mrs.)	S	D	74	250
Rae's Junction	1	12	Woodhill, Florence G.	S	..	..	160
Ranfurly	3A	81	Gray, Frances A.	S	C	104	200
Ratanui	3A	38	Searle, Ernest A.	H	C	66	300
Ravensbourne	4B	185	Renz, Stena Blanche	A	C	99	210
			Taylor, Charles H.	H	D	86	300
			(Franklin, Evelyn A.)	(R)	..	..	(140)
			Williamson, Alexander H.	H	C	34	420
			Buchan, John	A	B	72	320
			Lothian, Jeanie M.	A	D	82	245
			Green, Lilian C.	A	C	93	230
			Rix, Bertha S.	Pt2	..	..	90
			Mullenger, George E.	Pr1	..	..	95
			Reilly, Lucy L.	Pr1	..	..	90
Reomoana	2	15	Hislop, Mabel R.	S	D	99	220
Romahapa	3A	57	Burn, Edgar H.	H	C	59	360
Roxburgh	4A	124	Ayson, Anne I. W.	A	C	99	220
			Parr, Cuthbert, M.A.	H	A	45	370
			Smith, Lucy E. D.	A	D	75	240
			(Phillipps, Jessie A.)	(R)	D	107	(170)
			Allan, Agnes J.	Pt2	..	..	120
			Hammond, Joseph H.	Pr2	..	..	100
St. Bathans	1	20	Eaton, Emily M.	S	C	90	250
St. Clair	5D	370	Jones, Herbert C.	H	B	17	460
			McMullan, John J. M.	A	C	66	380
			Hopcraft, Victoria Kate	I	D	64	290
			Barton, Vivian	A	B	69	350
			Russell, Margaret A. (Mrs.)	A	D	61	250
			(Smith, Florence A.)	(R)	C	102	(170)
			Telfer, Catherine M.	A	D	95	210
			McLean, Vera G.	A	C	94	210
			McLauchlan, John M.	Pt2	..	..	95
			Service, Eric R.	Pr1	..	..	95
			Rühen, Margherita A.	Pr1	..	..	90
			Talbot, Harry	Sup.	C	98	(190)
St. Leonards	3A	41	Botting, John Francis	H	C	55	360
			McCallum, Eliza J.	A	C	99	220
Sandymount	3A	42	Campbell, David F. L.	H	D	70	340
			(Maurais, Thelma B.)	(R)	..	..	(140)
Sawyer's Bay	4A	126	Finlay, Thomas A.	H	D	46	410
			Botting, Ethel K. M.	A	C	72	280
			Glanville, Alice	A	C	82	240
			Downes, Georgina A.	Pt2	..	..	90
			Aburn, Olive M.	Pr1	..	..	90
Seacliff	3B	82	Marshall, Hugh	H	C	49	380
			MacRae, Johan	A	C	99	230
			Willocks, Margaret M.	A	D	105	200
Southbridge	2	32	Austing, Oswald C.	S	D	100	220
Spottis Creek	1	14	Stewart, Leslie F.	S	..	..	170
Spylaw Valley	1	18	Smith, Dorothy M. W.	S	D	102	220
Stirling	3A	85	Ellison, Lionel E.	H	C	51	360
			Kirk, Robina	A	..	..	260
Stony Creek	1	15	Hogg, Elspeth V.	S	..	..	160
Strath Taieri	4A	114	Tindall, Arthur W.	H	C	46	410
			Paul, Eliza F. M. H.	A	C	58	290
			(Blanc, Olivia J.)	(R)	..	..	(140)
			Burgess, Vera Emma	Pt1	..	..	125
			Beattie, Helen M.	Pr1	..	..	90
Styx	0	4	Browning, Zillah E.	S	..	..	60
Sutton	2	28	Ewart, Marion (Mrs.)	S	D	75	295
Table Hill	0	7	Hewson, Alexandrina M.	S	..	..	90
Tahakopa	3A	62	O'Connell, Thomas F.	H	..	..	270
			Rae, Elizabeth	A	..	..	170
Tahatika	2	13	(Woodbury, Iris M. E.)	(R)	..	..	(140)
Tahora	0	5	Macdonald, Steena M.	S	..	..	120
Taieri Beach	2	29	Shaw, Margaret J.	S	C	64	290
Taieri Ferry	1	12	Hay, Williamina	S	C	89	240
Tapanui District High School—	4B	182	Mackie, William W.	H	C	26	420
Primary (159), secondary (23)			Don, William A.	A	..	..	180
			Davie, Victoria R.	A	C	79	250
			Sinclair, Stuart	Pt1	..	..	95
			Gordon, Ada A.	Pr1	..	..	120
			Sim, Gordon Charles	Pr1	..	..	95
			Aitken, Janet W., M.A.	D	A	62	..

LIST OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS, THE STAFF, ETC.—*continued.*OTAGO—*continued.*

Schools.			Teachers.				
Name.	Grade, 1920.	Average Attendance, 1920.	Name.	Position.	Classification.	Grading.	Rate of Salary, 1920.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Tapui	1	9	Fleet, Margaret E.	S	D	105	£ 230
Tarras	2	20	Davidson, Grace O.	S	..	..	190
Taumata	1	15	Davis, May	S	..	..	160
Tawanui	2	31	Thorby, George L.	S	C	84	260
Tawhiti	1	10	Haig, Mary	S	..	..	160
Teaneraki	3A	81	Harrison, Thomas	H	C	49	360
Te Houka	1	20	Hutt, Hilda J.	A	..	..	180
Tokarahi	3A	37	Bell, David	S	..	..	190
Tokoiti	3A	72	Colquhoun, Hercules	H	C	53	360
Tokomairiro District High School— Primary (242), secondary (30)	5A	272	Wilson, Margaret A.	A	C	101	220
			Allan, John M.	H	C	52	380
			(Newman, Rubina A.)	(R)	C	107	(140)
			Graham, Walter B.	H	C	7	470
			Wilson, John McV.	A	C	72	310
			Dewar, Janet B.	A	B	62	250
			Graham, Agnes G.	A	C	86	260
			McNeilly, Elizabeth K.	A	C	101	210
			Cowan, Eleanor J.	Pt2	..	..	120
			Shirley, Margaret J.	Pr1	..	..	120
			Moir, Ann B.	Pr1	..	..	90
			Clapperton, Catherine, B.A.	D	B	66	..
Totara	3B	83	Rogers, Walter J.	H	C	56	380
			Johnston, Margaret H. McO.	A	C	100	210
Tuapeka Flat	1	17	Finnie, Mary Ann	S	..	..	170
Tuapeka Mouth	3A	41	Graham, James W.	H	..	..	300
			Graham, Marie E. (Mrs.)	A	..	..	170
Tuapeka West	1	21	Lawrence, Ivy B.	S	..	..	160
Upper Junction	2	33	Kilgour, Jane G. H.	S	C	80	240
Waianakarua	2	30	Henaghan, Florence A.	S	D	86	260
Waihemo	1	11	Bayly, Ethel D. (Mrs.)	S	D	99	220
Waiholā	3A	52	Kirby, Alban M.	H	C	61	350
			(Anderson, Mabel M.)	(R)	C	104	(170)
Waikoikoi	3A	38	Adamson, David	H	D	80	290
Waikouaiti	4A	141	McColl, Mary A.	A	C	102	220
			(Smith, Thomas)	(R)	B	66	(290)
			Sheppard, Vera H.	A	C	92	250
			Walter, Isabella M.	A	D	103	220
			Hunter, Joseph	Pt2	..	..	125
			Flannery, Edna M.	Pr2	..	..	95
Waipahi	3A	39	Sinclair, William H. C.	H	D	83	290
			Wallace, Elizabeth K. A.	A	C	104	210
Waipiata	2	32	(Williamson, Amy R.)	(R)	..	..	(140)
Waipori	2	15	Dewar, George E.	S	..	..	190
Waipori Falls	1	13	Miller, Daisy	S	..	..	160
Wairuna	2	27	Townrow, Walter H.	S	C	101	230
Waitahuna	3A	72	Tempero, Frank J.	H	D	85	310
			McLean, Elsie A.	A	C	97	220
Waitahuna Gully	2	23	Sutherland, Margaret A.	S	C	77	280
Waitahuna West	1	12	Rosindale, Agnes	S	..	..	190
Waitaki Bridge	2	27	Marwick, Ethel	S	C	58	320
Waitapeka	2	30	Renshaw, Mary E.	S	C	76	290
Waitati	3B	84	Hilgendorf, Francis	H	B	37	390
			Hare, Emma J.	A	C	88	240
			Moscrop, Ruth E.	A	C	103	200
			Briscoe, Gweneth	Pt1	..	..	90
Waiwera	3A	60	McKinnon, Charles	H	D	49	360
			Marshall, Jean H.	A	..	..	170
Wakari	4B	161	Moir, James	H	D	39	410
			McKenzie, Georgina	A	D	66	240
			Blackie, Margaret P., B.A.	A	B	83	230
			Duke, Ivy E.	A	B	92	230
			Pledger, Venantia I. M.	Pt2	..	..	90
			Collins, Elizabeth	Pr2	..	..	125
Walton	3A	56	McLay, James	H	B	50	360
			Moss, Doreen H.	A	C	95	240
Wanaka	1	19	Charlton, Vida M.	S	..	..	160
Wangaloa	1	12	Watt, Elsie J.	S	D	97	230
Warepa	2	28	Ayson, Emily F.	S	D	107	220
Waronui	1	11	Hare, Adeline M.	S	..	..	190
Wedderburn	2	23	Lory, Norman H.	S	D	94	240
Weston	3B	105	Cowan, Robert	H	C	45	390
			O'Donnell, Aileen	A	D	95	240
			Counihan, Catherine V.	A	C	98	210
			(Copland, Catherine, B.A.)	(R)	B	..	(210)
			Angus, Alice M.	Pr2	..	..	125
West Taieri	2	24	Gillespie, Margaret	S	D	64	330
Wetherstones	1	11	Pope, Josephine M. J.	S	E	77	260
Whare Flat	1	10	Johnston, Jane F.	S	..	..	160
Wharekuri	1	14	Farquhar, James W.	S	..	..	160
Wharetoa	1	13	Petrie, Annie L. M.	S	..	..	160
Windsor	3A	46	Duggan, Patrick J.	H	D	54	360
			Pinder, Agnes	A	C	98	220
Wylie's Crossing	2	28	Currie, Isabella T.	S	D	77	250

LIST OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS, THE STAFF, ETC.—*continued.*

SOUTHLAND.

Schools.			Teachers.				
Name.	Grade, 1920.	Average Attendance, 1920.	Name.	Position.	Classification.	Grading.	Rate of Salary, 1920.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Aparima	2	27	Moriarty, Eleanor ..	S	..	..	£ 230
Ardlussa	2	29	O'Sullivan, William J. ..	S	..	..	220
Arrowtown	3A	64	Douglas, Rosina M. (Mrs.), B.A. ..	H	B	59	320
Arthur's Point	1	9	Preston, Lucille ..	A	..	..	190
Athol	3A	41	Griffiths, Annie W. ..	S	..	..	180
Awarua Plains	1	15	Walker, Robert ..	H	D	81	290
Balfour	3A	72	Young, Thelma F. ..	A	..	..	170
Beaumont	1	10	Treloar, Ethel ..	S	Lic.	..	200
Birchwood	1	17	Kinross, Andrew ..	H	D	83	300
Bluff	5B	293	McClymont, Elizabeth H. ..	A	C	101	200
			Lyons, Eileen ..	Pr1	..	..	90
			Brighton, Isabella ..	S	..	..	170
			Athy, Margaret M. ..	S	..	..	200
			Soar, James ..	H	C	37	410
			Lenihan, James ..	A	C	55	390
			Brown, Isabella ..	A	D	74	270
			Bain, Mary H. ..	A	C	87	240
			Gifford, Jessie C. ..	A	D	86	230
			Lovett, Dulcie M. ..	A	D	100	220
			Kitto, Gordon R. ..	Pt2	..	..	125
			McKenzie, Muriel ..	Pt2	..	..	120
			Shiels, Annie ..	Pr1	..	..	90
			Hamilton, Jessie D. ..	Pr1	..	..	120
Brown's	3A	54	Murphy, Kate ..	H	C	46	360
			Hamilton, Victoria C. I. ..	A	Lic.	..	200
Brydone	2	33	Macdonald, Thomas M. ..	S	C	102	220
Cardrona	1	14	Rance, Annie ..	S	..	..	160
Caroline	1	11	Payne, James ..	S	..	..	160
Charlton	2	39	Purvis, Patience I. ..	S	D	69	310
Chatton East	1	19	Hicks, Margaret E. ..	S	D	100	230
Chatton North	1	15	Carson, Margaret C. ..	S	..	..	190
Clifden	3A	42	Stirling, Mary (Mrs.) ..	H	D	87	300
			Nelson, I. ..	A	..	..	170
Clifton	3A	72	Smith, Edward ..	H	C	59	360
			Hannan, Cecilia ..	A	E	91	240
Colac Bay	3A	50	Hall, Andrew ..	H	D	57	360
			Fredric, Isabella U. ..	A	D	99	230
Crown Terrace	1	13	Preston, Gwendoline ..	S	..	..	190
Croydon	2	25	Pullar, Annie C. ..	S	C	84	260
Dacre	3A	34	Maider, Sophia J. M. J. ..	S	D	68	320
Dipton	3A	53	Hamilton, Henry ..	H	D	72	320
			McClymont, Grace ..	A	D	100	230
Drummond	3A	63	McCaw, Alexander L. ..	H	C	84	290
			O'Meara, Mary ..	A	..	..	170
Dunearn	1	18	Colyer, Alice ..	S	..	..	170
Eastern Bush	2	21	Scott, Helen ..	S	..	..	190
East Gore	4C	217	Steadman, David D. ..	H	C	37	410
			Jackson, William H. ..	A	C	92	260
			Anderson, Mary A. (Mrs.) ..	A	C	75	310
			Ross, Annie ..	A	D	80	240
			Wright, Bridget ..	A	D	78	240
			Smith, Rita ..	Pt2	..	..	120
			Simpson, Ian ..	Pr2	..	..	130
East Limehills	2	30	Southern, Walter ..	S	..	..	190
Edendale	4A	149	Hiddleston, Archibald H. ..	H	E	52	400
			Pryde, Annie ..	A	D	83	270
			West, Maria A. ..	A	D	95	230
			McKinna, Irene ..	Pt1	..	..	125
			McQuillan, Flora ..	Pr2	..	..	125
Elderslie	3A	41	Watson, Isabella H. ..	H	C	44	370
			Murray, Jessie E. I. ..	A	..	..	190
Ermedale	1	11	Couling, May ..	S	..	..	170
Etalvale	0	5	Ramsay, Johanna ..	S	..	..	75
Fairfax	2	32	(Finlayson, Anna C.) ..	(R)	..	..	(180)
Feldwick	1	13	Evans, Charles J. ..	S	..	..	160
Ferndale	1	11	York, Christina J. ..	S	..	..	160
Ferndunlaw	1	10	McLauchlan, Ewan ..	S	..	..	190
Fernhills	3A	53	Lopdell, James W. ..	H	D	69	330
			(Gedney, Mary J.) ..	(R)	C	82	(210)
Five Rivers Siding	1	22	Hogg, Marjory F. ..	S	..	..	160
Flint's Bush	1	17	Selby, Edgar A. ..	S	..	..	190
Forest Hill North	3A	33	Cameron, Jessie ..	H	D	71	350
			Dickson, Jessie E. ..	A	..	..	170
Fortification	1	12	Shankland, Elizabeth ..	S	..	..	160
Fortrose	3A	46	Blic, Adolphus R. E. ..	H	C	59	360
			Daplyn, Ethel V. ..	A	..	..	190
Garston	2	39	Witting, Aubrey C. ..	S	Lic.	..	200
Gibbston	1	12	Dewe, Ethel ..	S	..	..	160
Gladfield	2	16	McGearty, Elizabeth ..	S	D	91	270
Glenceoe	1	22	Grant, Christina ..	S	..	..	160

LIST OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS, THE STAFF, ETC.—continued.

SOUTHLAND—continued.

Schools.			Teachers.				
Name.	Grade, 1920.	Average Attendance, 1920.	Name.	Position.	Classification.	Grading.	Rate of Salary, 1920.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Glenham	2	30	Thompson, Jean ..	S	..	..	£ 250
Glenorchy	2	31	Morgan, Hermon ..	S	..	..	190
Core	6A	444	Blackie, Walter G., M.A., [B.Sc.	H	A	13	480
			Nelson, John S. ..	A	C	52	400
			McDonald, Catherine I. ..	A	C	65	280
			Wilson, Elizabeth M. ..	A	D	60	320
			Frew, Mary M. ..	A	C	76	270
			Steel, Christina ..	A	D	81	270
			Edginton, Elizabeth S. ..	A	D	92	230
			Brown, Irene B. ..	A	C	96	210
			Liddell, Margaret ..	Pt1	..	..	125
			Wright, Jessie ..	Pt1	..	..	95
			Sheppard, Louisa ..	Pr2	..	..	125
			Jones, Mary E. ..	Pr1	..	..	120
			Cunningham, Irene ..	Pr1	..	..	120
			Gardiner, John R. ..	Pt2	..	..	125
Granity	2	29	Johnstone, James ..	S	..	..	190
Greenhills	3A	55	Agnew, George ..	H	D	74	290
			McNeill, Jane ..	A	D	100	230
			(Ambrose, Margaret) ..	(R)	D	106	(180)
Greenvale	1	11	Duff, Laura ..	S	..	..	160
Grove Bush	3A	42	Galt, John M. H. ..	H	C	77	320
			Beer, Gladys ..	A	..	..	170
Gummie's Bush ..	2	27	Carnahan, Jessie M. ..	S	E	58	360
Haldane	1	18	Thwaites, Victoria ..	S	..	..	160
Half-moon Bay ..	3A	66	Grogg, Annie (Mrs.) ..	H	D	52	360
			Hamilton, Jessie W. ..	A	D	90	240
Hamilton Burn ..	2	21	Smith, Elizabeth A. ..	S	..	..	200
Happy Valley ..	0	16	McKinnon, Bessie ..	S	..	..	160
Heddon Bush ..	2	17	Allot, Spencer M. ..	S	D	93	240
Hedgehope Lower ..	3A	42	Nicoll, Jessie Jane ..	S	D	54	360
			MacGregor, Christina ..	A	..	..	190
Hedgehope Upper ..	1	18	Patterson, John S. ..	S	..	..	180
Hillend South ..	3A	42	Milne, James ..	H	E	58	320
			Cameron, Isabel R. ..	A	..	..	180
Hokonui	2	26	(Sutherland, Margaret) ..	(R)	..	..	(180)
Holmesdale	1	13	Brotherston, Agnes J. ..	S	..	..	160
Invercargill Middle ..	7D	612	Featherstone, Arthur E. ..	H	C	13	530
			Rae, Duncan McF., M.A. ..	A	A	42	400
			Baird, Mary ..	I	C	49	350
			Clapp, Lewis J. ..	A	D	60	390
			Macdonald, Donald F. ..	A	C	72	310
			Lucas, Evelyne M. ..	A	D	71	300
			Dundas, Jessie A. ..	A	D	77	270
			Falconer, Jessie D. ..	A	C	82	220
			Sutton, Marjorie M. ..	A	D	99	200
			(Henderson, William) ..	(R)	..	..	(140)
			Swap, Marion W. ..	A	D	96	210
			Affleck, Milly V. ..	A	D	96	210
			MacGregor, Jessie E. ..	A	C	97	200
			Romans, Iris B. ..	Pt2	..	..	120
			Newell, Mary ..	Pt1	..	..	125
			McLeod, Sophy ..	Pt1	..	..	125
			Melvin, Ella ..	Pt1	..	..	95
			Faulkner, May ..	Pr2	..	..	125
			Todd, Ellen Mary ..	Pr1	..	..	90
			Findlay, Mary ..	Pr1	..	..	120
Invercargill North ..	5B	316	Sproat, William A. ..	H	C	19	470
			Baird, Thomas ..	A	D	61	340
			Macdonald, Alexandrina ..	A	D	69	280
			(Douglass, Ella Agnes) ..	(R)	C	96	(260)
			McDougall, Agnes V. ..	A	C	74	270
			Watson, Annie ..	A	C	79	240
			(Cameron, Jean H.) ..	(R)	..	..	(180)
			McFarlane, Violet ..	Pt1	..	..	95
			Payne, Mary ..	Pt1	..	..	125
			Leete, Herbert ..	Pr1	..	..	95
			McKenzie, Gladys ..	Pr1	..	..	90
Invercargill Park. See under Waihopai.							
Invercargill South ..	7E	634	Hain, James ..	H	D	22	530
			Grenfell, Alfred F. ..	A	C	35	410
			Bellamy, Elizabeth W. ..	I	D	50	340
			McLeod, Caroline, M.A. ..	A	B	37	360
			Sebo, William H. ..	A	E	69	380
			McKenzie, Alexander ..	A	D	62	350
			Ramsay, Williamina Allan ..	A	D	79	270
			Turner, Edith M. ..	A	C	90	230
			McKenzie, Emma V. M. ..	A	C	98	200
			Dickson, Jessie H. ..	A	C	92	210
			Miller, Elizabeth ..	A	C	104	190

LIST OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS, THE STAFF, ETC.—*continued.*SOUTHLAND—*continued.*

Schools.			Teachers.				
Name.	Grade, 1920.	Average Attendance, 1920.	Name.	Position.	Classification.	Grading.	Rate of Salary, 1920.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Invercargill South—continued	..	..	Saunders, David	A	..	..	£ 150
			Smith, Lily C. (Mrs)	A	D	83	250
			Bell, John	Pt1	..	..	100
			Gutzwety, Rachael	Pt1	..	..	95
			Strang, Doris	Pt1	..	..	95
			Bigwood, Frank R.	Pt2	..	..	125
			Fraser, Elsie	Pr2	..	..	95
			Ritchie, Isabel	Pr2	..	..	95
			Kirkpatrick, Kathleen S...	Pr1	..	..	90
Kapuka	3A	41	Wilson, Agnes T.	H	D	81	310
			Billing, Ellen J.	A	..	..	190
Kapuka South	1	11	McLees, Mary E.	S	..	..	160
Kennington	3A	80	Miller, John I.	H	C	50	375
			Winder, Elizabeth	A	D	93	240
			McDonald, Maude E.	Pr1	..	..	120
Kingston	1	13	Spillane, Hannah	S	..	..	160
Knapdale	3A	50	Rose, Margaret Elsie	H	C	66	330
			Lyttle, Irene I. C.	A	..	..	230
Limehills	3B	77	Murray, Henry E.	H	D	61	370
			Watson, Mabel	A	C	99	220
			Vickery, Adeline	A	..	..	170
Limestone Plains	3A	45	Macdonald, Ralph N.	H	D	79	320
			Duke, Catherine...	A	C	88	240
Longbush	3A	37	Welsh, James	H	B	66	320
			McIntyre, E. Lucy	A	..	..	190
Longridge Village	1	22	McLauchlan, David L.	S	E	97	230
Lumsden	4A	163	Wilson, Robert N.	H	C	49	370
			Corkhill, Ruby A.	A	C	93	230
			McDonald, Cora J.	A	D	96	230
			(Campbell, Roberta A.)	(R)	..	..	(180)
			Robertson, Myrtle J.	Pt1	..	..	125
			Gedney, Olive	Pr2	..	..	125
Lynwood	0	6	Coutts, Elsie	S	..	..	90
Mabel...	3A	42	Somerville, Agnes T.	H	D	71	320
			Beer, Ethel C.	A	..	..	180
McNab	2	29	Duff, George F.	S	D	84	290
Maitland Village	2	25	Biggar, Isabella S.	S	C	74	310
Makarewa	4A	150	Webber, John O.	H	C	48	360
			Elley, Ethel M.	A	C	81	260
			Hardie, Jessie	A	..	..	180
			Sutherland, Lorna A.	Pt1	..	..	125
			Wilson, Catherine	Pr1	..	..	120
Makarewa North	2	25	Long, Gladys C. A.	S	D	107	230
Mandeville	2	23	Stephens, Euphemia M.	S	D	97	240
Maori Beach	0	8	McAngus, Annie	S	..	..	135
Mataura	5B	296	Donald, James	H	B	28	450
			Waddell, Joseph A.	A	C	70	340
			Cockerill, Myrtle	A	D	81	240
			Paterson, Gladys M.	A	C	91	230
			Winning, Annie T.	A	D	91	230
			Sutherland, Edna I. J.	A	C	98	220
			Haywood, Ivy M.	Pt2	..	..	120
			Lepper, Elizabeth	Pt2	..	..	120
			Bristow, Georgina	Pr1	..	..	120
			Johnstone, Winifred	Pr1	..	..	120
Mataura Island	3A	54	Gray, Agnes	H	D	63	350
			(Grant, William)	(R)	..	..	(250)
			Clark, Margaret C.	A	..	..	170
Menzies Ferry	3A	57	Mackay, Catherine H.	H	D	55	360
			Jensen, Rose O...	A	..	..	170
Merrivale	3A	59	Higgins, George E.	H	D	58	350
			Dewe, Mary P.	A	..	..	170
Mimihau	3A	53	Lea, Albert G.	H	C	69	350
			Dowling, Nellie	A	..	..	180
Mokoreta	1	23	Bews, Ivy M.	S	..	..	190
Morton Mains	2	21	Butson, Millicent	S	D	91	230
Morton Mains Siding	2	32	Hutton-Potts, Jane S. (Mrs.)	S	..	..	240
Mossburn	3A	47	Bourke, William J.	H	..	..	260
			Keach, Christina	A	..	..	170
Motu Rimu	3A	27	Rae, Elizabeth	S	D	72	300
Myross Bush	3A	35	Golden, Agnes	S	D	80	320
New River Ferry	1	11	Simmonds, Madeline	S	..	..	160
Niagara	1	17	Rose, Frank	S	..	..	160
Nightcaps	4A	128	Thomson, Alexander G.	H	E	56	365
			Irwin, Annie M...	A	C	85	250
			Brown, Hugh L.	A	..	..	190
			MacKay, Naomi	Pt1	..	..	125
			McDowell, Mary	Pr2	..	..	95
Nokomai	1	10	McKenzie, Mary	S	..	..	160
Northope	1	17	Pears, William	S	..	..	160

For explanatory notes see page 1.

LIST OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS, THE STAFF, ETC.—*continued*.SOUTHLAND—*continued*.

Schools.			Teachers.				
Name.	Grade, 1920.	Average Attendance, 1920.	Name.	Position.	Classification.	Grading.	Rate of Salary, 1920.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Opio	1	16	Spillane, Kate	S	..	..	£ 180
Oraki	2	33	McCallum, Mary	S	D	66	350
Orepuki	4B	178	Young, Henry P.	H	D	38	410
			McGlone, Katherine A.	A	C	86	250
			Fraser, Elizabeth	A	C	82	270
			McKay, Mary A. McI.	A	..	..	190
			Brewster, Daisy M.	Pt1	..	..	125
			Simpson, Marjorie	Pr1	..	..	90
Oreti Plains	3A	39	Gazzard, William H. D.	H	D	65	350
			Curtin, Katie	A	..	..	170
Otahu	1	18	Gilfedder, Thomas J.	S	D	88	220
Otama	1	23	Kelly, John	S	D	86	270
Otapiri	2	31	McDonald, Christina M.	S	C	82	270
Otara	3A	40	McIvin, Susannah J.	H	D	89	280
			Stirling, Christina	A	..	..	170
Otatara	3A	28	Kelly, Thomas	S	C	63	350
Otautau	4B	201	Lawless, Cyril N.	H	B	39	380
			McNaughton, Donald S.	A	C	87	250
			Webb, Hannah M.	A	C	74	270
			Speden, Helen	A	C	90	230
			Webb, Flora M.	Pt2	..	..	120
			Cameron, Annie R.	Pr1	..	..	120
Oteramika	2	35	Anderson, Albertina V.	S	O	84	260
Oteramika Gorge	2	29	Linn, Arthur G.	S	..	..	190
Pahia	3A	52	Mackay, Duncan	H	D	79	290
			Bone, Edna L. R.	A	D	107	210
Papatotara	3A	55	Stancombe, Mary (Mrs.)	H	E	76	340
			Mackay, Vera D.	A	..	..	170
Pembroke	3A	51	Milne, Alexander I.	H	D	67	350
			Mackay, Johann	A	..	..	190
Pine Bush	3A	38	Ballantyne, Albert	H	D	106	280
			Buckingham, Lucy	A	..	..	170
Port Craig	1	13	Kelly, Bernard	S	Lic.	..	190
Pukerau	3A	60	Macdonald, George C.	H	D	57	360
			Sheed, Catherine C.	A	D	99	230
Pyramid Siding	1	10	Gifford, Mary O.	S	Lic.	..	200
Quarry Hills	1	15	Whittingham, W.	S	..	..	160
Queenstown	3B	88	Brown, Douglas	H	D	54	380
			Tait, Georgina F.	A	C	104	210
			Bowie, Jean M. M.	A	C	95	220
Raymond's Gap	1	11	McDonald, A. P.	S	..	..	160
Redan	2	25	Vickery, Arthur	S	..	..	190
Rees Valley	1	14	Porteous, Bessie	S	..	..	160
Rimu	3A	55	Welsh, Annie	H	C	69	330
			Carter, Myee	A	..	..	170
Riversdale	3A	74	Sutherland, Frederick R. H.	H	D	57	360
			Mackay, Isabella C.	A	C	99	230
			Newman, Ivy Myra	Pr1	..	..	120
Riverside	2	22	Taylor, Maria E.	S	..	..	200
Riverton	4B	169	Hewat, Ebenezer C., B.A.	H	B	39	410
			Anderson, William	A	Lic.	..	250
			Southberg, Eleanor	A	E	84	260
			Brown, Isobel M. K.	A	D	103	200
			Morton, Isabel	Pt2	..	..	120
			Wright, Isabella	Pr1	..	..	120
Roslyn Bush	2	21	Wright, James R. I.	S	D	91	270
Round Hill	2	35	Tanguay, Garret	S	C	75	330
Ryal Bush	3A	66	(Watson, Jane)	(R)	D	94	(280)
			(McDongall, Ethel)	(R)	..	..	(180)
Sandstone	1	15	Webb, Catherine	S	..	..	170
Scott's Gap	2	26	Egan, Thomas	S	Lic.	..	330
			(Hassing, George M.)	(R)	E	90	(250)
Seaward Downs	3A	54	Linn, Mary I. (Mrs.)	H	E	61	340
			Bower, Joan C.	A	..	..	170
Shotover, Lower	2	29	O'Leary, Joan C.	S	..	..	200
Skipper's Point	0	4	Smith, Louisa R.	S	..	..	60
Spar Bush	2	17	Snodgrass, Kathleen	S	..	..	190
Springbank	1	22	(Ritchie, Beresford)	(R)	..	..	(210)
Springhills	2	32	Lumsden, Jane	S	D	85	240
St. George	6B	458	Robertson, George E., B.A.	H	B	19	470
			Rowe, Alfred C.	A	C	53	390
			Macdonald, Sarah M. M.	A	E	62	300
			McNaughton, Margaret	A	C	64	300
			Mabson, Maud E.	A	C	77	240
			Macdonald, Jane	A	B	77	240
			McPherson, Mary F. E.	A	C	99	200
			Finlayson, Helen A.	A	C	104	190
			Stevenson, Myrtle	Pt1	..	..	95
			Vyner, Thelma	Pt2	..	..	120
			Smith, Janet A.	Pt2	..	..	90
			Raines, Victor R.	Pt2	..	..	95
			Cox, Reginald	Pr2	..	..	100

LIST OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS, THE STAFF, ETC.—*continued.*SOUTHLAND—*continued.*

Schools.			Teachers.				
Name.	Grade, 1920.	Average Attendance, 1920.	Name.	Position.	Classification.	Grading.	Rate of Salary, 1920.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
							£
Sunnyside	1	10	Child, Kathleen A.	S	..	..	160
Taramoa	1	22	McMullan, Patrick	S	..	..	190
Taunoa	0	4	Riddell, Sarah E. V.	S	..	..	60
Te Anau	0	3	Roberts, Thomas	S	..	..	60
Te Tua	2	20	Macdonald, Matilda J.	S	D	85	250
			(Hutton-Potts, Bessie)	(R)	..	..	(180)
Te Waewae	2	30	Morris, Mary (Mrs.)	S	D	50	320
Thornbury	3A	58	Diack, William A.	H	C	62	350
			Doogin, Mary	A	C	89	240
Tisbury	3A	70	Armstrong, Robert	H	D	69	310
			Gray, Evelyn	A	D	98	210
			Meffin, Percy	Pr2	..	..	100
Tokanui	3A	53	Ballantine, Archibald	H	D	81	300
			McCalman, Christina	A	..	..	190
Tuatapere	3B	87	McFeely, Hugh	H	C	58	360
			Wilson, Sybil I.	A	C	96	240
			Cameron, Catherine, M.	A	..	..	160
Tussock Creek	2	27	Hellier, William	S	..	..	190
Tuturau	3A	38	Wright, Eliza Jane	H	D	76	300
			Oughton, Jeannie N.	A	..	..	170
Waianiwa	3A	61	Griffiths, George F.	H	B	51	360
			Spillane, Johanna	A	D	103	210
			Elliott, Mary K.	Pr1	..	..	90
Waihoaka	1	11	Hawthorne, Hilda	S	..	..	160
Waihopai (412) and side school (83)	7A	495	McNeil, Duncan, B.A.	H	B	5	540
			Henry, James A.	A	B	42	440
			Salmond, Elizabeth I.	I	C	63	320
			Cameron, George	A	C	59	370
			Sawers, Lucy M. L.	A	B	70	290
			Stenhouse, Christina	A	D	66	310
			Tait, Helen M.	A	C	76	270
			Webb, Beatrice J. H.	A	C	91	230
			Edginton, Ivy S.	A	C	94	210
			Beggs, Ann M.	A	C	95	210
			Jones, Doreen	A	C	103	190
			Ewart, John	Pt1	..	..	130
			Templeton, Mary	Pt1	..	..	125
			Sligo, Alexander	Pt2	..	..	95
			Bell, Eva	Pr2	..	..	125
			Hutchinson, Margaret	Pr2	..	..	125
			Connor, Doris E.	Pr1	..	..	90
Waikaia	3B	93	Clark, Alexander	H	D	63	370
			McLean, Hughina (Mrs.)	A	..	..	190
			Macdonald, Clothilde F.	A	..	..	170
Waikaka	3B	80	Leith, Maitland J.	H	C	54	360
			Sutherland, Iris	A	..	..	180
			McKenzie, Aby J.	A	..	..	160
Waikaka Valley	1	24	Tayles, Elsie E.	S	C	96	220
Waikana	1	14	Welsh, Euphemia L.	S	..	..	160
Waikawa	0	8	Campbell, Charles	S	..	..	160
Waikawa Valley	1	15	McDonald, Nicoll	S	..	..	160
Waikiwi	4B	190	Greig, David M.	H	D	28	420
			Lewis, Lewis R.	A	D	80	300
			Hardie, Margaret	A	E	70	280
			Howie, Helen M.	A	D	80	240
			Gordon, Hazel	Pt2	..	..	120
			King, Violet	Pr2	..	..	95
Waikouro	2	20	McInman, Emily M.	S	D	70	310
Waimahaka	3A	58	Sproat, Hugh G.	H	C	64	330
			McKenzie, Irene C.	A	..	..	190
Waimatua	2	36	Stuck, Cyril E. A.	S	D	103	225
Waimatuku	3A	50	Lopdell, Francis C.	H	B	53	360
			Lindsay, Annie	A	..	..	190
Waimumu	3A	42	Park, James H.	H	C	57	340
			Smith, Elizabeth B.	A	..	..	170
Waipounamu	2	21	Kelly, Elizabeth J.	S	E	84	280
Wairaki	2	25	Mackay, Jessie	S	D	..	190
Wairio	3A	37	Hanning, Minnie L.	H	E	51	360
			Gallagher, Mary	A	D	100	230
Waituna	3A	50	Burt, John	H	C	77	310
			Browne, Margaret	A	..	..	190
Wallacetown	3A	50	Williams, Emma G. (Mrs.)	H	D	51	360
			Smith, Mary H.	A	C	108	210
Wendon	3A	48	Calder, Walter S. P.	H	C	60	350
			Monaghan, Mary	A	..	..	190
Wendonside	1	10	Shepard, Henry	S	E	97	280
Wendon Valley	2	27	Baxter, Alexander F.	S	D	97	230
West Plains	3A	36	Shand, Annie (Mrs.)	H	D	54	350
			Affleck, Emily G.	A	C	95	240
Whitehead	0	3	Falkiner, Mary K. (Mrs.)	S	E	83	45
Wild Bush	2	35	Ericson, Margaret A. (Mrs.)	S	E	81	300

LIST OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS, THE STAFF, ETC.—continued.
SOUTHLAND—continued.

Schools.			Teachers.				
Name.	Grade, 1920.	Average Attendance, 1920.	Name.	Position.	Classification.	Grading.	Rate of Salary, 1920.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Winton	4C	214	McKillop, David S.	H	B	33	£ 420
			Simpson, Henry G. E.	A	C	68	280
			Andersc . Athol M. St. G. ..	A	C	77	270
			Gunnion, Elsie	A	..	..	190
			Kidd, Louie, B.A.	A	D	95	220
			Stewart, Elizabeth	Pt1	..	..	125
			Egerton, Mary	Pr1	..	..	90
Woodlands	3B	88	Cushen, John A.	H	C	56	360
			Dickson, Mary E.	A	..	..	170
			McLeod, Marjorie	A	..	..	170
			Trapski, Eileen E.	Pr1	..	..	120
Wyndham	4C	223	Golding, Jabez	H	D	51	400
			Shepherd, Francis H.	A	D	85	270
			Elder, Eunice F.	A	C	84	260
			Alexander, Elizabeth G. ..	A	D	91	260
			Henry, Catherine McK. ..	A	D	104	210
			Black, Mary R.	Pt2	..	..	120
			Salton, Iona	Pr2	..	..	125
Wyndham South	2	26	Field, Joseph F.	S	..	..	240

For explanatory notes see page 1.

ORGANIZING TEACHERS.

District.	Name.	Classification.	Grading	Salary.
Auckland	Reynolds, Arthur Edward ..	C	40	£ 380
	Hayson, Bertrand William ..	C	41	380
	Turbott, Thomas	C	41	380
Taranaki	Curteis, William Arthur ..	C	50	370
	Howarth, Oswald John	C	47	370
Wanganui	Insull, Herbert Walter	D	55	370
	Lightbourne, Reuben Charles Derham	C	40	380
	Thurston, Daniel Peter	B	38	380
	Broad, Rowland Prows	B	36	390
Hawke's Bay	Overton, George Ernest	B	29	400
	Pole, Leonard Ernest	D	43	390
	Bullians, Andrew	D	42	380
Wellington	Marshall, John	C	26	430
	Anderson, Bonifacius	C	42	380
	Wedde, Albert A.	D	39	400
Nelson	Boyes, William Henry	D	29	425
	Horner, Hugh Henry	C	48	380
	Sanders, Herbert B. S.	D	44	380
Canterbury	Poritt, Norman Wilfred	D	41	380
	Morland, Thomas Arthur, M.A. ..	A	38	380
	Piper, Frank	D	33	430
Otago	Turner, George A.	C	30	400
	Hunter, Robert R.	B	37	380
	Marryatt, Ernest	C	38	390
Southland	Gray, John	D	35	430
	Menzies, George G.	B	42	400

For explanatory notes see page 1.